Champion spark plugs
power 130 out of 134 stock car winners!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX SCORE OF 1956* NASCAR WINNERS</th>
<th>Convertible</th>
<th>Grand National</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ford</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chevrolet</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dodge</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chrysler</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mercury</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oldsmobile</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buick</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*through Oct. 14

Tremendous record compiled by seven different makes of cars proves Champions are best for your car, too! If you've gone about 10,000 miles without a spark plug change, they can boost your road horsepower by 24%!

What could be more dramatic proof of Champions' amazing performance? Out of 134 winning stock cars in 1956 NASCAR‡ races, 130 were powered by Champion Spark Plugs!

This kind of performance shows that Champions are best for your car, too. In fact, independent engineers have proved that if you've gone about 10,000 miles without a spark plug change, new Champions can give your car an immediate gain in road horsepower—a gain that averaged 24% in tests with all major makes of cars!

If you haven't had your spark plugs checked recently, chances are you're losing power! For spark plugs should be checked every 5,000 miles—and changed every 10,000 miles—to assure maximum performance. Replace your old plugs with new Champions—and get more road horsepower instantly!

‡National Association of Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc.

Cars that win stock car races are no different from the cars you drive. But the men who race them know how to get every last ounce of horsepower. That's why the overwhelming majority of winners—better than 96%—are equipped with Champion Spark Plugs.
AT LAST, AN AIR FILTER THAT REALLY PROTECTS YOUR ENGINE!

New FRAM FILTRONIC CARBURETOR AIR FILTER obsoletes all other air filter types

Here's the SECRET
Exclusive FRAM patented, built-in gasket absolutely prevents by-passing.

TIME WAS when your new-car manual warned: Service your air filter every 1,000 miles. It had to be! If you let it slide, engine wear jumped alarmingly as a result of abrasive dust and dirt passed by the already loaded filter. Cleaning efficiency dropped sharply and it was costly to keep your filter serviced.

THE AMAZING NEW FRAM "FILTRONIC" CARBURETOR AIR FILTER ends all that! Here's the air filter that performs mile after mile with a bare minimum of attention. It keeps its high efficiency—99.7% through all its life! No abrasive dirt or dust can by-pass it. Engine wear is cut up to 90%! And, it's a cinch to service! Takes but a minute or two to remove the specially-developed dry-type cartridge, clean it and re-install.

WHY IS THIS NEW FRAM "FILTRONIC" AIR FILTER so efficient? Because the exclusive FRAM-patented built-in gasket absolutely prevents by-passing and is a FRAM feature not found in any other filter! Dirt and dust absolutely cannot by-pass to damage vital engine parts. Your engine breathes clean air only; you save your engine's power; you lengthen your engine's life!

Send for FREE BOOKLET!
16 pages of FACTS and illustrations show how to keep new-car performance for thousands of extra miles! Send coupon today!
FRAM CORPORATION Providence 16, R. I.
Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

Revolutionary New FRAM "FILTRONIC" AIR FILTER Now Standard Equipment on these Great Engines!

Continental • Ford
Lincoln • Mercury
Studebaker • Thunderbird
Turnpike Cruiser
American La France
Autocar • Clark • Cummins
Diamond T • Divco
General Supply
Harley Davidson • Lycoming
Reo • Sheppard

This One
K6D3-76F-9GA8

Street.......................... City.................. Zone.............. State......
Better Results...

WHEN YOU USE THE
PACEMAKER GRAPHIC®
SYSTEM OF PHOTOGRAPHY

The Pacemaker Graphic 45 provides the advanced amateur with a complete system of photography that has been proved best by press and professional photographers the world over. Three types of focusing, three types of viewfinding, three types of flash synchronization and three types of shutter release give you a wide choice of techniques to solve any picture-taking problem. Fitted with Graflex Back, you can use any of the film receptacles shown below for sheet, roll or even Polaroid’s professional “picture-in-a-minute” film! Your Graflex dealer (listed in the yellow pages of your phone book) will gladly give you a demonstration. Pacemaker Graphic 45 with Graflex Back, Graphic Rangefinder, 135mm. Optar f/4.7 lens and Graflex fully synchronized shutter as little as $18.90 a month!

Building Blocks for Fence
Lock Without Mortar

Fences or attractive garden walls can be made with a building block which requires no mortar. The block was developed by a student, Paul G. Priestley, at the Institute of Design, Illinois Institute of Technology. The block appears as a flat rectangle from the front and forms an H when viewed from a side. After the first row of blocks is laid, subsequent rows fit into grooves of the blocks below. The blocks can be laid in many designs and the inventor sees possibilities in them for room dividers that can be moved with ease.

Satellites Would Extend
Range of Television

Mannmade space satellites, traveling 4000 miles high at four locations over the earth’s equator, will serve as relay stations in a worldwide-TV system, a General Electric rocket expert has predicted. TV signals could be transmitted to the nearest satellite from a ground site on the equator. Relayed from satellite to satellite, these signals could be retransmitted to a selected TV-receiving station on earth. Need for high-altitude satellites is caused by the high radio frequency of TV signals, which are limited in range due to straight-line transmission over the earth’s curved surface. At a 4000-mile altitude the effect of the earth’s curvature on TV transmission and reception would be lessened.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Next Month

DR. KARL SAX, the guiding genius of an arboretum famed as “America’s Greatest Garden,” can change an ordinary tree into a dwarf. He tells how you can do the same in a feature next month in which he reveals "The Tricks He Plays on Trees".

POPULAR MECHANICS
INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS
Macenque Populaire (French)
Mecanica Popular (Spanish)
Popular Mechanik (Danish)
Popular Mekonik (Swedish)
Popolare Mechanik (German)

Sources of further information not listed in the index, starting on page 90, about articles in this issue, frequently are shown in the Where-to-Find-It List prepared for each issue. A copy may be obtained by readers without charge, from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., President; John H. F. Windsor, Jr., Vice-President; E. A. Meltzer, Jr., Treasurer; H. H. Windsor III, Secretary; Franklin S. Forsberg, operations vice-pres.; D. F. Windsor, vice-president and secretary-treasurer; H. H. Windsor III, vice-president; W. J. Windsor, vice-president; Joseph R. Iwiel, Jr., advertising manager; Alan M. Depuy, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents; subscription rate in the United Kingdom and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 90 cents a year; in other countries, $1.00 a year. Cannot be sent to addresses outside the United States or Canada for our regular postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance, so you will not miss an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.

Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office at Mexico, D. F., Mexico. Copyright 1957 by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under International Copyright Union, Copyright in France, All rights reserved under American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

JANUARY 1957
Coveys of clay birds, hurled up to 60 yards from a 1½-pound aluminum hand trap, bring actual field conditions close to the practicing hunter. Swung like a baseball bat, the nonmechanical trap has no moving parts and releases from one to three spinning targets at a time. The unit is 37 inches long, has a removable handle which locks inside the trap frame for carrying or storage, and is operated right or left-handed. A retaining spring along the rubber-lined track holds clay targets in place prior to throwing. Speed and angle of release can be varied.

**Glowing Gun Sight**

Picking up light rays to glow a bright red-orange against the target, a plastic-pellet gun sight increases accuracy and speeds sighting in weather involving poor lighting conditions. The pellet is mounted in steel.

Chemical “stop drop” sprays that prevent fruit from falling off trees are cutting preharvest losses of apples and pears from 20 percent to less than 6 percent.
New versatile Screwdriver Kit only $36.95
It's a ¼" drill...a screw setter...a power screwdriver!

Porter-Cable's amazing new Screwdriver Kit gives you three of the world's handiest tools—at a real bargain price, if you act now.

The matchless Porter-Cable drill has all the speed and power you will ever need for any kind of drilling up to ¼" in steel and ½" in hard wood.

The unique screw setter attachment drills precision pilot holes for the threaded portion of the screw, and a larger hole for the shank, countersinks for the screw head and counterbores for putty and wood plugs—all in one easy operation.

And simply by inserting the screwdriver attachment into the chuck, this Porter-Cable drill becomes a power screwdriver. It performs all your screwdriving needs easier, faster than ever.

This amazing screwdriver kit helps you get professional results in furniture-making, home improvements, fine cabinet work and shop work of every kind. Save $5.00 if you buy now.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

Model 161 Screwdriver Kit, complete with adjustable Screw Setter (for No. 8 screws) and Screw Driver attachments with slotted screw bit and Phillips bit, and Carrying Case constructed of strong, welded steel.

$41.95 value...now only $36.95
Offer expires Jan. 31, 1957

SEE YOUR DEALER—OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
7141 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.
Please send me complete information on Model 161 Screwdriver Kit and name of my nearest dealer.

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City ___________________ Zone ______ State _______

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, Ont., Canadian prices slightly higher.
**ACROSS THE DESK**

Like to compare the performance of Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth as reported by experts? Turn to page 106 for analyses of the Big Three by Dale Kelly, engineer, and Floyd Clymer, who has taken all three '57 models into the country for test runs.

**To the Editor:**

The annual house section of your magazine (PM, Oct. 1956) is a wonderful idea and I would like to add my opinion on "What is wrong with today's houses."

First, I think there is not enough thought given to eating areas. That is the only time you can get the family together, but not sitting in front of a wall in a little dark corner or on a stool. The eating area, rather than the sink, should be in front of windows to inspire chuminess, friendliness and relaxation. A dining area in the living room is only used on state occasions; therefore, the kitchen is very important.

Second, the garage should always be next to the kitchen; parcels and groceries should not be carried through bedrooms or living room.

Our interest is running high at the moment because we wish to dispose of our spacious 12-room house for a five-room house. We have an adorable location with all the land we wish; the living room shall have to be at the rear of the house because the view is of the most beautiful sunsets in New England.

I may as well tell you what we want in a house: Living room about 400 square feet, two bedrooms about 180 square feet and kitchen about 180 square feet (no stool and no breakfast nook). Many cabinets and many closets and a screened porch, not a breezeway. Full basement. You see this is not to be pretentious but just perfect for a retiring couple. Many of our friends are also looking for this type home.

Hoping my ideas may be of some value. We find Popular Mechanics the most interesting literature that comes into our home.

Mrs. Fred Kingdon,
56 Pakachong St.,
Auburn, Mass.

**We were in error in stating that the nail-on bricks described on page 140, November 1956, are 2 1/2 inches thick. The face of the brick is 2 1/2 by 11 1/2, but its thickness is only one inch, making the brick only one fourth the weight of ordinary brick.**

(Continued to page 8)
If you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $4,000 to $10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure. As you go along, you absorb the principles of General Accounting, Auditing and Basic Cost Accounting. Then you may choose Commercial Accounting, Industrial Accounting or Public Accounting and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Send Today For Free Book

"Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," which will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing... MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St.  Dept. 164 H  Chicago 5, Ill.


Name ................................................................. Age ................................

Address ........................................................................................................

City, Zone & State .............................................................................................
To the Editor:

Enclosed is a snapshot of a three-wheel car I built. The body is from a cracked-up airplane (cut the tail and front seat off), Model-T steering wheel, one-wheel trailer wheels and tires, motorcycle sprocket and chain, scooter brake and Briggs & Stratton motor. Top speed, 22 miles per hour.

Gail D. Wilson,
5100 Colonial Dr.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

To the Editor:

As a vocational teacher I have always found Popular Mechanics Magazine an abundant source of teaching materials. Its pages are packed full of ideas which with a little enthusiasm and sweat often can prove profitable. In the present emphasis on vocational education and the development of home industries sponsored by our government, your magazine has proved one of the best means toward that end. It's no wonder, therefore, that it has been very popular with students anywhere and everywhere here.

Enclosed picture shows you what some of my vocational students produced from ideas found in Popular Mechanics (August 1953, Craftsman Section). Some have sold

(Continued to page 10)
We're willing to wager that, given the proper guidance and training, you can at least double your present income within the next few years.

We’ll put up three interesting and valuable books to help prove this point.

One is the gold-mine of helpful career tips, “How to Succeed.”

Another is a handbook outlining opportunities in your particular field of interest (see list in coupon below).

The third is a sample lesson in Basic Mathematics which demonstrates how easily yet how thoroughly I.C.S. helps you master a subject.

These books will be especially useful to you if you are between 20 and 35—provided you want to enjoy the rewards of success before you reach middle age. Actually, the famous I.C.S. method of “Success Conditioning” knows no age limit. It’s never too late to learn.

Hurry up your future! Mark and mail the coupon today.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 04953A, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me “HOW TO SUCCEED” and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

AVIATION
- Astronautical Engineering Jr.
- Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- Advertising
- Bankers
- Accounting
- Business Administration
- Business Correspondence
- Public Accounting

TECHNICAL STAFFING
- Federal Tax
- Letter-Writing Improvement
- Office Management
- Professional Secretary

CHEMISTRY
- Analytical Chemistry
- Chemical Engineering
- Chem. Lab. Technician
- General Chemistry

ELECTRICAL
- Electrical Draughting
- Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Maintenance
- Electrician Contractor

HIGH SCHOOL
- Commercial
- English
- Business
- Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- Foremanship
- Management
- Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL
- Gas
- Electric Welding
- Machine Design-Drafting
- Machine Shop Inspection

SHOP
- Machining
- Machine Shop Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Quality Control

TEXTILE
- Carpet Weaving and Spinning
- Knitting
- Finishing and Dyeing

DOMESTIC
- Housekeeping
- Housekeeping

MISCELLANEOUS
- Domestic Refrigration
- Marine Engineering

JANUARY 1957

9
their products for 20 pesos ($10, U.S.) Most brought their luggage home as presents to their parents. You bet admiring eyes popped!

R. B. Castro,
Vocational Dept.,
West Visayan Academy,
Box 502, Iloilo City,
Philippines

☆ ☆ ☆

Several readers have called our attention to similarities between the airplane built by Bob Nesmith of Houston, Tex. (“The Plane for the Do-It-Yourselfer,” October 1956) and the airplane designed by Steve Wittman of the Wittman Flying Service, Oshkosh, Wis.

Mr. Wittman, designer of a light plane called “The Tail Wind,” writes us that he sold a set of plans to Mr. Nesmith and adds: “At present there are 64 Tail Winds being built in the United States, one in Sweden and Belgium. The plans are copyrighted and the landing gear is patented.”

Mr. Nesmith writes us that he did not build his Cougar from Mr. Wittman’s plans; that he does “have a set of his [Wittman’s] plans along with over 100 sets of plans of other airplanes,” and lists a number of differences in materials, controls and dimensions between his Cougar and the Tail Wind.

Since there are differences in opinion involving both copyrights and patent rights Popular Mechanics regrets that it cannot refer readers interested in these airplane plans to the owners of the plans at this time.

To the Editor:

I read your magazine whenever I can get one, which is not very often, and I find it one of the most interesting of its kind. I wonder if you can put me in touch with some fellows who would be interested in exchanging general mechanical information? I would prefer a hobbyist, as I am one myself.

Alfred Sing,
114 Duke St.,
Kingston,
Georgetown, British Guiana

☆ ☆ ☆

Goldfish are fed regularly while the family is away on a vacation of several weeks by means of an electric feeder with a slowly revolving spoon that scoops up a measured amount of food and tosses it into the water every 24 hours.

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day

Doak Walker took a shower... then he used Vitalis

Vitalis scores high with this all-time football great.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

TACKLES DRIED-OUT HAIR... New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the greaseless grooming discovery. You never have an over-slick, plastered-down look. Try it. You'll like it.

POPULAR MECHANICS
I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

TELEVISION
Making Jobs, Prosperity
25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.

N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

I TRAINED THESE MEN

-- "I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street." -- Joe Travers, Ashbury Park, New Jersey.

-- "I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMA." -- Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

JANUARY 1957

I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

TELEVISION
Making Jobs, Prosperity
25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.

N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

I TRAINED THESE MEN

-- "I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street." -- Joe Travers, Ashbury Park, New Jersey.

-- "I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMA." -- Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

JANUARY 1957

I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

TELEVISION
Making Jobs, Prosperity
25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.

N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

I TRAINED THESE MEN

-- "I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street." -- Joe Travers, Ashbury Park, New Jersey.

-- "I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMA." -- Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

JANUARY 1957

I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

TELEVISION
Making Jobs, Prosperity
25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.

N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

I TRAINED THESE MEN

-- "I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street." -- Joe Travers, Ashbury Park, New Jersey.

-- "I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMA." -- Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

JANUARY 1957
ANY 4 for only $2.99

**Hi-Speed HOME & CAR WASHER**
Reg. $1.98 99c
Scrub, wash in HALF the time! No splash! No back or strain! New improved model has 2 heads, built-in hydraulic supder. Get complete kit: 1-section handle (extends to 3 feet); 2 heads: automatic scrubber; detergent pellets. Thousands sold at $2.98 & $3.98 now 99c NO. 44

**THE SPORTSMAN HUNTING KNIFE**
Formerly $1.98
$2.98 Value 99c
Unusual strength, perfect balance, field tested by veteran hunters! Crafted from high carbon steel. Protective metal guards. Will give many years of rugged, dependable service. 61/2 long. Use it to hunt small game, to skin animals, to cut underbrush, bemp, etc. Use it at home to carve roasts, etc. Handsome snap-button sheath included. Makes ideal presentation! NO. 122 ......... 99c

**MONTE CARLO Stainless Steel Steak Knives**
Reg. $2.00
3 for 99c
Greatest cutlery bargain we have ever offered. The very same steak knives advertised in House Beautiful for $2.00 each—now price slashed to 3 for 99c! Incredible bargain possible only because of our tremendous buying power plus magic of the American dollar abroad! These exquisite Monte Carlo steak knives are made of the finest Korium stainless steel by old world craftsmen. In West Germany—Europe's famed cutlery center! Blades will never rust or corrode. Hollow ground like a barber's razor, with serrated edges for finer, faster cutting! No need for frequent sharpening! Slice thru thick steaks and roasts fast and easy! Handles finished in beautiful design of autumn leaves in rich colors of Gold, embossed on background of pastel Ivory Styrene. All first-quality. 100,000 already sold! 

FREE: Handsome fitted case of order of 12 or more...

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!**
THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-A
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
RUSH the items listed below at 99c each (4 for only $2.99) for home trial. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If I am not completely satisfied, I will return merchandise in 10 days for full and prompt refund.

PAYMENT ENCLOSED. SEND PREPAID. Send C.O.D. plus fees.

NO. QUANTITY ARTICLE PRICE

---

**Famous! Powerful!**
Black Eagle German Binoculars
Reg. $3.98 99c
LIMIT: One per family.

Thousands of sportsmen gladly paid $3.98 for these famed Black Eagle binoculars. Now, for a limited time only, you get them at a fantastic 99c DISCOUNT—only 99c! You SAVE $3.00! Remember, these are Germany's renowned long-range binoculars with features often found in expensive binoculars! The Black Eagle brings in distant people, objects, birds, animals, planes, ships, buildings, etc., sharp and clear. No distortion! Hi-fidelity viewing up to 25 MILES AWAY! Synchronised center focusing.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
71-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

JANUARY 1957
WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe X.O.Z.

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe X.O.Z.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California
Please send me the free book, The Mastery of Life, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ______________________________
Train in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY
FIELDS!

TELEVISION OR ELECTRICITY
RADIO-COLOR TV
ELECTRONICS

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity-Electronics, mail coupon TODAY and we’ll mail you a Big, fully Illustrated Book “Guide to Careers in Electricity/Electronics and Television-Radio” which describes all the training we offer. No salesman will call.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 17-72H
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Send me your Big Free book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

- TELEVISION-RADIO
- ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Name
Address
City_ State____

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training right here in the great Coyne shops.

Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike

B. W. Cooke, President
FOUNDED 1959

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

January 1957
Make Money Fixing Electric Appliances

Actual Lesson FREE
Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Security Interesting Work

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today there is an average of more than ten appliances in every wired home. More than eighty million additional appliances, valued at about $8 billion dollars sold in one year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment
Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, and NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable “sideline” for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.

Learn and Earn with Tester Diploma when You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Tester you build. For only $2.50 with enrollment and $5 per month get training including Tester. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings.

Address NRI, Dept. AA7, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail Coupon FOR LESSON AND BOOK FREE
National Radio Institute
Dept. AA7, Washington 9, D.C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name_________________Age_________________
Address______________________
City_________________Zone____State_________

APPROVED MEMBER, NATIONAL-HOME STUDY COUNCIL
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERM AN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
1357 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
Tune Up, Pep Up, Fix Up ANY CAR!

NOW! Even beginners can handle practically ANY job on ANY make, model or part!

There's a secret to fixing cars... and this world famous Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual is it! With it, you can handle practically any job faster, easier and better than you may have dreamed.

From engines to transmissions... from power steering to overdrives... from carburetors to ignitions... it tells you just what you need to know... shows almost every operation step by step in almost 3000 big, clear pictures. Using your Chilton Manual is like having the 19 Chilton experts who prepared it standing beside you. Just follow their simple instructions and it is next to impossible to go wrong... even on the toughest job!

Keep 'em running like clockwork!

Chilton Shows You How in this GIANT NEW 4 3/4 lb. EDITION of the world's most famous car repair manual

BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST AUTOMOTIVE PUBLISHERS

Chilton's REPAIR MANUAL

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY, WE WILL INCLUDE FREE the famous 64-page CHILTON SHOP KINKS book with your purchase of the above Chilton "ALL CARS" Service Manual. Tips include easy ways to locate shorts; correct vibration, sticking wrench motors; remove broken studs or frozen bearings; eliminate drive shaft noises; bend brakes without "high spots" and over 200 more! Any one of them can save you many hours of hard work!

MAIL COUPON! See for yourself how easy it is!

THE CHILTON COMPANY, Dept. PM-17X, 5605 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send me the big new CHILTON "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL (price only $6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. Include the SHOP KINKS book at no extra cost. If I like the "ALL CARS" Manual, I will promptly remit $6.95 (plus 45c postage and handling); then send $2.50 each month for two months in full payment. Otherwise I will return both books postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

Name
Address
City, Zone, State

(Outside U.S.A.—Price $8.95 each with order and Chilton pays postage; handling. Some 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

PRACTICE 10 DAYS... FREE

"ALL CARS" Manual is a complete practical working guide by Chilton's Motor Age and Automotive Industries magazine experts. It shows how to handle jobs with standard tools under ordinary conditions.

You learn work-saving shortcuts. You learn what mistakes to avoid. In many cases, Chilton even takes into account the wear of parts on old cars and gives you "wear adjusted" specifications for best possible car performance. Covers every model of about 22 leading makes from 1940 through 1956—over 650 models in all.

Contains over 800 pages; 53 Trouble-shooting Charts; 397 Quick Check Data Tables; almost 3000 specially-taken pictures; and thousands of specifications.

EXTRA BONUS! 214 CAR REPAIR TIPS FREE
JACK DEMPSEY
Former World's Heavyweight Boxing Champion
Long-time friend and supporter of DeVry Tech.

Nick Barton, Illinois, a DFI grad, now has
his own business and tells us he is "literally
snowed with work."

George D. Crouch, California, was a retail store
clerk. He took the DeVry Program, and today is in
business for himself.

Get the Facts
FREE from
DeVRY TECH

It costs you nothing to find out, and it may
mean the turning point in your life. Let DeVry
Tech tell you if you have the basic qualifica-
tions. Send in the personal rating chart
today. Get the free leaflet, "89 Ways to
Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics."

Free Sample Lesson
Let us give you without cost a Sample Les-
ton. See for yourself how easy it is to fol-
low. DeVry Tech's down-to-earth instruc-
tions, practical training experiments, the
test equipment you build and KEEP, the
exclusive home training films... make
learning simple and fast. Subject matter is
broken down small enough and clearly
enough for you to absorb it.

Get These Added Benefits

Whether you train at home or in our large, well-equip-
pd, million-dollar Chicago Laboratories, you are not
tied to a long-term contract... You have the privilege of
canceling the program at any time.

ARE YOU DRAFT AGE? Mention it when you mail
the coupon. We have valuable information for you.
Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
"One of America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

January 1957

19
Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
330-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
"I Got My Start in Music This 'TEACH-YOURSELF' Way"

...says famous orchestra leader

LAWRENCE WELK

Television Star of
"The Lawrence Welk Show"

[MONDAY AND SATURDAY EVENINGS-ABC-TV]

I got my start in music with a U.S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play music this "teach-yourself" way! In fact, this school did so much for me that I enrolled my two daughters.

—Lawrence Welk

You, Too, Can Play Your Favorite Instrument
—Even If You Don't Know a Single Note of Music
Now! Start Right Out Playing Real Pieces by NOTE.

WHY are you cheating yourself of the thrills of playing music? You think it's "too hard" to teach yourself? You can't afford private lessons? The nearest teacher is too far away? It would take "too long" to learn?

Over 900,000 people have found a simple answer to these difficulties. One of them was a farm boy named Lawrence Welk. Early in life he showed a love of music, and by 13 had learned to play his father's old "squeeze box" by ear. After years of farm labor, came the day when he was rewarded with a modern accordian. He enrolled in the home study Course of the U.S. School of Music and was soon playing real music by note. Thus he started on the road that led to the present triumph of Lawrence Welk and his "Champagne Music" on ABC-TV.

What Music Can Do for YOU
You may simply want to learn to play for the sheer joy of it. The fun of entertaining your friends—of being invited to parties, where you meet interesting people, build your self-confidence. The pleasures of appreciating music more.

Regardless of what you want out of music, here's the easy way to get it! In just a few weeks, you can be playing REAL MUSIC on your favorite instrument. Not by any "trick" method. But actually reading and playing real sheet music—so confidently your friends will be amazed!

Enjoy All These Advantages
No boring scales and exercises. Lessons consist of delightful songs, hymns, waltzes, etc., with simple how-to-play-it directions and large clear pictures. Learn in the privacy of your own home, in spare time. None of the inconvenience and personality problems of having a private teacher—and costs only about a TENTH as much. Everything is so clear—so easy to understand—so young people can "catch on" right away. Whole family can learn for price of one. Mail coupon now.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK
Let us SHOW you why our way to learn music is so EASY—and so much fun! See why our method has been so successful for 20 years. Mail the coupon for our valuable 36-page FREE BOOK. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. It can mean so much to you for the rest of your life—if you will mail the coupon TODAY! U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A301, Port Washington, N. Y. Reduced prices on instruments to our students.

FROM FARM TO FAME. Above are Lawrence Welk and his famous "Champagne Music" orchestra of TV fame. When Welk was a farm lad, U.S. School of Music Course taught him to read and play music in his spare time.

And Here's What Other Students Say
High School Boy Learns Very Quickly
"Couldn't play a note. Now play at parties. All my friends were surprised and asked how I learned so quickly."
—Bobby Smith, Grove Hill, Ala.

"How Happy I Am"
"How happy I am. I play for parties, entertainments. Never once thought I would be able to play the piano. Thanks a million!"
—Cora Franklin Duke, Bumpass, Va.

"Friends Were Amazed"
"Didn't know a note on piano. In a short time I could play simple hymns. Friends were amazed. Now entertain at parties, play at church."
—Samuel Moses, Mt. Vernon, Tenn.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A301, Port Washington, N. Y.
I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL UPON ME.

[Check boxes for desired instrument: Piano, Guitar, Violin, Piano Accordion, Clarinet, Trumpet, Cornet, Flute]

Do you have the instrument? [ ]

City [ ]
Insert Zone Number, If Any.
State [ ]

[Mail to U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A301, Port Washington, N. Y.]

January 1957
This CTI Student Is Training at Home in Spare Time for a Big-Pay Job...

As a CTI student, you build a complete, heavy-duty, commercial-type refrigeration high-side. You get all parts and tools without extra cost. You do 10 complete troubleshooting and service jobs. You build (and keep) an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Only CTI sends 23 big kits—brings Shop Method training right into your home!

Be a Success—Be Secure in AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Letters from Students Show Value of Training

"When I came home from the army, there was no work. Thanks to CTI training, I am now employed full time at good wages. I got 3 raises and a bonus. Have my own home."—Daniel Stevens, Springfield, O.

"Without the practical and theoretical training I received through CTI, I never could have started a business of my own. I have a small shop. I am financially independent."—K. Sellman, Guthrie Center, la.

"Am very glad I learned through CTI. I am now an able refrigeration technician. Am earning good wages, find my work interesting. I recommend CTI to any ambitious man."—A. W. Heindrich, Kewanee, Ill.

"I find the lessons very interesting and easy. Since my fifth lesson I have been working on refrigerators. I rebuild old ones and sell at a nice profit. Am planning a full time shop."—W. O. Ward, Mich.

"Your course proved to be very valuable to me. As a result of your training, my partner and I run our own repair shop. He is also a CTI graduate. We also employ a former CTI student as our outside repair technician."—J. J. Giertuza, Chicago.

"My training thru CTI has changed my life. It has changed it from working for bare necessities to my owning a business."—J. J. Kish, E. Chicago, Ind.

Do you really want to be a success? Then get into air conditioning and refrigeration! This old, established industry offers security. Because it's growing bigger every day, thousands of new jobs must be filled. Many pay up to $125 a week and more. Most set the stage for you to open a shop. Find out how you can train at home in spare time. Just fill out and mail coupon for two new books that give the facts. Both are free.

Over 150,000,000 Units Need Service and Repair

This is why the air conditioning and refrigeration industry needs trained technicians so badly: Over 150 million units are in use today. Each year, some 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers, and 2 million air conditioners are produced. Yet, experts say the surface has hardly been scratched. It takes tens of thousands of trained men to keep commercial and home units in working order.

AUTO AIR CONDITIONERS

It is estimated that this year, over 300,000 new cars will have air conditioners. Tens of thousands of older models also are in the market. Already the auto industry is seeking trained men for this exacting work. Be one!

MAIL COUPON FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

You can have the full story on your opportunities by filling out and mailing coupon. CTI will send you two new books, just off the press. Act today.

CTI graduates often open shops. You can start a business with a small investment. Start small, grow big!

Get the Facts First—then Decide

COMMERICAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave. Dept. R-328
Chicago 26, Illinois

Mail me your book Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name __________ Age __________

Address __________

City __________ Zone __________ State __________

POPULAR MECHANICS
Here's the EASY Step-by-Step Way to FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR in a jiffy!

FUEL PUMPS

Fuel pumps can cause trouble. Pictures show exactly how to take them apart, fix them.

STARTING MOTORS

No guesswork. Clear pictures show how to fix starting motor, generator, brakes, etc.

Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise Does Every Job. "My MOTOR Manual is a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job," wrote J. A. Sharpies, Los Angeles, Calif.

Amazed Self and Friends. "I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before. Marked Indecisly, New York, N. Y.


MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 11, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (Check opposite box you want): □ MOTOR'S new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If okay, I'll remit just $2.00 in seven days, or $2.00 monthly for two months and a final $2.00 to cover delivery charges (one month after that). Otherwise, I'll return the book postpaid in seven days. (Foreign price: Remit $9.00 cash with order.) □ MOTOR'S new TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If okay I will remit just $2.00 in seven days, and $2.00 monthly for three months, plus $2 delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price: Remit $18.00 cash with order.)

Print Name
Age
Print Address
State

Rush now—no money to send! Only a 7-day return for refund privilege applies.

January 1957

23
You can make money in
WATCH REPAIRING
Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Free book and sample lesson

Opportunities now for trained watch repairmen are the best in years. Part time watchmakers reported earnings up to $6 an hour on survey.

The easy-to-follow Sweazey home study System shows you step by step how to repair Swiss and American watches from start to finish. Starts you making repairs right away. Covers all phases. Uses original methods developed in training professional watchmakers since 1908. No previous experience needed. Age is no barrier.

SPECIAL WATCHMAKER'S TOOLS and materials are offered with course at no extra charge to students starting now.

TERMS AS LOW AS $5 A MONTH for this modern, professionally prepared training. Get facts now. See how the Sweazey System makes watch repairing interesting, practical and certain . . . prepares you for success in a good job or business of your own. Send for FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON. No cost or obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 117, Chicago 47, Illinois
Member, National Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON TODAY! No obligation

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 117, Chicago 47, Illinois
Please rush Free Booklet and Sample Lesson and tell me how I can learn Watch repairing at home.

Name__________________________Age___________

Address__________________________

City__________Zone__________State_______
LEARN ALL 8 PHASES
BY SHOP METHOD
1. Television... including Color TV
2. Radio... AM, FM
3. Industrial Electronics
4. Communications

OF THE INDUSTRY
HOME TRAINING
5. Sound Recording & Hi-Fidelity
6. Automation
7. FCC License Preparation
8. Radar & Micro Waves

Let National Schools of Los Angeles, a Practical Resident Technical School for over 30 years, train you at home by Shop Method for unlimited opportunities in all phases of TV, Electronics, Radio.

You get 19 big kits of equipment!

GOOD JOBS... MORE MONEY
SECURITY... ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Tele-
vision-Electronics industry. Trained techni-
cians are in growing demand, at excellent
pay, in sales and service, manufacturing,
broadcasting, telecasting, communications,
research, and many other important branches
of the field. National Schools Master Shop-
Method Training, with newly added lessons
and equipment prepares you in your spare
time right in your own home for these fasci-
nating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING
METHOD IS PROVED BY THE
SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER
THE WORLD!

YOU TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job
opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio
receivers are being sold every day—more
than ever before. And, now, Color TV is
here. Applications of Electronics in industry
-AUTOMATION—are growing in tremen-
dous strides. The whole field is alive—
opening up new, important jobs rapidly.
National Schools complete training program
qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training —
and more — with spare time earning. We’ll show
you how you can, too! Early in your course you
receive material that shows you how to earn
extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers,
appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-
tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams,
practical job projects—all the valuable
equipment shown above—many other ma-
terials and services—consultation privilege
with our qualified staff, and Graduate Em-
ployment Service, EVERYTHING YOU
NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU, NATIONAL SCHOOLS
WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY
NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD...

you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do
over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You
build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV
Receiver, from the ground up, including a
new, big screen picture tube. You also re-
ceive a professional, factory-made MULTI-
TESTER. All of this standard equipment is
yours to keep... at just one low tuition.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
In Canada: 611 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS DEP'T. RR-17
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
04 187 N. LA SALLE ST.
CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Bash Free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample
lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME._
ADDRESS._
CITY._
STATE._

Age

\[ Insert if interested \]
National School training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of Discharge

JANUARY 1957
Yours for only 10¢

2-SIDED, NON-BREAKABLE RECORD

START SPEAKING SPANISH OR FRENCH QUICKLY, EASILY!

JUST MAIL the coupon for this sample record and lesson (enclosing only 10¢ to help cover postage and handling).

Listen as native instructor speaks to you on record. Let your eyes follow words in sample lesson, at same time. Quickly you'll be "chatting" easily in your new language—

"with a perfect accent!"

Now's the time to learn a new language. It gives you such an advantage in business, social life and when traveling. And here's the easiest way to learn—by listening! You gain a perfect accent—"because that's all you hear! Also there is no drudgery learning grammar "the hard way"—you pick it up in CONVERSATION.

MAIL COUPON NOW

There are no "strings" to this offer. But it may end soon. Hurry! Rush coupon with only 10¢ for your record and lesson. We'll also send FREE books about full Cortina course, which includes text books and recordings. No obligation.

CORTINA ACADEMY

Established 1882

Dept. 641, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19

MAIL NOW FOR Sample Record

CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 641,

136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N.Y.

Please mail me a Sample Record and Lesson in (check)

[ ] Spanish [ ] French [ ] German [ ] Russian
[ ] Italian [ ] Japanese [ ] Brazilian

and complete information about full Cortina Course. Enclosed is 10¢ coin or stamp(s) to help cover the cost of special packaging, shipping. I understand this does not obligate me in any way.

Name

Address

City Zone State

GIANT BALLOONS

The big! Surplus US Gort. (new overage) Neoprene weather target balloons. FOR FUND-Great in backyard, at parties, picnics, fairs, Young & old crowds! Why pay exorbitant prices, trade in your old balloons for this BARGAIN. Enjoy your own aerosol filled balloon.（ balloons and they'll pay off for you!）

FOR PROMES: Makes any high school or college proud more festive. Ideal for: Anniv. or inflates sizes. Approx. inflated sizes:

3 ft. dia. | 4 ft. dia. | 9 ft. dia.

Home or business.

Postage paid on prepaid orders. Cal. res. add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO. War Assets Division

3595 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PM157, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CABINET MAKING

LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN


INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. F3, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Subscribe to Trailers Topics Magazine

6-Month Trial Subscription $1

Only $3.00 for 2 years.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

Suites 1573 28 East Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4, Illinois

POPULAR MECHANICS
FREE

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

GEARS  FISHING LURES  JEWELRY GEMS  HANDLES  KNIVES - DIALS  STATUES FIGURINES

Let us show you how extremely easy and PROFITABLE it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID GEMSTONE, CERAMICS, ETC. . . . . . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make tools, dies, gadgets, novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, ceramics . . . . . . . a million useful things! Valuable products that sell themselves on sight because of their exciting beauty and practical utility.

For years we have been teaching and guiding ambitious people in how to acquire profitable and fascinating occupations, starting at home or in your own shop (with only a few dollars investment), how to make more money than ever before! We now offer YOU the same unlimited opportunities!

MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY!

No previous experience or special ability is needed in order to manufacture with PLASTICAST Liquid Plastics. Our special book the "WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS" reveals all. Our Liquid Plastics serve so many diverse and useful functions, and can so easily be converted into beautiful and attractive products that thousands of our customers are now actively engaged in a wide variety of pride giving and profitable businesses established with the aid of our products and instructions!

FREE Catalog 19 is devoted exclusively (108 pages) to the art of manufacturing EVERYTHING without tools or machinery! Send for it today! We will include valuable book THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS absolutely FREE. Catalog No. 19 — 25c.

PLASTICAST CO., Dept. PC-1102
6612 N. Clark St.  Chicago 26, Ill.

WE BUY THOUSANDS OF PLASTICAST ITEMS ANNUALLY

Let us start you in business! We always need GEMCRAFT stones, made from PLASTICASTINGS, for our regular customers. We guarantee to buy your output too, when made from PLASTICAST MATERIALS.

MATERIALS and INSTRUCTIONS

We can supply you with everything you need. MATERIALS in single or gross lots. As much or as little as you want. INSTRUCTIONS included with all shipments. In addition, we carry a complete library of beginners and advanced technical books on the manufacture and sale of plastics, from which you can select.

Send only 25c for big, giant-sized catalog of Casting Materials, Molds and Accessories and we will include FREE our remarkable book "The Wonders of Liquid Plastics."

PLASTICAST CO., Dept. PC-1102
6612 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

I am enclosing 25c for PLASTICAST Catalog No. 19 and include FREE of extra cost the book "THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS."

Name__________________________________________________________Age__________________

Address_____________________________________________________

City_________________Zone__State_______________________________

JANUARY 1957
Out of high school just 2 years ago, this young man has already started a fascinating, highly rewarding career in electronics engineering. No matter whether you are now 18 years old—or 28—a 26-month Embry-Riddle education will prepare you for a quick start in this lucrative professional field.

Electronics Engineering Design course concentrates on essential technical studies and practical projects. With the aid of top flight Embry-Riddle instructors you’ll master many absorbing fundamentals—Microwaves and Radar, Servomechanisms, Industrial Electronics and Television, to mention a few of the subjects.

The demand for trained engineers is greater than the supply—and will be for years! So take the first step now—mail this coupon. And remember, study and play in Miami’s perfect year-round climate is stimulating and exciting.

Training
Authorized under
G.I. Bills
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
DEAN OF ADMISSIONS, Dept. 99
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation, Miami 30, Florida
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid full particulars.
□ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING DESIGN
□ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN

Name ____________________________ Age ______
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ State ______
I am a (check one)  □ Veteran  □ Non-Veteran

--let me show you--

HOW TO SPEAK AND WRITE LIKE A COLLEGE GRADUATE

I have helped thousands of men and women who have not had college training in English to become effective speakers, writers, and conversationalists. With my new C. I. METHOD, you can stop making mistakes, build up your vocabulary, speed up your reading, develop writing skill, learn the "secrets" of conversation. You don't have to go to school or spend only 15 minutes a day at home! Complete 12-page booklet mailed FREE upon request. Send me a card or letter TODAY!

Don Belanger, Career Institute
25 East Jackson
Chicago 4, Illinois

RADIO

ENGINEERING. All phases radio & electronics theory & practice; television; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine & police radio. Prepare for good pay, 21-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. Enroll Jan., April, July. Dept. 1471, Regular campus life. Write for catalog.

VALPARASO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaso, Ind.

GROW HERBS FOR US!
At home—In your spare time!

Help fill our huge demand—used in expensive medicating, easy to grow indoors or outdoors rapidly. Year round Profitably! You grow 'em, we buy 'em. We supply everything you need. Free rare seeds and written plan is yours free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit with name and address to:
NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE, Dept. A-1
Garden, Calif.

Get Yourself FIXED
FOR LIFE in the Big Pay Shoe Business!

OrTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY
1711 College Ave.  SALEM, VIRGINIA

POPULAR MECHANICS
PRICES SLASHED ON FINE IMPORTED

ACCORDIONS
BUY NOW-BUY DIRECT
SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Small Down Payment—Easy Terms
Buy Direct from America's
Largest Exclusive Dealer of
Fine Imported Accordions

You'll never buy for less! Rush coupon for exciting
FREE Color Catalog of latest model brand new
Imported Italian Accordions. You'll save one half—or more—by ordering NOW! Get FREE
5-DAY PLAYING TRIAL with positive money
back guarantee. If you decide to keep it, pay only
pennies a day on amazing easy terms. We are
America's largest exclusive direct accordion
dealer. We buy for less—and pass our savings on
to you. Each accordion bears the famous brand
name of an outstanding manufacturer—each is
hand selected for quality and superior tone. Each
accordion carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!

NEWEST 1957 MODELS NOW HERE

More than 30 brand new models to choose from.
Accordions for beginners up to magnificent pro-
fessional instruments. Personal help in selection
if desired. Trade-ins accepted. Get in on the fun
and popularity only an accordion can give you.
Rush coupon at once for big new FREE Color
Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No
obligation. Write today.

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS
and WHOLESALERS OUTLET
Dept. R-17, 2003 W. Chicago Avenue,
Chicago 22, Illinois

PHILHARMONIC Cathedral
A magnificent accordion for
the professional accordionist
and those who demand the
peak of quality.

FREE COLOR CATALOG
RUSH COUPON

ACCORDION
MANUFACTURERS AND
WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Dept. R-17, Chicago 22, Illinois

JANUARY 1957
SAM HANKS, famous race driver-mechanic says:
"I'd like a NATIONAL SCHOOLS trained mechanic on
my crew...any employer would!"

Sam Hanks holds American Closed Course record (182.5
M.P.H.) and was also state and national titles. At Indianapolis he was 2nd last year.
3rd in '52 and '53.

M aster All Engines
AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME
NATIONAL SCHOOLS
AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE
INCLUDING FUEL INJECTION

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All Metal Tool Box. Same
top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.


Full - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you will use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

I've worked alongside National Schools-trained mechanics," reports Sam Hanks. "They're tops, because they get all-around training, and they know how to repair fast and right the first time. No wonder National Schools graduates command top pay."

Earn as you learn men! We'll show you how. Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals, latest equipment, practical methods prepare you for hundreds of jobs in scores of industries. Free Placement Assistance.

Resident Training at Los Angeles
If you wish to take your Auto-Diesel training in our famous Resident School, send us a coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California
CANADA: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids
New Way Without Surgery
Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SAVE GAS, GEARS, TIRES ON YOUR 4-WHEEL DRIVE!

Stop Front End Drag in 2 W. D.
Get maximum use of your vehicle with these famous hubs! They "take out" the front end in 2-wheel drive, give your vehicle "pick-up" efficiency, pep, speed, power handling ease; stop front end wobble, shimmy. 4-wheel drive as usual, when you need it—automatically, as you shift, with Warn Locking hubs. Models for all makes 4 w.d.s. to 15 tons at truck dealers everywhere, or write:

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-A1, Seattle 88, Wa.

JEEP OWNERS
RE-POWER NOW with your choice of three famous V-8 engines
FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY
CONVERSION KITS Now available for ALL 6 and 8 Cylinder Drive
Willys Jeepster, Nash Ambassador 6440-6540, 7440-7540. If you want fast action, write 2 or 4 Whi-Drive ... body style of your vehicle. Send $3.50 deposit and we will ship correct kit, half C.O.D. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for FREE details.

FOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
312 S. E. 6th St. Phone 676
Pendleton, Oregon, U.S.A.

FREE STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

FREE-STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handleless hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG, highly tempered steel blade, VEVER SHARP, Attracive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our wholesale-bargain line. Please send 25¢ for handling. No LIMIT—but send 25¢ handling for each knife. ORDER TODAY!

HUNTING KNIFE: Dept. H-135, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

2011 Offers...88 Pages

YOUR FREE COPY

1106 pictures illustrate 2011 offers in our new 88 page catalog. FREE TO YOU from America's largest direct-to-you nursery and nursery house. Over 60 years in business.

MAIL ORDER TODAY.

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
7104 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa
New Rubber Stamp Business Pays Beginners Up to $9.20 an hr.

Start at home in spare time with this little table top machine

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business—one controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small home operators—one in each community throughout the U.S. Men and women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to order from big cities. Material costing only 27¢ makes a stamp that sells for $1.50.

The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time each different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as $9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business you can run in your own home or as headquarters. You don't need any experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp Business in your community right away.

Here's what the new WARNER PLAN Tells You about Making Money with RUBBER STAMPS

CHAPTERS

1. HOW TO have fun now and at the same time provide for a secure and prosperous future.
2. HOW TO check the advantages of operating a Rubber Stamp Business in your own community.
3. HOW TO acquire a general knowledge of the business based on a brief history of the Rubber Stamp.
4. HOW TO visualize the scope of the Rubber Stamp market.
5. HOW TO make a Rubber Stamp (general outline).
6. HOW TO assess the value of Warner Equipment.
7. HOW TO get acquainted with the "Tools of your Trade."
8. HOW TO make a Rubber Stamp (specific procedure).
9. HOW TO mount a vulcanized Rubber Stamp.
10. HOW TO make "Special" Rubber Stamp.
11. HOW TO cut plate matrix board for the chase.
12. HOW TO get the right price for the Rubber Stamps you make.
13. HOW TO price your complete Rubber Stamp Line.
14. HOW TO figure costs so you will be sure of a substantial profit on all the work you turn out.
15. HOW TO set up your workshop.
16. HOW TO get the most out of Warner's "Eight-Tested Sources for Getting Business."
17. HOW TO operate at peak efficiency when you ARE YOUR OWN BOSS.
18. HOW TO get started on a cash outlay so small that you can get back your entire investment inside of two weeks.

TAKES UP ONLY
2 SQUARE FEET OF SPACE
WEIGHS ONLY
11 POUNDS!

Read the complete and fascinating Rubber Stamp story in a big 110-page Book recently published by the Warner Electric Company. The book is profusely illustrated with more than 100 pictures and photographs. And you can read it for a full two weeks without risking a penny of your own money.

NEW WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

Tells How to Build — Step by Step — to big profits and Personal Independence

READ THIS PLAN FOR 2 WEEKS ENTIRELY AT MY RISK.

In this amazing Plan you will find exact and detailed instructions for starting a Home Business in spare time—without giving up your present job and without risking the loss of a single pay check. The Warner Plan shows you— with pictures, photographs and drawings—just how to make Rubber Stamps just as good as those turned out by the big companies. It shows you how to get orders without canvassing or house-to-house selling. It shows you how to expand, how to get others to work for you and how to be FREE of at least twice the money you made on your present job for a life of personal independence.

But don't make any decision now. Read the Plan first—entirely at my risk. Then—after you have made a serious study, and have talked the matter over with your family—only then do you decide what you want to do.

The things to do now is to get full details which I will send you FREE. No salesman will call to urge you to buy anything. Mail coupon today—or just send me a postcard—and I will see that complete information goes out to you by return mail-postage paid.

USE COUPON

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-A, Chicago 26, Illinois

SEND NO MONEY

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp Business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE. No salesman will call.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________________ Zone __ State ____________

JANUARY 1957
LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

Free Information—Mail Coupon Today!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name

Address

City Zone State

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO
ENJOY STAMP COLLECTING for
25¢

LARGE ALBUM & STAMP COLLECTION, Hinges & Midget Encyclopedia

1) LARGE ILLUSTRATED ALBUM. Spaces for thousands of stamps from all over the world. Hinges too. A happy home for your stamps for years.

2) VALUABLE COLLECTION OF STAMPS. MONACO—Grace Kelly Wedding Stamp-of-the-Year. Korea, many more. 107 all different.

3) MIDGET ENCYCLOPEDIA—STAMP DICTIONARY—STAMP IDENTIFIER.

Total value $0.35 — only 25¢ to introduce our bargain approvals. Money back guarantee. SEND 25¢ TODAY. ASK FOR LOT FO-25

ZENITH CO. 81 WILLOUGHBY ST. BR'LYN 1, N. Y.

MANUFACTURE

Concrete Barbecues, Incinerators, Window and Flower Boxes. 100 per day, with a single steel form in your back yard. Some make $1,000.00 per month. Combination Form, 24” sq., 8” deep, $26.00 express prepaid. New techniques build fireproof houses and 39 other fast selling items. Make molds for 50c. Guaranteed illustrated instructions with combination rock simulating tool. $1.00.

VYKE MFG. CO., 8-415B Johnson St., Denver 11, Colorado

ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief — if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 756, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home


American School of Photography, 835 Division Parkway, Dept. 1281, Chicago 14, III.

POPULAR MECHANICS
RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study PM-17, 330 West Fourth Street New York 14, N.Y. Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name ____________________________________________ Please Print ________________________________

Address ____________________________________________

City __________ Zone __________ State __________

VETERANS KOREAN G.I. P.L. 550 CHECK HERE _______

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

JANUARY 1957
YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle’s famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, “Law Training for Leadership,” and “Evidence,” answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life.

Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 164L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name: ...........................................Age: ..................

Street: ..................................................

City, Zone & State: ..........................................

WHOLESALE Electric Guitars - Parts - Factory To You

Solid-body Spanish, amplifiers, pedal harp-chord guitars, double-necks, single-necks, triple-necksg, sold-body electric guitars, etc. 1957 Models wholesale. FREE CATALOG. Free同城 delivery course with instructions. Parts & plans available to build your own:

CARVIN CO., Box 287, PM-1, Covina, Calif.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS with HOME-A-MINUTE "KIT"

This is nothing to fool around with.

A Hard Hitting System of Saving Big Money

Design and build your Own Home, Attic, Fish, Extra Bedroom or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with dozens of fiber partitions.

Doors, Windows, Kitch-

en Cabinets, made to

16 inch scale same as

your blueprint. THEN, BIG building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust drawing to local prices.

Don’t build anything until you get this “KIT” if you want to save money. Handbook tells you how. This information should not pass you by. Complete “KIT” $2.50 p.p.d., COD plus postage and $1 deposit required. Handbook without “KIT” $1.00 or free literature. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days.

SPECIAL NOTICE! AS a builder, controlling over 3 million dollars worth of home construction, we will ATTENTION, but not promise, to obtain a special discount to you for your building materials on your new project, thru your favorite local, Lumber Dealer. Details with “KIT.”

R. D. HALL & CO.
2825 N. 69th St.
Milwaukee 10, Wis.
TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

NOW! you can
LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR
...A good-paying, modern profession

...for only $6.95

FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING....

COVERS EVERY MOTOR TYPE IN COMMON USE

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used both in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous — and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Over 100,000 copies already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and for home study.

SHOWS YOU HOW.

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, you can train for prompt profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today.

You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly explained by text AND ALSO by more than 500 illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc. to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains trouble diagnosis, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

Send No Money! PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. PM-17, SINEHART & COMPANY, INC., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send me the 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR home-training book:

☐ $6.95 enclosed in full payment; or
☐ Send C.O.D. for $6.95 plus postage charges; or
☐ Send on 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION and I will then remit $6.95 plus small postage and handling charge, or return book postpaid in 10 days.

On cash and C.O.D. orders, book may be returned in 10 days if unsatisfactory and your $6.95 will be refunded.

Name.
Address.
City, Zone, State

(Outside U.S.A. $7.00 cash only—same return privilege)

LEARNING HABITS

OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE!

Don’t drift into a rut! Don’t train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts... The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air-conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

FREE

STUDY GUIDE

A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours FREE with your request to examine ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.

LEARN FAST...no lessons to wait for!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Practice by repairing motors for friends, neighbors or nearby business houses. Earn while you learn this profitable, fast-growing business!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, you’d regard ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR as a bargain at 10 times the price! Instead, you get it all at once—for only $6.95. You learn fast... and right. Here are just a few of the motor types that are fully covered:

- Split-Phase Motors
- Capacitor Motors
- Repulsion-type Motors
- Polyphase Motors
- Alternating-Current Motor Controls
- Direct-Current Armature Winding
- Direct-Current Motors
- Direct-Current Motor Controls
- Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
- D-C Generators, Synchronous Motors and Generators
- Electronic Motor Controls...

JANUARY 1957

35
MAKE YOUR MARK IN THIS HIGH-PAY FIELD

EARN CASH AS YOU TRAIN

Train AT HOME for a GOOD JOB in AUTO MECHANICS

A better job with more pay will mean better living for you. It can mean a fine home, a new car, nice vacations, and good educations for the kids. If you would like to earn up to $125 a week and more—and be able to afford better living, train yourself in Auto Mechanics. You can do it with CTI showing you how—and you can learn at home in spare time!

GOOD JOBS ARE WAITING EVERYWHERE because there are over 60 million cars and trucks on the road—7 million new ones each year. One-third are in the heavy-repair classification. Skilled mechanics are needed to keep these cars operating. You can be one of them—make big money, enjoy lifetime security—even open a shop!

EARN AS YOU LEARN just as many CTI students do. They make up to $15 a week and more in spare time. Some start their own shops by graduation time. CTI Shop-Method Home training, based on resident school practice, makes every step easy.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER TRAINING is also yours at no extra cost. A wonderful chance to give yourself a well-rounded education. Only CTI gives you this extra choice! Get the facts: Mail coupon.

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep the kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-439
Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson, BOTH FREE.

Name
Age
Address
City Zone State

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U.S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE."

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 17A
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
17-PM WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

INVENTORS

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1932-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, write for our Free Booklet, send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, willing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Ave. Dept. PD
Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS


C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
428 SNOW BUILDING
WASHINGTON 1, D.C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D.C.

POPULAR MECHANICS
• We will show you how to earn $8,750 PROFIT first year on just 2 jobs a day. We furnish all equipment and supplies . . . personally train you in your town to run:

Your OWN
Nationally-Advertised
Business

YOU BECOME AN EXPERT IN THE CLEANING & PROTECTING OF RUGS & UPHOLSTERY

Even if you are now employed you may start enjoying the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. We are ready to expand our world-wide organization and offer an unusual lifetime opportunity to reliable and diligent men. You will be trained in your town by a Duraclean dealer, who will reveal the Duraclean System and plans for building business. He will help you get quickly established. Just 2 average jobs a day earns $8,750 NET profit first year. Employ others and MULTIPLY profits. Business grows from recommendations and repeat orders. Under our guidance you become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery, a profession for which there is now great demand. Easy to learn. We furnish everything required. No shop needed.

Even if now employed you can start from home!

WE PROVIDE 25 SERVICES TO HELP YOU BUILD BUSINESS

There are full-time dealerships, but you can start part-time from home. All work is done with portable equipment in homes, offices, hotels, institutions and to revive used car upholstery for auto dealers. Furniture stores, cleaning shops, etc., turn over work to you. We work with you 12 months of the year and provide 25 regular services to help you build business: National Advertising in McCall's, House & Garden, a dozen others. Products Insurance. Complete Advertising Kit including cuts, mats, folders, radio & TV musical recording. Publicity Program gets free local newspaper stories. Monthly Magazine. Sales Book. National & Regional Conventions. Prizes. Pocket Demonstrator. Many others.

1st Process to Win This Honor
Your services are backed by this famous seal of quality, proof that Duraclean has passed rigorous tests. We have the most modern equipment. That's why we can't fail to do all! Duraclean also bears the Tested-Certified seal of the Chemical & Testing Laboratories.

What Dealers Say
L. B. Hayes: First month I grossed $770.17. Duraclean proved so popular, I'm now full-time.
R. N. Ritter: Seldom go under $200 per week by myself.
L. Johnson: Every customer leads to 2 or 3 more.
W. Abbott: In past 7 months I've taken in over $12,000.
M. Lasanske: Original investment returned in 2 months.
W. Lookbill: We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but setting sights for 20 more years. More dealer comments in our literature. Send coupon today.

Duraclean Co.
7-161 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois

3 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer three different services. Thus on some jobs you actually make TRIPLE profits.

1. Duraclean (shown above): Not a safer or more effective process for cleaning and reviving rugs, carpets and upholstery. Recommended by leading stores and fabric manufacturers. Unique Duraclean method cleans by ABSORPTION. Removes machine scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage, odors, harsh soaps. Aerated foam manufactured by portable electric Foamatever removes dirt, grease, unslightly spots. Fabrics revive, color tones restored. So fast-drying customers use furnishings within few hours!

2. Durashield: A brand new soil retardant treatment that keeps furnishings clean MONTHS longer. Applied after cleaning by electric Spraymaster, this invisible film (called "colloidal silica") protects each fiber from dirt. So new a development you may be first in town to offer this type service. Easily and quickly applied.

3. Duraproof (right): Protects against damage by moths and carpet beetles. Besides rugs, carpets and upholstery, customers want furs, clothing, pianos, blankets and closets Duraproofed. U.S. Government says "Moths are present in practically every household." Only such treatment backed by an International 6-year Warranty!

Easy Terms
A moderate payment establishes your own business. Pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, complete sales and advertising material and enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

Send for FREE Booklet
Our first letter and illustrated booklet explain the plainly needed services. Waiting market, your large profit, easy terms and PROTECTED territory. Send coupon for free facts today.

“OWN a Business” Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 7-161 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklet and letter giving full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business and start while still employed.

Name
Address
City State

January 1957
"How to Go into Business for Yourself"

If you know a trade or occupation—why not go into business for yourself? Why not make the profit others are now making?
It's easy to start a new business. It's easier than you think—once you learn the easy steps of building a new business of your own. National Business Consultants has shown over 5000 others how to be successful, let us show YOU too. We guide you every step of the way with sound, proved simple business practices.

EXPAND YOUR OWN BUSINESS.

Learn our tested self-making methods for business success. If you already own a business, let N.B.C. guide you too. You'll be amazed.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY, "How to Start a Business" is jam-packed with revealing information. It's easy to understand language—it explains how to start and make any kind of business profitable. Free for the asking! Send for your confidential plain envelope.

NATIONAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, Office P-7, Los Angeles 61, Cal.

ASSEMBLE A BIG 100 POWER 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

See Stars Close Up!

With this complete 87 piece "Do-it-Yourself" kit. Kit includes: 3" f/10 aluminum and over-coated spherical mirror, 60X Eyepiece, and 60X Barlow Lens, Tripod and fork type Equatorial Mount. Complete instructions furnished. Order by Stock No., send check or M.O., money back guarantee. Shipping weigh $8.50, Postage, 40c. Bronn $29.50, p.o.

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG H Barrington, N. J.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J., U.S.A.

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7 Disc Wheel 3 3/8" Tire 3 3/4" sleeve $4.95 ea.
8 Disc Wheel 4 1/2" Tire 4 1/2" sleeve $6.95 ea.
9 Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/8" sleeve $2.95 ea.
10 Disc Wheel 1 3/8" Tire 1 3/8" half bearing $8.95 ea.
11 Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" basic bearing $10.95 ea.
12 Disc Wheel 1 5/8" Tire 1 5/8" basic bearing $12.95 ea.
14 Disc Wheel 1 3/8" semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/4" B.B. $16.95 ea.
15 Disc Wheel 1 3/4" semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B. $19.95 ea.
16 Disc Wheel 2 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B. $21.95 ea.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP!


GET RESULTS!

Rupture Relief Guaranteed!

Results—Or Your Money Back

Write now for free booklets and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped... work steady, with low cost, easy-to-wear Web Truss. Send no money.

WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. M-1, Hagerstown, Maryland

CARBURETOR SAVES GAS

VACUUMATING OVERRICH MIXTURES

Car owners who are getting poor gas mileage, and wasting money due to over-rich mixtures, will now learn how to save gas. Easily installed. VAC-U-Matic invention is Automatic and operates on the principle of balance. Aids purchase, tractors, trucks, tractors.

SALES MEN WANTED! Big Profits for FREE PARTICULARS. HOW YOU CAN GET OVER $1000 A WEEK FROM INTRODUCING. Just send your name and address to the company.

VAC-U-MATIC CARBURETOR, Dept. 846, Wauwatosa, Wis.

POPULAR MECHANICS
YES! In the next two minutes I'm going to show you how you can get up to 20 MORE HORSEPOWER from your car... how you can save enough gas in a single year to drive up to a FULL THOUSAND MILES... how you can eliminate most of the ignition knock and pings that are driving you crazy now... how you can get battery-saving, smoke-free starting even in below-freezing weather... and do it without buying even one small, complicated gadget — without paying a mechanic a penny! How? SIMPLY BY CHANGING THE COLOR OF YOUR SPARK PLUGS!

By ED MITCHELL

Let me say this at the start. When I'm offering you on this page the most honest, most straightforward, most unqualified recommendation I've ever made, I want you to try the most fantastic spare plug in the world, entirely at my risk! A spark plug that makes only a few pennies more than the old-fashioned model that's been in your car for years. A spark plug that lasts up to 10 times or more times the old-fashioned model... that gives you the real power and enjoyment of that "azione scintilla"... that's right! school's in, now you must have the
color of your spark plugs!

At Last A Plug So Smart That It "Thinks"

"The Call of the Quartz" — the first plug to bring you — for example — five pennies more than you're paying today!

Here is a plug that has not only ONE but a full battery of firing points! Thrs so efficient, so effective, so often that it actually eliminates CARBURETOR BURNT-UP — THROWS AT SPARK PLUGS — SPARKING PLUG PERFORMANCE — SPARKING PLUG CLEAN'N, ON EVERY SINGLE START... THE FULL, BLAZING HORSEPOWER THAT YOU'VE HAD IN YOUR CAR BEFORE, and now, is still there 30,000 MILES LATER.

But that's just the beginning! This plug actually gives you the different firing power you need for every life-driving, condition — from low horsepower for effortless performance of the power for the smooth, dependable power your car needs for every life-driving, condition.

Try it at My Risk, Today!

These amazing jet flush "POWER-FLASH" plugs come in 41 exciting colors, each of which is guaranteed for one year or 12,000 miles. And they're only $1.45 each — or $8.75 for a complete set for six-cylinder cars, and $11.69 for a complete set for eight-cylinder cars. They cost only a few pennies more than ordinary all-finished plugs — and they can save you up to $200 this year.

Here is my guarantee to you. Put these plugs in your car yourself. If you don't find them a total, unqualified improvement — and I'm certain you will — I'll send you a new set free. You must notice new gas savings... you must eliminate most ignition knock and pings... you must get instant, carbon-free, cold weather starting... and you must get this thrilling, new car performance year-in and year-out — FOR TWO FULL YEARS — OR I'LL SEND YOU A NEW SET FREE.

Here are some tips that will show you how you can save even more gas... and get better performance in a small plug that will fit in your car. If you buy this plug, I'll mail you a copy of "How To Double Your Fuel Mileage." It's filled with tips on how to get the most out of your plug.

Here are some tips that can save you some.
Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDEL'S GUIDES. Containing Practical Inside Information in a Handy Form. Covers facts and figures of your trade. All illustrated and explained. Books sent to you for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money Nothing to Pay Postman. Check Books Wanted Mail Today.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

It's NEW! It's DIFFERENT!

Observe stars, moon, planets. See distant ships, people, etc. at a few feet away. Appreciate landscape sharpness at all powers. All images erect. Telescope, with five powerful lenses, 60" focal length, 60" black lacquered coated tube mounted on 3 ft. tripod. Vertical and horizontal movements, much easier than ordinary telescopes. Many attachments, including eyepiece lepess. 100% Satisfaction guaranteed.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE

40, 80 & 120 POWER TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD $1295

FREE GIFTS FREE GIFTS! FREE GIFTS! 1. 150 pg. book with 48 pages of binoculars, microscopes, radio, etc. 2. Star Finder Dial 3. 200 eyepiece lenses


WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1938) 20208 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

101 BRITISH COLONY STAMPS

All different from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50.

FREE STAMP MAGAZINE. Approvals Send 10c for handling. Act now!

NIAGARA STAMP COMPANY

ST. CATHERINES, Ont., Canada

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ph. D., M. D., or Ph. D. By a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Discover how to achieve Health, Happiness and Comfort-ability. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for Free booklet. 3,000 readers. W. J. THOMPSON

THE NOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 8, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

BE A BROKER

REAL ESTATE


WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1938) 20208 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

RUPERTED BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you a lifetime of expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the care of the famous professional obligation, Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 4305, Excelsior Sprgs., Mo.
How to CRACK the education barrier

Is there an “education barrier” between you and promotion? Are young college graduates being brought in to fill positions above you?

You can break down that barrier... gain real security, responsibility, prestige... surprise fellow employees and win their respect. You can match yourself against the smartest of the college boys and come out a WINNER. Here’s how!

AN HOUR A DAY THE I.C.S. WAY!

If you can spare an hour a day, if you have the determination to make good, if you’re willing to invest pennies now for dollars later on—then I.C.S. can help you. You can be a man or woman, young or old, skilled or unskilled. So long as you can understand simple language and illustrated training manuals, you need have no doubts. The I.C.S. hour-a-day plan is SUCCESS-PROVEN. You learn while you earn—anywhere, any time. And the cost?—less than a quarter a day!

Just pick the subject you want!

Only I.C.S. offers you such a wide range of subjects to choose from! Drafting, Engineering, Television, Aeronautics, Business, High School. 256 courses in all. I.C.S. is the oldest, largest home-study school. It is also the best known in business and industry.

Free catalog plus free books!

When you mail the coupon below, you get a complete catalog on the subject you check with information about employment opportunities, training requirements, etc. And you get “How to Succeed”—36 pages of valuable tips on winning recognition, pay raises, success. Also, a free sample lesson in basic mathematics.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- Architecture
- Architectural Interiors
- Building Contractor
- Building Estimator
- Building Maintenance
- Carpentry and Mill Work
- Heating
- Painting Contractor
- Plumbing
- Reading Architect's Blueprints

AUTOMOTIVE
- Auto Body Rebuilding
- Auto Elec. Technician
- Auto-Engine Tune-Up
- Automotive Mechanic

ART
- Cartooning
- Commercial Art
- Fashion Illustrating
- Magazine Illustrating
- Show Card and Sign Lettering
- Sketching and Painting

AVIATION
- Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
- Business Advertising
- Business Administration
- Business Correspondence
- Creative Salesmanship
- Drafting
- Letter-writing Improvement
- Office Management
- Professional Secretary
- Retail Business Management
- Sales Management
- Statistical-Secretarial
- Traffic Management
- CHIMNEY
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemical Technology
- Chemical Technology (A.M.T.
- Technician
- General Chemistry
- Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL LEADERSHIP
- Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
- Business Advertising
- Business Administration
- Business Correspondence
- Creative Salesmanship
- Drafting
- Letter-writing Improvement
- Office Management
- Professional Secretary
- Retail Business Management
- Sales Management
- Statistical-Secretarial
- Traffic Management
- CHEMISTRY
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemical Technology
- Chemical Technology (A.M.T.
- Technician
- General Chemistry
- Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
- Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Maintenance
- Electrician—Contracting
- Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- Commercial
- Good English
- High School Subjects
- Mathematics

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- Gas—Electric Welding
- Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Industrial Supervision
- Internal Combustion Engines
- Machine Design—Drafting
- Machine Shop Inspection
- Machine Shop Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Quality Control
- Reading Shop Blueprints
- Refrigeration
- Sheet Metal Worker
- Tool Design—Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- Industrial Electronics
- Practical Radio TV Eng’g
- Radio and TV Servicing
- Radio Operating

RAILROAD
- Air Brake Equipment
- Car Inspector
- Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- Combustion Engineering
- Diesel—Elect.
- Diesel Engineer’s
- Electric Light and Power
- Stationary Engineer
- Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILES
- Carpeting and Spinning
- Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- Finishing and Dyeing
- Looms, Knitting, Textile Dying
- Textile Eng’g.
- Throwing
- Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- Domestic Refrigeration
- Marine Engineering
- Ocean Navigation
- Professional Engineering
- Short Story Writing
- Telegraphy

BOX 62953A, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without any obligation, mail the coupon “HOW TO SUCCEED” and the opportunity booklet about the field before which I have checked X (plus sample lesson):

Name ____________________________
Age ____________________________
Home Address ____________________

City __________ Zone __________ State __________
Working Hours ______ A.M. to ______ P.M.

Occupation _______________________

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian Ltd., Montreal, Canada. Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

JANUARY 1957
The Amazing Potentialities of Memory

I LITTLE thought when I arrived at my friend Borg’s house that I was about to see something truly extraordinary, and to increase my mental powers tenfold.

He had asked me to come to Stockholm to lecture to the Swedes about Lister and other British scientists. On the evening of my arrival, after the champagne, our conversation turned naturally to the problems of public speaking and to the great labour imposed on us lecturers by the need to be word perfect in our lectures.

Borg then told me that his power of memory would probably amaze me — and I had known him, while we were studying law together in Paris to have the most deplorable memory!

So he went to the end of the dining room and asked me to write down a hundred three-figure numbers, calling each one out in a clear voice. When I had filled the edge of an old newspaper with figures, Borg repeated them to me in the order in which I had written them down and then in reverse order, that is beginning with the last number. He also allowed me to ask him the relative position of different numbers: for example, which was the 24th, the 72nd, and the 38th, and I noticed that he replied to all my questions at once and without effort, as if the figures which I had written on the paper had been also written in his brain.

I was dumbfounded by such a feat and sought in vain for the trick which enabled him to achieve it. My friend then said: “The thing you have just seen and which seems so remarkable is, in fact, quite simple: everybody has a memory good enough to do the same, but few indeed can use this wonderfulfaculty.”

He then revealed to me how I could achieve a similar feat of memory, and I at once mastered the secret — without mistakes and without effort — as you too will master it tomorrow.

But I did not stop at these amusing experiments. I applied the principles I had learned in my daily work. I could now remember, with unbelievable facility, the lectures I heard and those which I gave myself, the names of people I met—even if it was only once—as well as their addresses, and a thousand other details which were most useful to me. Finally, I discovered after a while that not only had my memory improved, but that I had also acquired greater powers of concentration; a surer judgment—which is by no means surprising since the keenness of our intellect is primarily dependent on the number and variety of the things we remember.

If you would like to share this experience and to possess those mental powers which are still our best chance of success in life, ask D. P. Borg to send you his interesting booklet The Eternal Laws of Success — he will send it free to anyone who wants to improve his memory. Here is the address:

D. P. BORG, c/o Aubanel Publishers
14 Lower Baggot St.
Dublin, Ireland

Write now—while copies of this booklet are still available.

L. CONWAY

---

**If You’re Interested In BREEDING TROPICAL FISH**

For Profit & Pleasure

This handsome, precision-viewing instrument and his collection of 30 all-color slides are yours, too — when you develop your interest in Tropical Fish Breeding! See gorgeous BETAS, colorful TETRAS, exotic ANGEL FISH, etc., in the vibrant beauty of full color! Starfish yourself Tropical Fish Breeding is the profitable, easy, non-stress home business for you! Breed them in your living room, spare-room, anywhere. Success is assured because we’ll buy every fish you want to sell. No experience is needed! Start spare-time, in a "shortening"... Build a $50,000 home business! Investigate! Write today for FREE details on "Profit "Profit-Project!" Success Plan & Vou (Up under 15, ask for plan A.)

TROPICAL FISH

BREEDERS OF AMERICA

Los Angeles, Calif.

---

**Free! VALUABLE U.S.A! PLUS COMPLETE U.S. CATALOG**

Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer! Get this scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847) PLUS other exciting offers; 64-page Collector’s Guide; Big Bargain Catalog of U.S. Stamps. Send 10c to help cover mailing cost — ACT NOW!

HARRIS, 3402 TRANSIT BLDG., BOSTON 17, MASS.

---

**ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**


Indiana Technical College

1617 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

---

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

**WAR SUPPLUSES BARGAINS**

$300,000,000 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for car, shop, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money-saving values. Send 10c for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today! SEND TYPED NAME! YOUR CITY! YOUR STATE!

STARK’S
212 W. Madison St.
Dept. PM-571
CHICAGO 6, ILL.
HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU!

MILLIONS OF HOMES IN U.S.
HAVE 6-12 SMALL APPLIANCES
& MILLIONS MORE SOLD EVERY
YEAR... MILLIONS NEED REPAIR NOW
WITH THE NEED INCREASING
DAILY!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00."
J.D.S., St. Louis, Mo.

"I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day."
W.H., Brookline, Mass.

"Make $15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time. It is just what a mechanically minded man needs." G.O.P., Thomasville, Ga.

3 EASY STEPS

We send you the "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A multi-purpose trouble tracer. Indicates current consumption, shorts, breaks, etc.

We teach you Electrical Appliance Repairing with cross-indexed Illustrated Manuals. The Easy-to-Remember-Way.

We show you How to Get Business and Keep Business Coming to you.

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN,
BASEMENT OR GARAGE

Learn at home in your spare time this fascinating, big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time-saving kits that will enable you to... Command More Money At Work... A Better Paying Job Elsewhere... Or A Business Of Your Own.

Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands Building, Testing, Repairing.

All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge.

ALSO, how to do House Wiring, Welding, Nickel Plating, Sharpen Lawn Mowers, Skates, etc. and how to build power tools you need from spare parts.

$5.00 TO $6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, irons, etc.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-6203
4804 N. KEDZIE AVE.
CHICAGO 25

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-6203
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, III.

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and Special form for Paying Later from Earnings.

NAME_________________________AGE_________________________

ADDRESS_________________________

CITY_________________________ZONE_ STATE__________________
FREE-A-BUSINESS
OF YOUR OWN

- Start Spare Time
- No Training Period
- No Investment
- No Stock to Buy

SUBSTANTIAL MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

Your Total Cost

2-cent stamp

All we ask of you is that you like to sell. If you can make a fair living selling anything and make the necessary profits from a MASTERT Work Garment Salesman, and furnish everything you need, free.

MASTERT Work Garment salesmen are making thousands of dollars in hundreds of communities all over America. Men who—age 75 to 85—didn’t know what a work garment was, are now buying homes and cars with the profits from a MASTERT Dealer franchise. Your sales are volume sales, repeat sales, steady-income-to-you sales. Every business in the country needs a prospect for uniforms and work clothes with name-and-advertising embroidery. Stores can’t compete. MASTERT brings you the world’s finest, most complete quick-marketing lines in new styles and fabrics. We supply everything you need—samples, sales material and guidance. You can start right away in your spare time. Keep your present job until you are sure your new business is all we say. Write us today for full details.

GEO. MASTERT GARMENT CO.
759 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA

LEARN TYPewriter REPAIR!

Learn TYPewriter REPAIR and build your own future. Earnings up to $5 an hour. Inexpensive home setup. Complete program simplified, practical, learn-by-doing system. Operate full or spare time right from your own home. Free booklet tells all about it.

R-915 Carlet St.

FREE BOOKLET!

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

Genuine 120-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE with Coated Lens and 3-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY

$18.95

PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- 105 page book, "Discover the Stars!"
- Magic Star Finder
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses
- 3-power finder attached

BRING THE MOON, PLANETS, STARS, PEOPLE 120 TIMES CLOSER, CLEARER, SHARPER.

Solve with new, unique "Trigite" trigonometer—set two slides, read answers direct. No formulas, no figuring. Precision made plastics—accurate for practical purposes. Only $4.85, postpaid if check enclosed. C.O.D.'s accepted. Satisfaction or money back, without question. For home, farm, school, library.

VANDORA PRODUCTS, Dept. P-1, Box 8485, Kansas City 14, Mo.

TRIANGLE PROBLEMS?

It's Easy to PLAY the GUITAR

Learn at Home with My Method on Records

S.I.D. MARGOLIS STUDIOS (formerly with C.H. Burrell, etc.)
5820 Halsey Road, etc.

FREE MUSIC OPPORTUNITY BOOK

No obligation! Write today!

DO IT YOURSELF!

Make Money! Sell Money!

Easy to do professional-looking lettering job on signs, trucks, boats, windows—any surface, anywhere! Complete kit contains 2 full alphabets and numbers—4- and 1-1/2-inch widths, 60 different letter patterns—simple instructions, with illustrations for any lettering job, and camel hair lettering brush. Save money lettering your own signs—make money in your own sign business!

Complete Kit, $5.95, postpaid, only.
Order today! Send cash, check or money order to
THE FARRELL COMPANY, Dept. B-1
734 N. Long Ave.
Chicago 44, Ill.

PUBLiC MECHANICS
TURN RIGHT

Get on the Road to a Better Job—Brighter Future with RIGHT Training

IN SPARE TIME, AT HOME
—then You Can Really GO!

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G145, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the home study course checked below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting</th>
<th>Contracting</th>
<th>Mechanical Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Courses</td>
<td>Diesel Technician</td>
<td>Mechanical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture &amp; Building</td>
<td>Drafting—Building Trades</td>
<td>Metalworking Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technician</td>
<td>Drafting—Machine Trades</td>
<td>Plumbing—Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Better Foremanship</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Private Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>Electricity—Practical</td>
<td>Retail Merchandising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeeping</td>
<td>Electronics—Industrial</td>
<td>Salesmanship—Outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>HIGH SCHOOL COURSES</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Machinists</td>
<td>Tool Making</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name ____________________________ Occupation ____________________________ Age ______

Home Address ____________________________ City ____________________________ State __________________

START NOW by checking, filling in and mailing this coupon.
You’ll get full information — No cost, No obligation!

• **Today**, make the BIG decision of your life. Choose the career you want and take the first easy step toward your goal. Learn how you can get the training that can put you in the bigger pay class and give you security in the years ahead. Find out how, in spare time at home, you can qualify for work you prefer, and higher pay. Or if you are already in the work you like, find out how you can win quicker promotion and a larger income.

**Backed by 60 Years of Training Know-How**

Since 1897 American School has helped many thousands of ambitious people toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its study program for you has been prepared by experts in the subject you select and the school will give you guidance every step of the way. In time you might otherwise waste and at a cost you can afford you can prepare at home and really GO on the right road.

**Don’t Delay YOUR Start**

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided which appeals most.) Then clip and mail the coupon. Full information will be supplied without cost or obligation.

**PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897**

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G145, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Canadian Residents: Write to American School, Dept. G145, 6083 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

JANUARY 1957
ENGINEERING

Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
- Electronic Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- TELEVISION Color TV
- Tool & Die Design
- Architectural Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Surveying
- Estimating
- Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans

Enroll Now for New Term

Photo of Heald Electrical Laboratory

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who" in America

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College
Van Ness at Post, Dept. PM-1
San Francisco, California

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

STEPPING PERFORMANCE OF YOUR OUTBOARD

Send card for OUTBOARDER'S BIBLE—our 1957 catalog. It's FREE. Contains much valuable information on how to get MORE SPEED, or more THRUST for WATER SKIING from motors of 7.5 to 60 HP; better performance and load carrying capacity from any motor old or new. Easily understood recommendations enable you to choose a propeller virtually custom-built for your motorboat-load combination—inefficient, more rugged and damage-proof than the original. Write, NOW, Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. P-1, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

STUDY INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

You can train at Art Center School in California with practicing professionals for upper-level jobs in INDUSTRIAL DESIGN. Recent graduates have been added to the staff at General Motors, Chrysler, Raymond Loewy, Henry Dreyfuss, etc. Majors in transportation, general product design, structures, community development, packaging, display, 4-year degree courses. Learn to combine imaginative design with technical proficiency, coordinate utility and beauty, stimulate enjoyment. Field trips. Advantages of mild Southern California climate and nearby, beautiful beaches. Accredited. Good Placement service. Established 26 years. New terms February, June, September. Catalog.

ART CENTER SCHOOL
Edward Adams, Director

5353 WEST THIRD STREET
LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

DEVELOP A HE-MAN VOICE!

Write for FREE book "How to Strengthen Your Voice For Greater Success" by Eugene M. Clift. "This boy has learned a lot in voice training, and his voice is now useful to him in his job..." Good cause. Send your name and address. State sex, age.

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio AT-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD
HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-3, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

YES! SEND

directly to my door every month

I am enclosing

☐ $3.50 for 1 year
☐ $8.00 for 3 years

name

address

city

zone

state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.

M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS" YOU can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new BelSAW SharP-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO
717 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

46

POPULAR MECHANICS
NOW
Electro PLATE AUTO CHROME
with PERMANENT PLATING
FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE
FOR CAR CHROME!

Here at last is the car-owner's answer to all chrome problems... a dramatic new invention called SPEEDPLATER. It actually plates NEW METAL as you brush. And the plating you apply becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE part of the bumper, grille or trim itself. How your car will shine! You'll be mighty proud when you remove ugly rust spots and replat metal to a NEW SPARKLE when you bring new, glistening beauty to worn, dull, even blistered chrome areas of your car. This fast, sensational method of brush-plating gives FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE that bonds itself onto your car. It forms a hard, sparkling surface defying all elements!

BUMPERS—GRILLWORK—ALL CAR TRIM
RESTORED TO NEW BRILLIANCE!

Here is how easily you REPLATE your car... You simply attach SPEEDPLATER's clamps to your car's battery, then dip the SPEEDPLATE Brush into the miracle solution and start plating anywhere around your car. This safe, mild current WORKS FAST... yet, uses less battery juice than the tiniest light on your car.

Make Big Money Plating Other Cars!

Now you can add to your income during spare-time hours, because 8 out of 10 cars on the road today NEED REPLATING. You can charge from $3.00 for touching-up to $50.00 for replating an entire car. It's easy and there's good money in it for you. When your neighbors see the brilliant plating on your car, they'll surely want you to do the job for them! Replate other things for profit too—faucets, home appliances, tableware, cutlery, doctors' and dentists' instruments.

AMAZING NEW SPEEDPLATER has already plated thousands of cars with Extraordinary Results! Here are just a few of the many unsolicited comments received from thrilled users: "The only outfit around O.K. and I must say it does everything you say it does and more... Thank you very much for sending me something that is really worth many times the price you charge..." Rev. M.D.

AMERICAN, Naples, Fla.

"To say I am pleased is putting it very mild. I have got more work than two of us can do or we had to do..." Booking Jobs Ahead like the family Doctor... Frank Bumser, Kokomo, Ind.

SPEEDPLATER ALSO PLATES GOLD, SILVER, RHODIUM with MIRACLE PLATING SOLUTIONS

Your sensational SPEEDPLATER Brush will also plate Silver, Gold, Rhodium. Just attach SPEEDPLATER'S clamps to your car's battery for fast, excellent results. Restore, REPLATE these precious metals with Empire's Miracle Plating Solutions—

Gold Plating Solution .......................... $ 5.00
Silver Plating Solution .......................... 3.00
Rhodium Plating Solution .......................... 10.00

Full, simple instructions included with every Gold, Silver and Rhodium Plating set. Make good, extra money replating silverware, jewelry, car insignias, etc. Follow-up that big demand for metal plating!

CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

MAIL COUPON NOW—YOU RISK NOTHING

If you want to put a new permanent gleam on YOUR CAR'S Bumpers, Grille, Ornament, Trim, you can do it right away and not risk a dime. If you are not satisfied with great results, it doesn't cost you a penny! Just mail coupon with only $1 deposit—then pay postman $18.95 plus postage when your kit arrives. If you send $19.95 we pay all postage charges. Either way you must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or you may return all in 10 days for FULL CASH REFUND of purchase price. ACT NOW! HERE'S WHAT YOU GET: SPEEDPLATER Brush with Stainless Steel Permanent Anode; Wires and Clamps for battery hook-up; Copper Plating Solution for shiny base plateau; Special BRITETHERM Solution for gleaming top plating; Special Buff and Buffing Compound; Special Metal Polish; Full simple instructions.

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. P-17
4 North 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Please rush my Electro-SPEEDPLATING Outfit.

☐ I enclose $1 deposit—Send C.O.D. plus postage.
☐ I enclose $19.95—Ship it postpaid.

I understand that I must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or I may return entire outfit in 10 days for FULL CASH REFUND.

Name:________________________
Address:________________________
City:________________________
State:________________________

Same Money-Back Guarantee applies to Miracle Plating Solutions for GOLD—$5; SILVER—$5; RHODIUM—$10.

JANUARY 1957

47
"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less
We help you to start your
Own All-Year Business
Make Big Money! With one
largely operated, highly effi-
cient wall washer, Chas.
Stelle took in $217 gross in
first ten days. E. L. Goss
took in more than $10,000 in
one year. E. C. Taber wrote,"I made $400 gross in two
weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes
walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.
Your Money-making Opportunity. Enjoy in-
dependence—freedom from bosses, layoffs.
Customers everywhere—homes, offices,
schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No
shop necessary; operate from home. Can start
earning time until your full time is available.

Loco no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

YON SCHRADE MFG. CO.
110 "W" Pl. Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE
booklet containing information about your
WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start
my own permanent, profitable business.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ___________________  Zone: ________ State: ___________

I'll Send You This Handsome
SAMPLE CASE—FREE!

Make up to $300 in a Day!
Your Own
Tailored Suits
Without 1¢ Cost
If you want to make
more money, space
time or for fun, rush the
coupon below today for this big valu-
able tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beau-
tiful, big-value suits and overcoat samples. Just show
the samples and last minute styles to friends, fellow-
workers, others. Take their orders for fine made-to-meas-
ure clothes—and pocket BIG CASH PROFITS in advance. No
experience, no tailoring knowledge needed—and no money
needed, ever. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING FREE

sample case, sample cuttings, equipment, complete instruc-
tions. Start making money today!

Use Spare Evenings...Weekends...Make Money...Get Suits!
It's easy to make money taking orders in just spare time—
lunch-time, evenings, weekends. When men see the fine fit,
quality and value of our Sample Case THEY ORDER. We make
it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats
without spending an extra cent. It's easy to earn extra cash
with your name, address, and age for FREE Sample Case.

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. C-516
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Illinois

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. C-516
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Illinois

Please rush ABSOLUTELY FREE the valuable Sample Case
with suit fabrics and style display. Include instruc-
tions, design sketches and details for getting my
own suits without paying one cent.

Name: __________________________
Address: _________________________
City: ___________________  State: ___________

50 Years of Combined Family experience in High Quality tires.
23 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
TUBE FREE WITH EVERY PASSENGER TIRE
Our entire stock of very narrow tires includes EXTRA MILEAGE TUBE TOP GRADE TIRE,
high top quality, insurance guaranteed. Send AD
EACH TIRE $5.00 FREE
EVERYBODY MAY DEDUCT 10% off
EXTRA MILEAGE TUBE TOP GRADE TIRE

Free if you buy 4 tires. We give FREE tube with each order. Does not include W.N. or Trucker
Tires, or Snow Tires.

Special 25% off Tires over $10.00 and over. Full dealer's invoice price
12 M.S. WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY TIRE
600-16(4) 9.50 16x6-45 42.50 52x6-16 85.25 72x6-20 100.75
600-17(4) 9.85 17x6-55 44.25 52x7-15 85.75 72x7-20 105.75
600-16(4) 8.25 16x6-70 45.75 52x6-16 90.25 72x6-20 100.75
600-17(4) 8.60 17x6-70 47.25 52x7-15 95.25 72x7-20 110.25
500-17 7.32 17x6-80 49.00 52x7-15 99.00 72x7-20 114.00
500-16 6.80 16x6-100 51.25 52x8-16 100.75 72x8-20 115.75
700-17 6.32 17x7-100 53.00 52x7-15 106.25 72x7-20 121.25
700-16 5.82 16x7-100 54.75 52x8-16 110.75 72x8-20 126.75

Note: Special 25% off Tires over $10.00 and over. Full dealer's invoice price
12 M.S. WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY TIRE

Free tire with 2 or more of these also—W.W. $1.00
Extra Factory Tested Tubes—FREE

Due to high demand, some tires may occasionally be out of stock.

SNOW TIRES $9.02 ORDER ANY 4 PL'Y PASSENGER SIZE 12 M.S.
20 GUAR. BLACK WALL

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped
P.O.R. No. M.O. with this ad. Dept. 2. No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN
Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN" which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Legal Course. All necessary Study Books and Table of Laws and Indexes included. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.
Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 51 Chicago 1, Ill.

What Every Mason Wants
We have important Masonic books and
lodge supplies for Blue Lodge, Chapter,
Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.
OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER
We'll send you our free catalog of Masonic Odd
Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.
EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC. P.O. Box 796, 258, Chicago 10, Ill.

MONEY in DONUTS
HALF PROFIT. Cash daily. Free recipes. No obligation. Write:
MARTIN BAY CO. 3608 50. 19TH AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINN.

MINK $25.00 EACH
BRED FEMALES FOR SPRING DELIVERY
BOOK "DOMESTIC MINK." $1.00
HARRY SXTON'S MINK RANCH, Sioux Point, N. Y.

WHOLESALE!!! WHOLESALE!!! WHOLESALE!!!
Agents-Sell Buying Service at Home. Get high name merchandise for clients up to 40% off, takes easy as you can give smaller discounts, still make fat commissions. Postage prepaid FREE COPY. "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers Service
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. B, BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

AMAZON JIVARO
SHRUNKEN HEAD
Amazing replica of fabled native curios with a legend that owners have good luck. A strong stomach helps too because these 4 heads defy detection from just a few feet away, with remarkably true skin and hair. Sensational to hang in the car, den, etc. Have fun with this guy who got pickled once too often.
P.P. GREENLAND STUDIOS, Dept. PM-2
5859 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW!

...and I'LL PROVE How EASILY You Can Have It...

Almost Overnight

WHAT kind of body do YOU want? One with the kind of power-packed shoulders that make girls go "Ga-Ga" on the beach? Or sledge-hammer biceps that will make the toughest bully respect you? Or strong-as-steel stomach muscles: a slim waist? Just tell me WHERE you want it—and I'LL add SOLID INCHES of muscle, FAST! I don't care how old or how young you are—or what your present physical condition may be. Just check the "dream build" you've always wanted—right in the coupon below. Then just give me 15 minutes a day of your spare time—in the privacy of your own room—and I'LL give you exactly what you ask for: RESULTS you can see, feel, and measure with a tape!

WHAT'S MY SECRET?

"DYNAMIC TENSION"—that's my secret! It's the NATURAL method that I myself developed to change my body from the miserable skinny-chested wimp I was at 17 to my present "World's Most Perfectly Developed" body. Thousands have become marvelous physical specimens by way I want YOU to be next! No gadgets, no contraptions. You simply use the DORMANT muscle-power in your own God-given body. Before you know it, you're a NEW MAN—full of red-blooded get-up-and-go—healthy and handsome!

FREE

Send for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" makes you a new man. 32 pages packed with photographs and valuable advice. See what my method has done for thousands, just like it can do for YOU.

TROPHY GIVEN AWAY
Win this handsome Trophy over 15" high!

My Valuable Illustrated 32-Page Book, NOT $1.00—NOT 10c—but FREE!

Just look at the results I GET!

When I started your Course I weighed only 141. Now 175—16 lb.

-T. E., N. Y.

Here's The Kind of Men I Build:

Meet Herbert Ramsey, a recent winner of one of my Atlas Trophies for the most improvement in just 3 months.

Charles Atlas, Dept. 8A, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Charles Atlas thrilled millions of TV viewers with his handsome build and dynamic personality when he recently appeared as a guest on two TV shows, "Masquerade Party," and "I've Got A Secret."

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the kind of Body I Want:

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" makes you a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to real health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name: ___________________________
(Please Print Clearly)
Age: ___________________________

Address: ___________________________

City: ___________________________ State: ___________________________

Received on or before 14 years of age check here for booklet A.
Learn to MOUNT Birds and Animals
To All Men & Boys!
Here is FUN and PROFIT!

Send Coupon for Free Book
Tells all about Taxidermy, and how you can earn at home by mounting life-like Birds, Animals, Game-Heads, Fish. Since your valuable trophies, decorative home and den, unusual pets, Chrome Tanning for harness leather, shoes, moccasins, gloves, saddles, pelts, skins, pelts, and furs, valuable trophies, Rails, rabbits, and even frogs, into marvellous craft-work groups, both useful, handsome, Wild game not necessary, Marvellous hobby, Fascinating, BIG PROFITS Turn your spare time to cash. Have a sideline profitable business. Mount game trophies for people; sell your own personal pets, trophies and Make money with expert handling. Find out how. Free Taxidermy school with 400,000 graduates. Investigate Now.

$2.95 PER MOLD

FISHERMEN
SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY!
FULLY ILLUSTRATED FULLY DESCRIPTIVE ALL PRICES LISTED

It's fun, it's easy with Sweet's ALUMINUM MOLDS
Molds for fresh and salt water fishermen. Handled and hinged for easy, fast operation. Over 100 types, 500 sizes. Write for free catalogue.

OWN CALIFORNIA LAND
STATE GOVT. LANDS. 500,000 Acres as low as $2 per acre min. offer 40 to 640 Acre. Ranch and Farm Tracts. Southern and Northern California Locations.

FREE BOOK
Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 2501 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
Gentlemen—Please send me your FREE 40-page booklet explaining Taxidermy. (Please print plainly.)

Name
Address

Advanced Mathematics

INDUSTRY TODAY DEMANDS MORE THAN EVER, THE MAN WITH A GOOD MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION.

In any branch of engineering, too, mathematics (up to and including calculus) is essential if you want to get ahead in this modern age of technical development. Our reasonably priced home study courses can train you by easy stages to advanced standards—even from an elementary beginning. Examination successes have been won by our students throughout the world. Write today for our handbook listing mathematics and over ninety other courses in all branches of engineering.

Civil Radio A.M.I.Mech.E.
Structural Electronics A.M.Brit.I.E.
Mechanical Aeronautical A.F.R.A.S.
Electrical A.M.I.C.E. B.Sc. (Pure Science)

105 PAGE HANDBOOK FREE

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Limited 637 Century Blvd., 412, 5th St. N.W. Washington, D.C. Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name
Address

SEND ME

every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's
□ $3.50 for 1 year
□ $8.00 for 3 years

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to
POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.
BIG MONEY
awaits
TRAINED TECHNICIANS
in
TELEVISION-RADIO-
ELECTRONICS-RADAR

EARN
As You Learn

Christy Shop-Method Home Training makes you a more valuable and desirable technician, assures you of more money, faster progress and greater success. This practical step-by-step training makes everything interesting and easy, makes learning fun.

You don’t have to leave home or quit your job to learn this simple, easy way. A few hours of your spare time each week soon prepares you for earning while learning and later for a big-pay job or profitable business of your own in this fabulous, fast-growing new industry.

3 new books contain complete information. Describe the course and many opportunities in this fantastic new field. Send for your 3 free books today!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, INC.
Dept. T-1003, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Gentlemen:

Please send me, without cost or obligation, two FREE Lessons and the new 24-page illustrated book telling all about the C.T.S. Master Shop-Method Home Training Course in Radar, Sonar, Television, Radio and Electronics, and the many opportunities this new field offers.

Name

Age

Address

City

State

3 FREE BOOKS

19 TRAINING INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED

In a few months you learn what used to take years of hard work to master, reach your goal sooner and are better prepared to make maximum progress. Send for complete information today!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, INC.
Dept. T-1003
4804 N. Kedzie, Chicago 25, Ill.
Train at Home or in the Big Allied Shops

AIR CONDITIONING
HEATING & REFRIGERATION

ALLIED offers YOU the finest training for one of the greatest industries of our time. You can earn your own quality of ALLIED training—residential training on a wide variety of equipment—and Home Study training that has been led by a great resident school.

ALLIED TRAINING PREPARED WITH COOPERATION OF INDUSTRY

Only a school with the established reputation of ALLIED could have been given the cooperation by leading industries in the Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration fields which has made this training so outstanding.

You Are Supplied Shop-Work Kits if You Prefer to Train at Home

Right in your own home you do practical air conditioning and refrigeration work made possible by our Real World Training. You build an Air Conditioner, Freeler, or one of your own units of choice.

Send Today for Free Sample Lesson and Book

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration change living habits of millions of people. Plan to get into this great industry now— it's your chance to get high and build a successful business of your own. Get the facts about ALLIED training and how you can be helped. Mail the coupon for free book and sample lesson—no obligation.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF INSTITUTIONAL TECHNOLOGY

1350-46 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PM-1A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Gentlemen:

Send me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED's training program in AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, and REFRIGERATION.

I am interested in residential training

home study

Name

Age

Address

City

State

"HOW I DOUBLED MY INCOME
In Less Than a Year,
As a CUSTOM UPHOLSTERER"

Alvin Leder, Former Low-Salaried Office Worker

NOW Earning Big Pay!

"When I enrolled for UTS training I was an auto mechanic earning a minimum salary. While I was training I earned good grades, made money. After graduation, I got a job as a Upholstery Worker and made better money than I expected. Soon, I'll get into my own business. The future looks bright, thanks to UTS."


The big nationwide housing boom has created a great demand for trained upholsterers. Prepare for this well-paid trade—easily. You can earn as much as you are able to make money your own way at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N.Y. State-approved UTS Course teaches you proper custom furniture upholstery, upholstery, slipcovers, furniture finishes, window cornice, cushioning, and drapery making. Course includes—FREE—All tools, complete frames and materials.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE SAMPLE LESSON!

Our FREE book, "YOUR NEW WAY TO A SUCCESSFUL CAREER" with FREE Sample Lesson shows you how. WRITE TODAY! Training in N.Y. School is also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. FA-305, 721 Broadway, N.Y. 3

MAIL COUPON TODAY

APPROVED FOR

VETERANS

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. FA-305
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Prepare for a successful career with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call. Free study guide. In N.Y. School Training

Name

(please print plainly)

Address

City

(Ottoman

plus slip covers)

You are keeping

or sell

OW! ENJOY HIGH INCOME
AS A RADIO AND TELEVISION ANNOUNCER

It's true! Many announcers today are earning salaries running into the five and six figure bracket. Our training will equip you to do the same. Make up your mind to quality for the many key positions to be filled in radio and television announcing. Rush a postcard or letter today for free literature.

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE
145 PRAYOR AVENUE, DEPT. 11
TONAWANDA, N. Y.

LEECRAFT DEPT. PM 300 ALCANY AVE.

BROOKLYN 13, N. Y.

$6,000-$10,000 YEARLY
OPERATING
AUTO RADIATOR SERVICE SHOP

World's largest radiator shop equipment manufacturer will assist responsible individuals in setting up radiator shop. Opportunity to own secure profitable business. First year averages $6,000 to $9,000 per year. You can operate as department. Over 1,000 INLAND shops now operating. Investment starts as $200. Complete equipment package including balance and service parts included. Write today.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PM-1, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

$10,000 REWARD
if correct use of my new body building equipment fails to build you a "H.I.M. MAN" body. The secret is in my revolutionary, exclusive Body Molding System. Yours FREE with famous

DAN LURIE BARBELLS

Scientific! Fastest, surest method known—guaranteed results. All parts, $2.98. Send for free Catalog.

DAN LURIE BARBELLS CO.
5231 Bristol St., Dept. 7956A, Brea, CA, 13, N. Y.

NOW! ENJOY HIGH INCOME
AS A RADIO AND TELEVISION ANNOUNCER

It's true! Many announcers today are earning salaries running into the five and six figure bracket. Our training will equip you to do the same. Make up your mind to quality for the many key positions to be filled in radio and television announcing. Rush a postcard or letter today for free literature.

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE
145 PRAYOR AVENUE, DEPT. 11
TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Copyrighted material
Make up to $18.00 PER HOUR!

with this NEW
PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE!

Amazing earnings are possible with this remarkable PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE.

Make PLASTIC SANDWICHES that cost you less than 10c each, take only 2 to 3 minutes of your time, yet sell for 50c to $1.00 each! That's 600% to 1200% PROFIT!

"Plastic Sandwiches" are thin sheets of plastic fused (laminated) around social security cards, photographs, driver's licenses, letters, membership cards, etc. Anything you want to save permanently.

We want to introduce our Plastic Sandwich Machines from coast to coast as quickly as possible. We supply the finest quality, quicker, surer working plastic sheets at rock bottom prices.

Send today for FREE sample and illustrated literature about Plastic Sandwich Machines from $39.50 up.

PLASTICAST CO.
6612 N. Clark St., Dept. LM-901
Chicago 26.

PLASTICAST CO., Dept. LM-901
6612 N. Clark St., Chicago 26
Please send me FREE sample and illustrated literature. No obligation.

Name: __________________________
Address: ________________________
City: ____________________________
Zone: __________________________
State: ___________________________

FREE SAMPLE SENT

WANT TO PASS A
CIVIL SERVICE TEST?

"Building Beautifiers"
Can Earn High Incomes

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
570 Otto's Ave., Holland, Mich.
IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED
1020 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

START AS HIGH AS $4,080.00 A YEAR!
Prepare NOW for 1957 Examinations

MEN—WOMEN

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Connected)
Dept. C-93
Rochester 4, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Sirs: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of many U. S. Civil Service big pay jobs. Send FREE 36-page illustrated booklet describing salaries, vacations, benefits, work, etc. Tell me how to prepare for one of these tests. Name: __________________________
Street: __________________________
City: ____________________________
Age: ____________________________
NEW — Get this NEW expert SELF-TRAINING ENJOY BIG PAY AS MACHINIST ($2.30, $2.50 AN HOUR AND MORE)

Now Revised. Edition on Free 10-Day Trial

For big-pay job as machinist get this sure-fire working knowledge NOW. American industry demands thousands more machinists for today's booming production lines. Opportunities in every town for men who are handy with tools, like to work with machines, and able to figure. Get expert "know-how" from latest 322-page reference book and home-study reading course, "THE COMPLETE BOOK OF MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE." It tells you, step-by-step, how each tool is used and how to machine-shop work efficiently. Over 874 DRAWINGS and PHOTOS show clear details every tool, every operation. Easy-to-read text explains each machining operation in simple language. Examine FREE for 10 days — you take no risk. Just mail coupon.

Every Basic Machine Shop Operation Explained

You get full information on how to operate lathes, milling, drill press, shoe grinders. How to use accessories such as chucks, adapters, boring bars, threading gages, twist drills, colletts, coolants, etc. How to work from drawings and specifications — to make gears, axles, center gages, verniers, micrometers, etc. You get expert guidance on details of turning work between centers; machining to a shoulder; outside machining such as taper turning; inside machining such as drilling, reaming, lapped reaming, boring, tapping, etc. Also explains slants and thread cutting, how to calculate change gears, knurling, shaping, milling, etc. to produce and finish machine parts, full section on milling, shaping, planning, etc.

No previous knowledge of shop techniques required. This remarkable volume takes you step-by-step from elementary beginnings to shop practices through every detail you need to know to work any kind of machine and perform each machining operation properly.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

PREFINDE-HALL, INC. Dept. 55B-A1 Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Send me for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL a copy of THE COMPLETE BOOK OF MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE. I will examine it and pay nothing—or I will keep it and send only $1.95 down plus $2.50 monthly for two months.

Name ____________________________
City ____________________________
State ____________________________
Address ____________________________

MONEY in WORMS

Big money made raising fishworms and crickets. Billions used yearly—unlimited market—sell by mail—we teach you how to raise and where to sell. Learn about our new, tremendous 6 to 12 inch African Keyworms—a demand elsewhere. Free Literature. CARTER WORM RANCH, PLAINS, GEORGIA

KEY-BAK KEY-REEL


KEY-BAK KEY-REEL

Enjoy the Fascinating Story of the Horseless Carriage in POPULAR MECHANICS

The most intriguing book about the automobile ever printed. It's thrilling, fascinating and informative. From the very first gasoline-propelled buggy to the cars of the future and the atomic auto of the future. The first car — the man who made them — the scrambled start and the development of the fabulous automobile industry—the story of auto-racing—the growth of the Nation—from passing trolley street railway systems to electric trams and the modern street railway systems of today. Roll call of names of more than 20,000 cars made in the U.S. included. Ideal gift book for Christmas, only $3.00 by mail. Beneath all disappointment.

WENDALL MFG. CO.

4243 LINCOLN AVE. Dept. 325
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

HARD ALUMINUM

STRATEGIC EDGE RULES

TRUE NO RUST STRAIGHT EDGES WITH LEGIBLE, VISIBLE, TRUE GRADUATIONS. PREVENTS EYESTRAIN, GIVES YOU NEATNESS AND TIDINESS IN YOUR WORK. WRITE FOR CATALOG AND SPECIFICATIONS.

THE FAIRGATE RULE COMPANY

DEPT. PM, COLD SPRING ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

IT'S EASY TO LEARN

Let us teach you in your own home. Learn FingerPrinting, Firearm Identification, Police Photography, Criminal Investigation Methods thoroughly quickly at small cost. Over 500 Bureaus of Identification in the U.S. employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write today.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyvale Ave., Dept. 1351

A Correspondence School Since 1895
Chicago 40, Ill.
HOW TO GROW PROFITABLE Home Business

NATURE'S MOST FABULOUS FLOWER
In Your Own LIVING ROOM!

Home Growers Coast to Coast Benefit from the Schirmer's Help

"Growing Orchids a never ending delight. Most of my plants kept at my office where I relax after strenuous day of court reporting. This plant kind of bloomed for Mother's Day."  
RUBY B. HUGHES  
—Oregon

"Very pleased with Schirmer's Course, it contains so much information. The plant on my left had 6 blooms. I cut 6 off before picture was taken. The one on my right also had 6 blooms."
JAMES COSTO  
—Ohio

NO GREENHOUSES NEEDED...Successful family of home growers now reveal their secrets for your pleasure and profit. Learn exciting facts about raising beautiful Orchids at home...how to grow dozens of varieties in every rainbow color...have Orchids in full bloom every month of the year! Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. NO GREENHOUSE NEEDED. Start on table or window ledge.

THRILLING HOBBY—Exciting Home Business. Imagine the delight of watching gorgeous Orchids burst into bloom right in your own living room! The big lavender corgas Orchids you see in every flower shop—also many others in all sizes and colors. Orchids for your own enjoyment, for gifts or to sell at good profits.

FINE PROFITS—Any location—Retail—Wholesale—Mail Order. Learn how to market your Orchids for profit, no matter where you live—small town, big city, or on a farm. Millions sold by mail order, year round. Tropical Flowerland's "Quick-Profit Plan" helps you start at once, without investment in stock. No overhead.

FOCUS ON SCHIRMER'S complete instructions and blooming-size Orchid plant sent for examination in your own home—NO OBLIGATION TO BUY A THING...

Schirmer's Course is complete, nearly 300 large size pages filled with show-how drawings and photos—many in full color. Shows how to grow 30 different kinds of Orchids at home. How to market Orchids for extra income spare or full time. Also includes blooming-size Orchid plant. Send no money, just fill out and mail the coupon today—airmail is quicker.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 311, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

JANUARY 1957
for 12 months I've averaged $300 PER MONTH INCOME —
most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. Others report grosses up to $12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No shop necessary. Our Electric Rug washer cleans rugs, carpets right on floor. Helps to show their natural color, beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Write for full information including how to make big profits in your own business.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK
VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 110 "R" PL, Racine, Wis.

Without obligation, send your FREE booklet containing information about my Electric Rug Washer and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City__________________Zone________State________

DON'T SWAP SAFETY FOR "DISCOUNTS"
Cheaper PRICED TIRES are Cheaper GRADE TIRES

This pictured Tire Ashtrey shows why new tires with even 2 more miles cost more when you try to ship your favorite brand (not discount). If you don't want the Cheaper Tube take $1 off each tire.

12 MONTH GUARANTEE I replace any defect tire, in use, 2 years.

SUBURBANITE SNOW & others. Mud-Grip, Refrigerator & Silvers, used 12 M.A. Warranty

Military Mud Grip Guarantee $6.06
12 Months
5.92 750-19
5.80 825-19
5.68 900-19
5.56 1000-19
5.44 1100-19
5.32 1200-19

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for smoothing, small wheels for polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown: less motor and belt, for only $32.50, postpaid. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING
Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Pull or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge. InSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-3, 15 PARK AVENUE, RUTHERFORD, N. J. Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education, approved for Veterans.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

LEARN Locksmithing Now! TEST YOUR OWN TV — RADIO TUBES!

EVEN THE PICTURE TUBE
Checks tube's responsiveness, etc. Easy, safe to use. Insert's tube in market. Pilot light instantly indicates tube needs replacement. Burgled metal case not breakable. Adapts for DC, AC, etc. Low cost, over 25,000 in use. 3 year warranty. Send 35c, goods and C.O.D. plus charges. Deluxe Model 50, 65, 85, 100, 125, 150, 175. GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. G-1100, 6340 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN Locksmithing How to Build Your Own GARAGE

SAVE AS MUCH AS 50% OF Usual Construction Costs

Get Popular Mechanics' brand new book How to Build Your Own Garage by Wayne Leckey. Assistant to the National Editor, and find out how you can build your own garage at savings of 50% of usual cost. Leckey tells in famous step-by-step instructions and shows in big, clear photos, drawings and diagrams how to perform every building operation from laying the concrete to installing the final trim. There are 25 designs. Brick, frame, and concrete block fully covered. Send $3.50 for your copy, 7-day money back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, III.
Yes, you can train now for the best paying jobs, and become one of the Builders of Industry! Due to the great present day industrial expansion programs throughout our country, Industry has been clamoring for Allied-trained men to fill important jobs. Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool and Die Makers are so wide spread that you can pick one of these highly paid key jobs and then look forward to a life of security and success. Get started now—take advantage of these opportunities to earn good money—to build for your security and success.

Allied is the outstanding school of its kind—the foremost school in its field. Allied is approved by Industry, Department of Registration and Education, Department of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, Department of Justice for Foreign Students, and the Veterans Administration. Accredited by Central Schools Association.

Train at Home in Your Spare Time or at The Allied Institute in Chicago

Allied’s training program permits you to study right at home in your spare time or at the Allied Institute’s fully equipped shops and laboratories. You can begin your training in short courses and continue progressively to a Bachelor Degree in 26 months.

ALLIED SCHOOL of MECHANICAL TRADES
Allied Institute of Technology
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PM-2, Chicago 5, Illinois

Gentlemen:

Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED’S courses of instruction, and FREE SAMPLE lessons.

I am interested in resident training [ ] home study [ ]

VETS write in date of discharge______________________

Name_____________________________Age______________________

Address______________________________

City________________ COUNTY____ STATE____
New machines, methods, and materials—great metalworking advances face every man in the field with an urgent need for plenty of new know-how. That's why R. Le Grand, American Machinist magazine editor, took a long-famous handbook, completely revised it, and brought it up to the minute as The NEW AMERICAN MACHINIST'S HANDBOOK

1,579 pages • 774 illustrations • 45 sections covering
MACHINING • FORMING • ASSEMBLY • MATERIALS • FINISHING • INSPECTION • FASTENING • DRAFTING • TOOL ENGINEERING • STANDARDS • POWER TRANSMISSION • MATHEMATICS

BIGGEST IMPROVEMENT IN 45 YEARS

The only book of its kind...NOW FREE for 10 DAYS Over 4 months to pay

No obligation in answering. See your nearest wholesaler, jobber, or manufacturer, or write direct to

THE MACHINIST'S HANDBOOK CO., Dept. PM-1, 327 W. 41st St., N. Y. C. 36

(U.S.A. Only)

Send me Le Grand's New American Machinist's Handbook for 10 DAYS FREE examination. In 10 days I will send $2.00 plus $1.00 for delivery, or return book postpaid.

Print Name
Address
City
State

Employed by

PM-1

FREE CRAFTPLANS CATALOG!

1,668 Plans: Patterns: all kinds of things to make for Fun. Profit. CRAFTPLANS actual full-size patterns, enable you to make beautiful, useful projects EASIER, FASTER. Rush postcard with name and address, for FREE CATALOG.


PLEASE SEND ME

for the time checked. I am enclosing . . .

☐ 1 year $3.50
☐ 2 years $6.00

name
address
city zone
state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.

MAKING HUMAN PROGRESS IN MACHINERY

AMAZING STAMP OFFER!

TO GET NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

1 WORLD MAP — authentic 3 ft. x 5 ft. Mercator projection map, used by air and sea navigators—yours FREE!
2 STAMP FINDER—identifies stamps around the world—no matter how strange their script letters—yours FREE!
3 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STAMP-ISSUING COUNTRIES—
Tells area, location, population, parent country, etc.—yours FREE!

Also FREE: 50 MUCH-WANTED FOREIGN STAMPS

NOW you can identify even the strangest stamps of the world map and stamp guide. Opens up to 3 SQUARE FEET to make a big, handsome wall map you'll be proud to display in your room. THE PHILATELIC WORLD MAP & GUIDE is well-known among stamp fans all over the country. Complete and up-to-date. Located the tiniest, most remote stamp-issuing countries in the world. While our supply lasts write to us—send it to you FREE. But that's not all! You also get—FREE—30 colorful foreign stamp covers from exciting far-off places like San Marino, Djibouti, etc. Included is Chinese anti-Communist stamp with face value of $10,000 in Nationalist money! Also interesting stamp offers for your inspection. No obligation. Hurry. Offer may be withdrawn at any time. Send your name and address, with 10c for postage and handling, to LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PM-1, Littleton, New Hampshire.
Catalog of 3,100 Novelties, Gadgets, Jokes & Tricks!

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, joke articles, funmakers, tricks, gadgets, live animals, scientific supplies, jokes, planes & boats, unusual seeds, time-savers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious goods, disguises, masks, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, toys, and much more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 10c today.

Here's 10c. Rush me New Catalog!

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 533, Detroit 7, Mich.

Name: 
Address: 

100X Area Magnifying Projector

Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! Full Color!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument provides a wide range of magnification all color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. MAGNIFIES 100 Area. Enlarges any material up to 350% in 357-in. in 186-in. Full home, school, class, business, shop use. Also makes signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enamel coated steel, 19x6-in. high. Quality fused focusing lens. Operates on standard 110-volt current. Money back guarantee. Retail 160.00. Our in-store price $34.98.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 533, Detroit 7, Mich.

New! Tiny Pocket Radio

$2.98

Listen at work, play, in bed. Fits shirt pocket. No tubes, no batteries. No electric plugs. No expense. A few watts of power forever. Now self-powered diode rectifiers reduce power drain to a minimum. Battery lasts for days. Portable battery pack (without phone) $2.98. Nearing Aid Phone (plugs in ear, flesh-colored, almost invisible) $1.98. Retail over $15.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. 533, Detroit 7, Mich.

SELL JUST ONE KEEP SAFE A DAY- EARN 18,000 A YEAR!

95% of homes, farms, small businesses are prospects for KEEP SAFE—the quality-built personal safe that undersells all others. Only safe sold direct. $56 to $40 profit per sale. Exclusive territory, chance to be district agent. Get details, giving address including county. JOHN D. BRUSH & CO., INC., 575 West Ave., Rochester 11, N. Y.

LEARN METALCRAFT and JEWELRY MAKING

Low Cost Home Training Now Available

Make money. Learn profitable skills and arts of decorative metal and jewelry crafts. Course is complete, professionally presented. Easy to master. Special tools and materials furnished at low cost. Write for Free Booklet.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. K-3 PORTLAND 13, OREGON

BUILD, FLY HELICOPTER! 7

Simple plans and kit now ready for famous Bensen helicopter glider or wheels, controls, parts, also self-propelled Gyro-Copier. Send $1 for Three-View drawing and specs of Glider, $2 for 'Copter data.

RONSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. FM-17 F.D. Box 2723, Raleigh, N. C.

SEND $1 OR $2 TODAY!

Top Pay Jobs in TV-ELECTRONICS-RADIO

High pay, opportunity, prestige, security...all yours as a qualified Electronics Technician! Get your training NOW in the big, nationally recognized school, Labs, and TV-Radio Studios at National Schools in Los Angeles, foremost since 1905. Here you work with latest Electronics equipment—professionally installed—finest, most complete facilities available by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school. Part time job while you learn. Mail coupon NOW, TODAY...for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

National School Dept. BXX-17 4001 So. Figueras Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Send Free Electronics Opportunity Book Today

Name: 
Age: 
Address: 
City: 
State: 

JANUARY 1957 61
MAIL TODAY - 2 FREE BOOKS

HOME BUILDERS TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. HB-130
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Send Success Book and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

NAME:__________________________

Address:________________________

City:__________________________State:________________________

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

Broadcasts to any home or car radio without wires or hookups. We, only $69.95...Ask how!

Build a powerful receiver, transmitter, antenna, and voice amplifier yourself. Complete plans and parts.

Durable plastic cabinet to shield from damp weather. Carry on your back. Built-in earphone. Tell your friends about your new radio station. They can listen to it too. A surprising 1500 watts power output.ONLY $99.95 in our catalog!

FREE! BERRY'S NEW POULTRY BOOK

Gorgeously illustrated, describing DUVY & OLD, 4-WEEK CHICKS, 50 varieties, aged or spotted. AMERICA'S FINEST; also Ducks, Geese, Guineas. ORIGINAL BERRY'S FARM, for over 50 years. Beautiful book and low PRICE LIST FREE, stamps appreciated.

BERRY'S POULTRY FARM, Box 26, Clarinda, Iowa

EARN SPARE TIME CASH

Build dormers, porches, stairways, attics. Earn up to $4 an hour, plus commission on materials. Seven out of every 10 home owners want work done—there's lots of opportunity in your own community. Mail coupon for two valuable free books.

$19.95

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order ½ deposit for C.O.D. shipped express collect.

THE ELLNER COMPANY
1208-B S. Maple Avenue, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

DEER HUNTERS!
ENFIELD RIFLE SALE

We have made a special low cost purchase of surplus British Lee Enfield Army rifles. They are one of the world's most accurate rifles and ideal without any further expense for deer, bear and any North American or African big game. Adjustable sights, hardwood stock, barrel 22 to approx. 8½ lbs. These guns have British ordnance and proof house marks. Thousands used by U.S. hunters. All rifles are guaranteed in good condition. .303 soft nose ammunition is made by Rem., Winchester and Peters. Always available everywhere. We remove cosmoline and re-oil lightly before shipping. Shipping included. Bayonet, $1.95 additional. We have soft nose ammo, 20 rds. for $2.95; military target ammo, 100 rds., $7.50.

YOU BUILD 'EM WE SELL 'EM EARN UP TO $50.00 A DAY AT HOME

Participate in our national sales and sub-contract plan—spare time—full time. You assemble special luggage and cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, and all types of portables. You supply complete instructions—materials—tools—everything. No previous experience necessary. Address Dept. AA, Abarco, 897 W. Sunset Blvd., Dept. A 923 E. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

RHEUMATISM

NEURITIS • SCIATICA • LUMBAGO

Why continue to suffer agonizing pains when usual remedies have failed? Learn how thousands have been successfully treated by an amazing new method which is fully explained in our New FREE BOOK. Don't wait. Write today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE, Dept. C9006, Excelsior Sqq., Mo.

SAVE $ ON US GOV'T SURPLUS

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1¢ on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>SAVINGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIFE BOAT</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACTOR</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINDER</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPEWRITER</td>
<td>$7.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAPER</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMP TRUCK</td>
<td>$76.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREEZER</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTOR</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hundreds of products listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased directly from U. S. Government: Heating, Fans, X-Ray, Molding, Sporting Equipment, Photographers' Equipment, Fuels, and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales"? By sending $1.00 to GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 8-5, East Hartford 8, Conn.
NEW BIG PROFIT FIELD NOW OPEN TO YOU!

Metalize Baby Shoes and other precious keepsakes with Genuine BRONZE, SILVER, GOLD. And the popular PEARL finishes, too. Even such objects as the leaves of trees, shells, and hundreds of other items become valuable objects of beauty when plated with jewel-like metal.

WANT BIG MONEY? Want to add to your weekly paychecks? If you want to add to the family income in your spare time, then you owe it to yourself and family to get the FREE FACTS about this exciting, profitable business. WANT TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS? Tired of working for others? Then THIS is what you’ve been looking for. An opportunity to be independent and build a secure future without risking your present job. Have 2 paychecks instead of one in as short a time as a week.

MILLIONS OF NEW PROSPECTS YEARLY!
Yes, the market is HUGE and GROWING BIGGER. More than 3 million Babies born in a year. A steady year ‘round income-no seasonal slump. This is ideal for a man and wife who want to work together right at home for extra income or a profitable full time business. Learn quickly in a matter of days and without previous experience of any kind.

KIKTAVI CO. Dept. PM-572, 1029 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET NOW!

“AIRMAIL COUPON TODAY”

A few cents may bring back many dollars to YOU. Don’t miss this chance to get FREE back and full details. NO RISK OF OBLIGATION ON YOUR PART.  

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B. S. DEGREE IN
Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio and TV)
Big Demand for Graduates


INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
517 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 NO. B. S. DEGREES in:
Aeronautical □ Chemical □ Civil □ Electrical □  
Mechanical □ Electronics □  
on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:  
Mathematics □ Chemistry □ Physics □

Name ____________________________  
Address ____________________________
DISTRIBUTORS WANTED...

NATIONAL MANUFACTURER OF NEW INFRA-RED SANDWICH MACHINE HAS OPENINGS IN ONE OF THE MOST FABULOUS NEW BUSINESSES OF THE DAY!

If you have a sales force of at least several men—or can hire and train a force quickly then we invite you to write us at once. We manufacture a new kind of Infra-Red Sandwich Machine which makes it possible for taverns, clubs, service stations, drug stores, bowling alleys, etc., to cash in on the sales of hot toasted sandwiches without the expense of kitchens, food preparation, etc. You sell to Route Operators who will install machines and service them regularly full or spare time. Profit opportunity is fabulous. Already paying "jack-pot" profits in other territories. We want a man capable of taking over the territory as Distributor. Sample investment of only $59.50 means we want the right man—not his money. Write fully about yourself and your background for complete details and possible personal interview.

FLOYD NEWKIRK  •  W & K MFG. CO.
Dept. 571, 2319 Hampton Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING BUSINESS. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PM-1, AURORA, MO.

HEATING ELEMENT

$1.50 FPD.

1320 W. Insulated and mounted. 110 volt. 100 watt. Own heater for bath or poultry house. For plating and shaping, 1" face. 1½" radius. ½ oz. silver. Total Yards $9.50. $10 Value $1.50 FPD. Ideal for lathe, etc.

PENNA. WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS
104 N. 6th St., PHILA., PA. 2

SENSATIONAL TIRE SAVINGS!

FINE QUALITY USED TIRES! NOT RECAPS! FREE ASK ETC.

WRITTEN 12 MO. GUARANTEE BOND

FREE TUBE with each pass. tire!

600-15 $3.24 750-1-6(8) $10.00
600-15 $3.44 750-20 $12.50
710-15 $3.64 820-20 $19.00
800-15 $3.94 1000-20 $19.50
FREE PRICE LIST OF ALL OTHER TIRE SIZES!

(BUSINESS HOURS) Send check or M.O. Prices FOB, Phila.)

BELMONT, 1001-PM Spring Garden, Phila. 23, Pa.

FREE AMAZING NEW BOOK "HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. F. W. Johnson, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 460-A, 304 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

Become an Electrical Engineer at MSOE in Milwaukee

Electronics Communications
Electrical Power
Industrial Electronics

Join the Engineering team! Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Jobs are waiting for well-trained men.

Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational program of technical institute and collegiate engineering courses offers you step-by-step advancement. Save a valuable year through MSOE's optional year-round study program. Prepare yourself for the opportunities ahead in one of these MSOE courses:

Engineering
(Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering)

Engineering Technician
(Associate in Applied Science degree)

MSOE also offers courses in mechanical engineering and technology.

MSOE's complete, modern facilities include specialized technical laboratories and equipment, visual aid theater, and amateur radio station. Courses approved for veteran training. 50,000 former students. Excellent placement record for graduates.

4 TERM OPENINGS YEARLY
OCTOBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY

Clip and Mail Today!

MILWAUKEE School of Engineering
Dept. PM-157, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

I am interested in: (Please print)
☐ Electrical Engineering course
☐ Engineering Technician course
☐ Mechanical Engineering

Name.............................................Age...

Address..................................................

City and State...........................................

If veteran, date of discharge...............................

JANUARY 1957 65
YOU, TOO, CAN BE A WIZARD at FIGURES

MAIL COUPON for New Book that Makes Mathematics EASY
READ 5 DAYS FREE!

Had trouble with MATHEMATICS, like so many other people? You probably were taught incorrectly. Try this new step-by-step method, with easy-to-understand examples right in your own home, in spare time. Makes learning MATH a snap. It's all due to proper presentation, and you'll now find it not only easier, but actually fascinating. To get ahead on any job, you need to know your mathematics. It's a social asset, too. Why not try this method and see?

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon, and we'll send you "Practical Mathematics" for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION. Pay nothing now. Pay nothing to postman. Just mail coupon.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AE-1
848 E. 55th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AE-1
54 W. 35th St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Just mail this

Please send me "Practical Mathematics" for 5 days FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep the Book, I will send you $3.95 within 5 days, plus shipping costs. Otherwise I will return it and owe you nothing.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ZONE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . STATE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

□ If you prefer to enclose $3.95 with coupon, check here, and we pay all shipping costs. Money refunded if not delighted.

MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE
Right In Your Own Backyard

$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.

Sells on Sight from $6.00 to $80.
Easy to start your own Profitable Business.

The General Fireplace Molds and Pans are the most amazing and functional ever invented. Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Pizza Diners. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a big rich paving field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own territory. Write at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. MF-17
ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 3 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Covers All Models 1940 to 1952
- All Features - Including Powerglide Transmission

If you drive a Chevrolet—any model—1940 to 1952—get this owner's manual today. It will save you money on repairs and service; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring and protect your investment in your Chevrolet by keeping it constantly at top value. Can easily be worth hundreds of dollars to you in a single year.

Learn All About Chevrolet's Powerglide Automatic Transmission
Know Your Chevrolet V-8 in-Head Engine and How It Operates
Understand Chevrolet's Center Point Steering and Utilized Knee Action
Protect Your Investment. Know Your Chevrolet.

Chevrolet Owners
Spend Less to Own and Drive Your Car

Official, Authoritative Bumper to Bumper Information
Prepared by a noted automotive authority and Popular Mechanics editors with the full cooperation of Chevrolet engineers and service specialists. Covers all phases of Chevrolet operation, service and maintenance. 364 pages of practical information and hundreds of photos, diagrams, charts, and sectional views, make every part, every operation, easy to understand. Complete index enables you to put your finger on the information you want instantly.

Prevents Costly Repairs Explains everything about your car: what can go wrong; how proper adjustment and servicing should be done; how to prevent major troubles and costly repairs later on. Even if you don't service your car at home the manual will save you important money on every day operation.

Mail Coupon Today
Mail coupon now. Send only $3.50 for prepaid delivery or you can pay postman, plus charges. See money back guarantee in coupon.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 157
200 East Ontario St., Chicago

Send Manual for Chevrolet Owners at once. If not satisfactory I will return it within 5 days and you will refund full purchase price.

□ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. □ Send C.O.D.

Name______________________
Address____________________
City______________________Zone______
State______________________

66

Copyrighted material
"SEA CRAFT"

Build this luxurious cabin cruiser yourself and save money. What a beauty it is! A 25-foot boat readily adaptable as a sport fisher, express cruiser, or utility boat. Cruises effortlessly at 15 knots with a marine engine or converted auto motor. Its spacious cabin sleeps four and has a galley complete with fresh-water tank, sink, and cook stove. Has open cockpit large enough for fishing, louning, etc.

During the war the Coast Guard used "Sea Craft" for ship-to-shore travel. Order today your complete set of seven large-size blueprints scaled 1 inch to the foot. These, plus a 40-page two-color illustrated booklet giving step-by-step instructions, only $10.00.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 EAST ONTARIO ST., Dept. 1156, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Free! SOUTH of the BORDER

Start TODAY to enjoy an exciting new hobby! Rush Coupon for big, valuable collection of genuine, all-different postage stamps from the exciting land of the mysterious Amazon... scarce airmails, gorgeous commemeratives, giant-sized stamps, picturesque wild horses, covered wagons, action-packed fights, native war heroes; PLUS sensational train stamp, beautiful "Christ of the Andes"; many others. EXTRA! Bargain Catalog, "Collector's Manual" plus other exciting offers for your inspection. Enclose 10¢ for mailing expenses... ACT NOW!

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. RPM JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

Name... City...
Street...

JANUARY 1957

DIESEL MECHANICS IN DEMAND

Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught to the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS □ OR GI'S □

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE

☐ DIESEL MECHANICS 20
☐ AUTO MECHANICS 20
☐ BODY & FENDER 16½
☐ GAS-ARC WELDING 4-12
☐ REFRIGERATION 13½
☐ AIR CONDITIONING 8½
☐ MACHINIST TRADE 30
☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die) 32½
☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR 36

Heavy Construction Equipment Operators Training School Road Building, Terracing, Land Clearing, etc. Enrollment for starting classes now being accepted.

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING......2 years
☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING...........................18 months

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME...
AGE...

TOWN... ZONE... STATE...
Established 1902 — Over 50,000 Graduates.
55 years of continuous trade school experience
to guide your training.

GREER SHOP TRAINING
Box A, 2236 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Copyrighted material
Even if You CAN'T DRAW

A STRAIGHT LINE
DRAW
the FIRST DAY!
NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!
Also Excellent for Every
Other Type of Drawing!

- Human Figures - Outdoor
- Scenes, landscapes, buildings
- Still life, flowers, fruit, lamps,
- furniture, all objects - Copy photos,
- pictures, postcards, paintings,
- Copy the magic art reproducer
- with a professional staff - no
- matter how "hopeless" you think
- you are!

Anything you want to
- draw is automatically seen on
- any sheet of paper instantly!
- Then easily and quickly follow
- lines of the "picture image" with
- your "Magic Art Reproducer" for
- accurate original drawing that
- looks like an artist's work done.
Also makes drawing larger
- or smaller if you wish. Anyone
can use it on any desk, shelf,
- cupboard or counter. No other
- lessons or practice or talent needed.

SEND NO MONEY!
Free 10-Day Trial!
Just send name and address. Pay
postman on delivery $1.50 plus
postage. Or send only $1.00 with
check and we will send free. 10
Day Trial must satisfy or money
will be refunded.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 115, 550 Broadway, N.Y.C.

YOU CAN BUILD A VIOLIN
FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

Now you can build a rich toned unusual violin modeled after a
famous "Strad," YOU CAN MAKE A STRAD-LIKE VIOLIN!

Send the plan with full directions for tooling, materials and
construction. Complete plans send directly from the plans with no confusing scale of dimensions
to translate. Detailed instructions for all steps - covering varnishing and strings - even shows how to build your own
PARDIN MECHANICS PRESS
Dept. 1256, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

SURPLUS SALE
$39.50
NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00

1-6 H.P. MOTOR
Less Grinding TAKES WHEELS UP TO 1/2-AH
INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
EDWARD J. HOLLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

DRAFTING
is the way to Big Income
OPPORTUNITIES!

Learn at home in your spare time. Become a professional Draftsman. Enjoy good pay, re-
spected position in an ever growing field.

CHRISTY'S TRAINING school easy and clear.
You learn by making actual drawings, planning
production, things develop. You learn the
Interesting, easy-to-remember way by doing.

PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN

CFS will send you 50 illustrated drafting
manuals, set of professional drafting instru-
ments, equipment and supplies plus portable
drafting table... everything you need! Send
name for FREE BOOK and PAY LATER
CHRISTY'S SCHOOL
4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-3103, Chicago 25.

68 POPULAR MECHANICS
INSTALL IT... FORGET IT!

Here at last is the battery science has been trying to perfect for more than 100 years! Think of it — now you can install in your car the most powerful battery ever built, then forget it completely for at least five long years!

BELL TELEPHONE LED THE WAY!

Bell Telephone’s invention of the famed Silicon Solar Battery led to the discovery of the SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY. The activated silicon incorporated in this revolutionary new battery has the same properties as that used in the Bell Telephone battery which possesses almost limitless power!

50,000 STARTS A YEAR FOR 10 LONG YEARS!

What other battery stores such tremendous reserve power that it can deliver the equivalent of more than 120 starts a day for 10 years or more? The SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY did it in the toughest battery test ever devised by any laboratory — made a total of half a million starts!

NEVER USES WATER...
NEVER OVERHEATS...
NEVER FREEZES...
NEVER NEEDS ATTENTION

Every Silicon Waterless Battery is permanently sealed at the factory. Patented breather valves replace the customary battery caps and are never removed. You never add water, you never even bother to check — you install it and forget it! Cells cannot be damaged by carelessness.

Exhaustive tests under conditions ranging from the mid-summer heat of Death Valley to the 40° below zero cold of the Arctic, prove that the SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY does not overheat nor freeze — delivers full power at all temperatures.

The SILICON WATERLESS Battery is spill-proof — no acid to handle. Possessing amp-hour capacity greater than original equipment batteries, this battery retains its full power even through long periods of idleness.

READ WHAT USERS SAY!

"I used the battery you shipped me in starting 5 cars in 40° below zero weather and the battery did not lose any power!"

E. F. P., Rezford, Montana

"On January 23rd, the official temperature at 8 A.M. was 32 degrees below zero. There were about 30 cars in the parking lot and my car was the only one whose battery turned the motor over fast enough to start a car."

D. J. W., East Hartford, Conn.

"I have given the SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY some very rigid tests in severely cold weather. Last night it was 22 degrees below zero. My car stood outside and had instant starting power after 10 hours in that cold."

H. H. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Certified!

- The SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY delivers quick starting power for 10-ton truck engines at 70° below zero — far more than your car needs.
- The SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY makes your car lights burn brighter by Westinghouse light meter test.
- Tachometer R.P.M. tests prove that the SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY turns your engine-over faster.
- The SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY is powerful enough to start your car engine 50,000 times a year for at least 10 years!
- In competitive laboratory tests, the SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY produced 40% more power than one of the nation’s top-selling, nationally-advertised batteries!
- The above statements of fact are certified to be true in every respect.

AS LOW AS $19.95

OPPORTUNITY FOR DISTRIBUTORS

We are now appointing distributors and dealers in exclusive territories protected by written franchise. Many choice areas available. No charge for franchise. Write, wire or phone today.

WATERLESS BATTERY CORPORATION, Dept. PM-17
1234 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 38, California

Please rush me a SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY, factory paying all shipping charges to my door.

☐ Cash, check or money order enclosed.
☐ $10 deposit enclosed. I will pay balance C.O.D.

Name__________________________
Address_________________________
City___________________________
State__________________________
Zone__________________________

☐ 6-volt Standard (1 yr. guarantee) @ $19.95
☐ 6-volt Premium (2 yr. guarantee) @ $34.95
☐ 12-volt Premium (5 yr. guarantee) @ $79.95

Make of car ____________________ Year & Model ____________
I'll Show You How to Make BIG MONEY The First Hour!

Get into a high-paying business without spending a cent! I'll rush you, absolutely FREE, a powerful Starting Business Outfit. It contains EVERYTHING you need to make exciting cash profits from the first hour!

As the Mason Shoe Counselor in your town, you can start taking easy orders the minute your Outfit arrives. You need no experience. I'll show you how to add as much as $217 EXTRA Income a month for just 2 orders a day... how to take orders from friends, relatives, neighbors, folks where you work.

EVERYONE wants comfortable shoes. Mason Air Cushioned shoes are backed by Good Housekeeping Seal, have been accepted for advertising by the American Medical Association. Some topnotch men have taken up to 20 orders their first day, earning up to $10 an hour!

MASON SHOES ARE NOT SOLD IN STORES!

Folks must buy from you and keep buying from you! You feature 160 dress, sport, work shoe styles for men, women... with such EXTRA features as Air Cushion Innersoles, Steel Shanks, work soles of Neoprene, Cork, Cushion Neoprene Crepe, Safety Shoes.

You'll run the best "shoe store" business in town, because you actually "carry" a greater selection than a store. You draw on our stock of over 200,000 pairs in sizes 2½ to 15, widths AAAA to EEEE. No need to substitute... folks get the style, size, width they order. No wonder you can expect fast profits!

Rush Coupon for Your FREE Outfit!

Start now! We will rush absolutely FREE EVERYTHING you need to start making Big Money from the very first hour! Send your coupon TODAY!

MASON SHOE MFG. CO.
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Send for FREE Outfit!

Mr. Ned Mason, Dept. 581
Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Please rush me up in a MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS I can run from home. Rush FREE and postpaid my Starting Business Outfit with EVERYTHING I need to start making extra cash from the first hour!

Name:
Address:
Town: State:

MANNLICHER
CARCANO
CARBINE
$19.95
HUNTERS!

Here is the remarkable, extremely accurate and powerful Carcano carbine, elite small arm of the proud Italian Army, fully loaded, built with famous Mannlicher action. Bores guaranteed, proof. Weight 6.5 lbs. 6.5 MM ammo. In crates with each gun. Additional m/l. ammo, $75 per 100 rds., barrel 18.5" TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order. Also 9MM, 38 Special, C.R. 9MM, 9MM Parabellum, 5.6x56 and 7.62x54. Caliber, California resd. add 4% state tax.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORPORATION
2470 Arroyo Building, 1105 East Colorado Street, Pasadena 1, California

MEN WANTED
Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS
NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
256 7th Ave., N., Dept. 73
Nashville 1, Tenn.

ACCOUNTING
Learn Business Administration
Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. O.L. approved. Write Dept. A.
HILLS BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
615 W. MAIN ST., OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

SALES MEN WANTED
Earnings $5000 to $8000 per year, calling on hardware stores and lumber yards, selling and installing Popular Mechanics show windows. No window trimming experience necessary (we train you) but selling experience essential. Must have automobile. Average territory consists of about 5 counties. Salesmen have exclusive territory. Home every night.

Not a get rich quick scheme but steady dignified work by which a skilled, industrious salesman can earn a good living. This company, in cooperation with Popular Mechanics and the leading manufacturers of tools, equipment and materials, offers retailers traffic-stopping window displays to retail hardware stores and lumber yards at a nominal cost. All equipment furnished. Endorsed by many retailers, jobbers and manufacturers. Much repeat business. Extras offer nation.

For details write, giving all the facts about yourself. If your letter indicates that you might qualify, an appointment will be made for an interview.

WINDOW DISPLAYS, INC.
1609 SHERMAN AVENUE
Evanston, Illinois
YOU’LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

AUTOMOBILES. MIDGET CARS


NEW CAR & TRUCK OWNERS. Original literature, old modern, foreign, dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write for free information. Auto Mania, Stockbridge, Mass.

NEW 1957 Automobiles—Up to 25% off retail prices. Meder, 550-Fifth Avenue, New York City 36.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for jeep or GMC. American Auto Parts Co., 1530-PM Loop, Kansas City, Mo.

AMAZING Barlowa offer! The famous General Electric auto engine heater for cars, trucks, tractors assures incredibly fast, easy starts at sub-zero temperatures. Listed $6.95—Our extra-special only $3.95, postage prepaid. Skid resistance! Dealers, agents wanted. First order brings you salesman's commission plan. Hurry, secure your territory! "GE Engine Heater Sales Co.," Milwaukie, Oregon.

FREE! New catalog. Speed, power, mileage increasing equipment. Discounts! AllModern Engineering, Milford P.M., Pennsylvania.

SAVE on parts, accessories, tools, dress-up items, gadgets! Largest 1957 catalog ever. Only $1 per catalog (4 weeks). Have benefit plan. Hurry, secure your territory! "GE Engine Heater Sales Co.," Milwaukie, Oregon.

CRANKSHAFT Grinder, hand operated. Makes bearings fit without taking engine apart. $3.75. Literature. L. D. McGee, 719 City St., Wausau, Wash.

PATRON Saint of travelers. Large, heavy-silvered silver Saint Christopher's medal for automobiles. Clips to car's rear view. Satisfy or money back. $3.95. Montezuma Imports, Box 2057, Cincinnati 37, Ohio.

FORD T and A parts? Try best source old car parts anywhere. Wamcos, Milwaukee 7, Wis.


MOTORIST Save gasoline vacuuming overrich mixtures. For free particulars, hole in your season, introducing write, Vacumatic, Dept. 863, Wauwatosa, Wis. Salesmen wanted.


RING-Value job while you drive $8.00 postpaid. Safe, proven, literature, $1.00. Lit- erature. Motoloy, Grantham, Penna.

USED Speed and power equipment. O.H.V. engines, Largest supply. Send $2 for list. Speedway, 1779 "N," Lincoln, Nebraska.

CUSTOM Accessories. Items not cataloged. Complete interior kits, push-button doors, trucks, etc. Most illustrations taken at dealer's show this year. Eastern Auto, 3319-A South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

NEW and used parts at savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog. Submit your needs for quotations. Fast mail order service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 24 W. 13th Ave., Denver 7, Colorado.

AUTO TRAILERS

TRAILER Building manual $1.00, Booklet 25c. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c, Fram Company, Wilmington, Mass.

MOTORCYCLES. BICYCLES. MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES


WHIZZER Motor $10; two cylinder engine $3; Whizzer Puemiver $25; motor scoter $12; gree car $30, less motors. Professional model track racer $165; CRUISER, Artillery $100; Crusader motor scooter $30. (Mail order only.) Send $2 for first class mailing for directory catalog. Catalogue Number 73, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motor scooters, engines, aeroplanes, parts, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

PARTS For Cushman, Doodle-Bug, Salsbury, etc. Send make, model, 25c for price list. Motor Scooter Parts Dept. P.O. Box 63, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

BUY Surplus aircraft; fuel producers; accessories; engines; instruments; electrics; Direct from U.S. government; dealers. Last and procedure $1.00. Brody, Box 6-PME, Sunnyside 4, New York.

SMALL Tube bending, precision work. Morde, 245 Dodg, East Orange, New Jersey.

BUILD Flying Flea conversion wagon, trailers, etc. Large manual $1.00. Aircraft, Box 1163, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

AVIATION Surplus bargain catalogue, One dime. Box 22 PMT, Thomasville, N.C.

PROPellers, Plans, supplies by world's oldest and largest manufacturer of special design airboat and snowplane propellers. Latest designs. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. 48 page catalog $5.00.

Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Worth n, Texas.

Your Ad in this space will get you some good agents for you. Yes, I'll prove it. Write for "Folder A," right now. F. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 500 N. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-N. California, Chicago 43.


LAMPS—Parts catalog showing wiring instructions. 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402P Clark, Chicago 40.

WELDING. SOLDERING, PLATING


WELDERS, 120/200, $39.50. Morrise, 1909 Inner Drive, Schenectady 5, New York.


ACETYLENE Welding outfits new $54.50; used $45.50: arc welders $54.50. Eagle Welding Dept. FM, 5080 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.


JANUARY 1957


Copyrighted material
ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES


OUTSTANDING Physical development! New guaranteed system uses only a rope! Strength, height, speed, flexibility, freestyle, Roperize, 4684 Art St., Room 206, San Diego, Calif.


SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARChery, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY Illustrated pages antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. $1.00 catalog Free M. 860 Lexington Ave., New York City 21, New York.

How To catch fish, scent secrets. 106. Johnston's, 322 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.


BIG Money raising crickets and 12 inch African jewel beetles for literature. Currier Ranch, Plains, Georgia.


FREE Below wholesale fishing catalog, illustrated cloth, etc. Fishing Tackle Mart, Dept. 51, Box 6727, Chicago, Ill.

GUNSMITH—400 Page illustrated course $4. J. F. Chandler, Box 723, Knoxville, Tennessee.


DIVING Equipment for skin divers and professional divers. Catalog and price list for catalog and demonstration chart. Denco, 212 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

5000 BARGAINS. Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalogs 50c. Smith Firearm, Runnemed, N. J.


AMERICAN FLAT-SHOOTING pocket archery set with 6 safety rubber tips, 6 metal tips, 1 whistle tip, $.35.00 pp. Arro-Fling, Box 799, Co. Valley, New Mexico.

AUTHENTIC Primitive weapon reproductions! Spears, cross-bows, edged weapons, etc. Colorful, Deadly, Decorative. Catalog 10c. Primitive Weapons, Pevely, Missouri.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS


REFLECTOR Telescope Kits $6 to $25 (3") to $175 (12") Mirrors, cells, focussing mounts, tripods, eye systems. Everything of highest quality. Free catalog. Also ready to use telescope from $25, Esco Products, Oakridge, N. Y.

COMBINATION 100X Astronomical telescope and 10power magnifier. Lenses and instructions $3.00. Instruction alone 50c. Holm Jamer, Mansfield N. Y.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES


400X Telescopes easily made. Kit includes fusing tube, erector, five finished and building instructions $.15. Free booklet on making telescopes, tripods, mirrors, lens kits, etc. Suffolk Scientific Instrument Co., Framingham, Mass.

MICROSCOPE Catalog free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall St., New York City.


WAR Surplus bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, etc. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for your War Surplus catalog. Booklet stock 2-C. Write for catalog CHI. The Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.


PLANTS, SEEDS, BULBS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES


WATER WAYS: Lawn and garden installations, ponds, only water and chemical. $2.00 instructions: chemical free. Lawler Lab., St. Albans, 1620 Allston Way, Berkeley 3, Calif.

WORLD'S Greatest cash crop. Free information. Write Ginseng Gardens, Asheville, N. C.


HUNTERS! Raccoon Mountain and Short Creek Kennels now combined. Large number of cockerhounds, foxhounds, harehounds, beagelhounds, birch-dogs, puppies. Assistance literature. Co., 647 South Beverley, Springfield, Ohio, Tullis, Owner, Box 604, Bozeman, Abbot, Alabama.

HAMSTERS, $2.50. Free booklet. Jer-Perez Hamster, 2452 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 12, Michigan.


PETS, All kinds. Catalog $1. Carroll Blakey, Florala 1, Ala.


EXTRA Money raising Angora, New Zealand rabbits, write Martin's Rabbitry, Morganfield, Ky.

72 POPULAR MECHANICS
FREE List (unusual businesses) for homeworkers. Ballard's, 425 East Cathedralsburg, Elgin, Ill. 60120.


FREE: "How to make quick, easy money. Gec, La Verne, California.


PLATE Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Platez. 11024 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Oper- ate a route of coin machines and earn amassing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkways Machine Corporation, Dept. 20, 7031 14th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

How To make up to $100.00 a week in spare time—by mail. Tested, money-mak- ing projects. Catalog free. Waltz, 2028 14th Pl. N.W., Washington 9, D.C.


EARN $10,000 Yearly raising Angora rab- bit, wool or meat. 24-page booklet. American Angora Company, Malia 12, Montana.

BREED Rare tropical fish at home. Earn big money! Learn secrets! Help protect our declining species. Free plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

INK REPS. Information free. Complete, Lake Superior Mink Farm, Super- ior, E1 Wisconsin.

COPUBLISH Mail Sale Advertiser, lea- ding magazine, 1000 teller, latest copy- time. Vanrhoy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

HIGHEST Commissions all magazines. Free catalog, various cuttings, exclusions. Subscription Service Co., Box 2070. Westlake, Los Angeles 4, Calif.


LEARN Real estate by listening to rec- ords. You can make $800 a month. $1. I Want to send you proof of the wonder- ful pulling power of Popular Mechanics. I have a proposition for you to think over. Write me today, include literature if possi- ble. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.


POPCORN And potato chip equipment. Experiments, California. Ornament Ohio.

WAYS To make money. Kent Co. 1900 N.E. 127 St., St. Miami, Flia.

START Your own business on credit. Your own business. 1398 dealers sold $3,000 to $22,000 in 1955. We supply stocks, equip- ment, full training and capital. No extra sales experience necessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide distributors. Address Dept. A, PFM, Freeport, I'll.


OPERATE Profitable mail order busi- ness! Splendid opportunity. For details write: Tom Anderson, 16737 West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

5 BIG Moneymaking offers free! Local offer. Popular Mechanics Agency, 170 So. 12, San Jose, Cali.

Do Drain cleaning by electric machine. High profits! We supply the right business. Full details and prices. Electric Sewing Co., Allison 34, Mass.


OPERATE Your own sparetime business distributing reflective tape product. 195's"crown of California. Write Site-Nite, Manitou Beach, Hilton, N.Y.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals plan. Write Restaurant Aid, 11-BF, Fremont 39, Calif.


EARTHGROWTH Growers needed! Good paying home business. Profits to $1,000.00 a month! Write for free booklet and where to sell. Start now! Send $5 for special reports. Send $25 for reproduction of red Egyptian breeder earthworms, our culture and marketing. New marketing postpaid! National Earthgrowers' Co-Op, 4165 Fededy Avenue, Norco, Calif.

PROFITABLE mail order methods, ideas, opportunities. Clearly, authentically re- vealed in amazing new publications now available. Free details. Write: Wellington Publishing, Box 4157, Austin 1, Texas.

VENDING Machines—Every description. New or used. Lowest prices. Start a route or sell outright. Mack Postel, 2952 Milwau- kee, Wisc.

YOUR own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. All materials, equipment, housesware, silverage, radio, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, etc. Free 32-page catalog. Mail $1 in thousands of successful independent deal- ers.一本不内ikes. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 11, 145 W. 15 St., New York 1, N.Y.

BUSINESS Of your own. In the multi- million dollar automotive business. Five lot. A car you can make and sell. Complete with formulas, $10.00 value, only $1.00. Professional Men's Service Div., Box 4194, Truth or Consequences, N. Mex.

SPARE Time vending machine route for ball pens. Bonomo, 54 Jefferson St., Brook- lyn 1, N. Y.


BUSINESS And real estate ads mailed $2. Greenway, 3649 W. 135, Hawthorne, California.

FREE Lists. 450,000 items wholesale. P. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Nebr.

GUARANTEED — Profitable. Sparetime. Home, Mailorder business. $1.00. AAA, 100 Airport, San Diego, Calif.


Big Package of mailorder magazines, $2.00. Sample magazine, 25¢. Picket, M advent 6, Md.


MAIL Order business. Make money in a "labor-saving" mail order business. Re- peat income. Orders come direct to you with a big profit on every sale. Only $1. Included in this ad are complete lists of Col- lective Enterprises, P.O.B. 179, Murray Hill Station, New York 2, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale? Discounts to 80%? Ap- plicances, cameras, sporting goods, house- holds, watches, tools, clothing, etc. Buy- Rite 73-01, Wagawar, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey.

NICKELAS Literature, opportunities, layoffs, plans, retirement. Information 26¢. Presto Services, Box 114, Durham, N.C.

OPERATE Money-making mail order business. Write each you box 140-A, 80age, 80 Illinois.

How And where to sell mailing lists. New constructive information on this fascinating home business venture. FUR- NISH DETAILS. Write: George Megaregal, 32 Fair- way, Ludlow, Mass.

PROMOTE Capital for your new product. Write, Knot, 199 St. Stephen, Boston 15.

78 POPULAR MECHANICS
MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN Technical metaphysics and in- sure your future. Easy, inexpensive cor- responding course. No teaching ability known. Diploma, $10. Write: PREMIER College of Science, 3232 McKenzie St., Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada.

BIG Money raising, fishworns and canning literature. Carter Hatchey, Plains, Georgia.

EARN Money evenings copying and dupli- cating Pamphlets for advertisers! Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

400 WEEKLY, Spare time—easy! Home work. Offers for women. Cram's Diamante, 2420-M 77th, Oakland 5, California.


MIMEOGRAPHING Services pay separa- tely. 3x5 cards or larger. Pay as exposed! Rush name. Morelle Mimeo Shop, 64-09 73rd Ave., Maspeth, N.Y.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Oper- ate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 27, 715 Enser Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

PLEASANT Profits—Let us show you how to start your own complete sewing and tool sharpening business. Free details. Modern Edge Inc., #729 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.


PRIZE Contest offers fabulous and valuable prizes and trophies. Here’s how and where to win your share! Prize Promotions Press, Salesman’s Bulletin, Box 2685-P, Miami 16, Florida.

START A profitable subscription busi- ness in spare time! We need men and women to sell subscription to old country magazines for all leading national magazines. Lib- erty, Forum, Family Circle, National. Supplies free. Send this ad with your name and address to Dept. PM, Hearst Magazines, 250 West 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

HOT TRENDS in the market today! Daily making mats, show and mud guards from old tires. S and S Patents Inc., 1207 North Clark St., Chi- cago 25, Ill.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Stamp brings details. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.


RAISE Rabbits on 5000 plan. Please 33% profit. The famous R. W. White Rabbitry, Mount Pleasant, Michigan. $45.00 PROFIT From one bag of cem. Complete instructions inside. McComb & Son, Huntertown, Indiana.

IMPORT — EXPORT

FREE, Free, free! Foreign import's catalogue, Hershey Mail Mart, Box 543, Hermosa Beach, Calif.


FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

MAKE 30 Products. Complete manufactur- ing details. $3.50. Herman Reynolds, Jefferson, Georgia.


PRACTICAL Formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N.Y.


FORMULA For latest money-making discoveries! New! Good! Valuable literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1617-D Tampa, Florida.

FREE Formula catalog. Anything ana- lyzed $35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.


FREE Information. lists. 10.000 authentic formulas. Brookway, Gage Building, Tope- ka, Kansas.

PLASTICS


LAMINATING Supplies. Free price list. Solutions Imports, 1462 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 40, Cal.


PLASTIC Sheet, rod, tubing Catalog 10c. Coleman Sales, 5926 Cornell, Dear- born, Michigan.


CARDS, Photos, plastic sealed by ma- chine. Wallet size 50c, 3 for $1.00. Box 516, Dearborn, Michigan.

PLEXIGLAS, Fiberglass, plastic, ace- tate,1nteractive wholesale-retail catalog free. Richman Co., 1312-18 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, California.

BOXES, Plastic. Free list. Althor, 170 Bay 23 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

CHEMISTRY


ANALYZE Like professionals do. Kit $5.00. Steiner, Suite 940, 127 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago 2, Ill.

JANUARY 1957 79
IF you're interested in making money in vintage radio and TV, listen for special opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, ab-solutely free. Send to: Salesmen's Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. PM-1, Chicago 10, Ill.


EXCLUSIVE Line of personal initial hobby builts 600 embossed name plates etc. Hook-Fast, Dept. PM, Roanoke, Va.

YOUR ad in this space will get some good agents for you. Yes, I'll prove it. Write for: Far-Forward Book, F. P. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, Portable Radio and Television, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

SELL Profitable personalized rugs. For information write Bobby's, Dept. M10, Mountain Springs, Colorado.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 name brand products! Save 65% off! Big profits selling these top name brand goods for National Buyers Service, Box 33388E, San Francisco, Calif.

YOUR own business—Uses suits $1.50, overcoats 65c, mackinaws 35c, shoes 10c, jewelry 5c all Enormous profits. Catalog free. Nathan Portney Associates, 605-64 AA West 12th Place, Chicago, Ill.


Social Seniors—Be popular with classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Crafters, Box 225-L, Pittsburg, Calif.

"BOY Electrician." Build motors, etc. Booklet 25¢ Popular Mechanics Press, 631 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. (No coupons, no discounts.)

AMAZING 500% profit offer. See under "Auto Supplies." OE Engine Heater Sales, Milwaukee, Wis.


BUY Wholesale! Free sample, Cook, 51 Martin Avenue, Baratoga Springs, New York.

SPL Blast Unique imports. Large profits. No investment. Write Bond Specialties, 1637A West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

EASY Handwork makes fast-selling art- icles. Samsonite Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.


GREETING Cards—$50.00 cash from 40 boxes sensational all-purpose assortment. Big money all year from special occasion cards—Mother's, Father's Day, birthdays, Easter. Good money all year. Wholesale assortment, stationery, gifts. Bargain specials. Colorful designs. 22 profiles. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 707-A, St. Louis 1, Mo.

AMAZING "cut flowers" greeting cards sell fast. All items are cut. Keep 85c on each 1¢ everyday assortment. 9¢, 1¢, 2¢ on the half-cent novelty, stationery money-makers. Gift bonuses. Assortments on approval. Act fast—"hot plate" salt-pepper-fine creative! 4401 Cermak, Dept. 517-F, Chicago 23.


SENSATIONAL Seller. Push button need- die threader, A gold mine. $1.00. Sample refundable. Aaron, 463 Newkirk St., Philadelphia 21, Penn.

AGENTS 90% Profit selling name brand merchandise. The R. Koser, 8 East 2 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances, cameras, radios, watches, radios, etc. Catalog free. Distributors, Box 106A, Hudson, New York.

FREE Gift catalog! Appliances, radios, radios, radios, etc. Catalog free. Distributors, Box 106A, Hudson, New York.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances; housewares; jewelry! Postcard! Midwest, 156-M, Pontiac, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale! Nationally advertised appliances, radios, watches, etc. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). D'Auria, Box 350-PM, Jackson, Michigan.


BARGAINS, Joblots, closeouts 2000 items. Tremendous savings, clothing, toys, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. 25¢ brings wholesale. Mail order, no coupons, no discounts included free. Reliable Jobs, 1116 No. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

SEND $3.00, New catalog with $3.00 saving certificate. Appliances, etc. Time payments. A. Wagner, 1015 Larkin, San Francisco, California.


BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 85%! Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, tools, clothing, etc. Buy-Rite, 73-04 Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey.

SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

STOCK Signs—Attractive, fast selling, various colored backgrounds, large profits. Fifteen samples one dollar. Details free. 158 Roberts Road, Ormond Beach, Fla.

SALESMEN Add extra profits to your advertising novelties, signs and stamp saver books, printed with merchant's name, to your present retail store accounts, supermarkets, gas stations, etc. Boasts business up to 40%. Worthmore, Dept. D, 1825 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois.

WILL You wear new suits and top- class clothing? Send for free samples to show them to friends! You can make up to $50.00 in a day even in your spare time! No experience needed. Stone-Field, 522 South Throop Street, Dept. C-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

MONEY—Making opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous patented Gold Rushers. Also featuring shrimps, roses, vines. Big sales outfit free. H. Bro's, Dept 30117, Louisiana, Missouri.


CALENDARS, Advertising novelties, mail order. All styles—Ask. Hand colored, all hand drawn. 12 sheet, girl's, Hundreds of decorative calendars. Also, full calendar, gaining 1,000. James D. Threlkeld, Piening Calendar Co. Sales Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
SUNSHINE City—Classified list business opportunities, help wanted, apartments, homes, money for businesses, industries, insurance, P.O. Box 382, St. Petersburg, Florida.

FOREIGN, Alaskan, U.S.A., jobs! To $1,000 per month tax free in Alaska. Experienced covered over 1/4 years. Contact, Alaskan Maritime, P.O. Box 382, St. Petersburg, Florida.

ANYONE can sell famous Hooveruniforms. Get your share of the 8 billion dollars in business done by doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics in all modern styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. A-56, Chicago 37.


SELL “Grease that won’t melt,” including many products in a complete line of heavy duty lubricants. Our leading salesmen now earning over $12,000 in a year. Write immediately, Dept. B-7, P.O. Box 678, Dayton, Ohio.


NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address, age, experience to Magazine’s money-making guide. Listing hundreds of companies who will pay you well, full or part time experience necessary. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17, Chicago 10.

ONE Monument sale weekly earns $200 or more. Jones Monumental Works, St. Cloud, Minn.

QUIET in Chestnut, successor to flashlight. Profit over 100%. Protected territories still open for that patented money making opportunity. Quiet in Chestnut, 620 W. Anaheim, Long Beach 13, Calif.

GET new shirt outfit free. Make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality shirt at $3.95 retail. Earn $2.95 a week at $3.95 up sell to fast all. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Pearson Shirt Co., Dept. 450, Terra Haute, Ind.

WE are the world’s largest manufacturer of portable adding machines for commercial grade. Best service, highest profit. You are invited. Join the Lightning Adding Machine Sales Co. 2036-G W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

100% PROFITS Vitamins! Direct and mail order profit. All new and valuable. Easy to get your own needs wholesale. Details free. Sunshine Roberts, 425 Fremont, Springfield, Ohio.

BUILD Sales by recruiting productive distributors selling direct or to retail outlets. Secure most concentrated circulation through classified columns of Salesman’s Opportunity and many other facts. Gilbert Salesman’s Opportunity. Room 1700, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

JOB Information. High pay. South America, the Islands, U.S.A., foreign countries. All classes, clerical, sales, etc. Free information. Women also. Commissions paid overseas if hired. Write Section 927, United States Employment Information. 1026 Broad, Newark, N. J.

HIGHEST Pay available in greater Chi-
cago classified listings among all. Jobs. 5345 South Halsted, Chicago 9, Illinois.


PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in smaller communities. Job for housewives. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, record player service included. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. ’Phone 2865 to reach Stewart, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of psychol-

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers—Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-MX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

LEARN Mineralogy at home. Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in ura-

minal, gem and mineral wealth. College of Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.

LEARN While you learn. Auto and diesel mechanics master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean Veterans. For free information Write Dept. N-256, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

Write for free book today. GI approved.

Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018 S. Grant, Kansas City, Missouri.

USED Correspondence courses and edu-
cational books bought, sold, rented. C. H. Leavitt, Educational Exchange, Menlo, Georgia.

BOOKS; Hundreds of subjects. Book cata-

HELP Yourself to abundant living. Our courses are designed to make you a happy, contented, self-sufficient man. Live the life you want. Write today. Included literature if full.

SECRETaries—Responsibility. Experience un-


BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earn-

ings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-
A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obli-
gation. A real estate broker, Write at home.

WANT A diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. Better working conditions. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Furniture Mechanics, 16 South Dearborn, i


Order to prove to you the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write the today. Include literature if possible. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Phillips Se-
curities Service, Inc., 1917-B North Ken-

deth, Chicago 59.

HELP Yourself! Solve personal prob-

lams. Learn to be more effective. The Leavitt Science, Clinton, Illinois.

HANDWRITING Analysis now accepted in college, business, industry. Our men examine your handwriting for you and tell you just how much more money you are earning, how much more content, happiness, success you can achieve. daring field for intelligent men, women anxious to improve their handwriting. We will investiga-

tively assist you in the handwriting area of your life. Free sample lesson and information to all over 21. Write today! The Leavitt Science, Clinton, Illinois.

BARGAIN, Exciting Little Library books. Read, study, work, paint, building, welding, home improvement, games, mod-
ing, cooking, radio, TV, farm, home. Write for free catalog. Popular Mechanics, 200-1B East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

JANUARY 1957
LEARN Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-C, Providence, R.I.


"How To Make Money With Simple Cartoons." A book everyone who likes to draw should get! 15c, no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Ex-

CHASE, Dept. 91, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PAINT Sign Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment to "12" high, prepaid $2.00. Everly, 563, Newton, Mass.

deford, Missouri.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES. LETTER WRITERS. FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE! 1957 Advertisers Rate and Data Directory. 52 pages! E. H. Brown Ad


ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, free, Chicago Advertising


ADVERTISING Intelligent-getting ads pre

pared, placed newspapers, magazines, ra


Madison, Chicago 2.

MAILING Lists most any classification $1.00, 100 names, mailed prepaid, with $4.00 1000.

Write for our literature. Dixie Maps, King's River, Tennessee.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 100 Canadian newspapers $5.50. Lists free. Advertising

Bureau, 1000 Second Ave., Chicago 2.

WANT More business? Here's an amaz-

ing opportunity to increase your sales. Talk
to thousands of interested readers of "Me
canics Popular." Our Spanish Edition cov

ers the Latin American countries In a

blanket. They're real mailorder buyers. Class:rate 75c per word. Try an ad in our next issue. Write Advertising De

partment. Popular Mechanics Magazine, 300 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, III.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES $1.00. Cushioned — Indexed. Satisfaction guaranteed! Campfield, 14

Beaufort Circle, Springfield 4, Mass.

PRINTING GENERAL Ads, 2500 words

cludes professional type, 10c per word. Free proofs. L. H. Conese, 210

Fourth Ave., New York 16. Telephone: Ore

9-1150.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Bus.

ladies, 15-14 141 St., South Ozone Park 36, N.Y.

CARTOONING. COMMERCIAL ART. SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING. TATTOOING

LEARN Sign painting at home. Particu

larly for sign writers, 148 Concord, River Edge, New Jersey.

You can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog 106. Balda The Cartoonist, Osh

kosh, Wisconsin.

82 POPULAR MECHANICS
LEATHERCRAFT. Copper, silversmith components, leather tooling, kits, handbags, belts, billfolds many others. Leather, leather goods, craft materials. Wholesale, retail, fine design, time past in the leathercraft order. Art Handicrafts Co., PM 194 William St., New York 38, N. Y.


FREE. New catalog, 1688 designs, designs, Craftplans, 1521-A Michigan Ave., Chicago 5.

MEAMAKING Projects for woodcraft shops. Northland Products, Route 1282-M, Holland, Ohio. (See for instructions, orders, and full information.)

PATTERNS Flying ducks, man sawing wood, Dutch maid churning butter, and lumber on sawmill. $1.00. Lineolene Studio, Columbus, Ohio.

LEARN Profitable copper enameling at home. Low cost, details, refundable. Collyer Art Craft, 252, Bergen Arts & Crafts, 300 South 17th Avenue, Miami, Florida.

LAMP Size cypress knee with nipple installed $2.00, Cy Products, Dept. 2-D, Chicago 6.

FREE "Do-it-yourself" leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, P. O. Box, West, Tennessee. 


DO IT YOURSELF


BARBECUE Fit—Sandstone finish, pre-fabricated. Patio stores, beautiful colors. Automatic Pictures and data. Pop Bradford, 324 Carolina Dr., El Paso, Texas.


BUILD your own power tools with pipe fittings at low cost. Complete blue prints and instructions for $1.00. Drill Press, band saw, grinder, shaper, jig saw, lathe. Earl Rhodes, Box 804, Meade, Kansas.

LOCK 'n BLOCK heraus, rugged diabolos, plans, kits. See ad page 271.


GRANDFATHER Clock movements, diast. Kits wholesale catalog 254, Mason-Sullivan, Noroton, Conn.

WATCHES. OLD GOLD. JEWELRY


COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and samples. 35¢. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, New York City.

COPPER Enameling supplies, rhinestones, pearls, jewelry settings. Catalog J & M Novelties, Dept. CA-1, Griffith, Indiana.

HIGHEST Cash for old gold, broken jewelry, feathers, old silverware, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum, mercury. Free information. M. I. Reiners, Heyworth, IIlinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, materials, supplies, watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, South Bend, Indiana.


FOR THE HOME

HOME Plans, 10 architect designs of 2, 3, and 4 bedrooms. Send $2. for complete plans of each house, carefully selected for livability, economical construction and beautifully finished inside and out. Send for information and plan collection to make your choice. Blue Print Service, P.O. Box 353, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

FOAM Rubber furniture cushions. Factory seconds. 50% discount. Free catalog. Foam-Floral Co., 5013 Island Ave., East Orange, New Jersey.


OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

EMBROIDER Stamped linens. Buy direct from the manufacturer, Send for catalog. Merrier, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 272, New York 11, N. Y.

GOOD Money in weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $50-60 Union looms. Send $10.00 for the complete equipment. Carliert Co., Polk St., Boonville, N. Y. 

"MISTAKES Parents Make." Every parent will enjoy this book about child training. It is free. no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 671, Pleasant Hill, Ore.


Free fabrics. Get your wholesale. Box 663, Norwalk, Conn.


PERSONAL

FLORIDA Jobs, opportunities, property rentals, sales, hundreds of offers now. Free. Write. People First, Box 215, Clealear, Florida.

BILLS! Bills! Bills! Pay them quickly with the "Payroll Plan." Only $1.00 to $100. Repay in small monthly installments over 2 years. No interest. Have money when you need it most—less than now; have money left over to pay for annuities, repossessions! Complete blank envelope. Advise amount you need. State Finance Co., 328 Securities Bldg., Dept. 22-A, Indianapolis, Ind.


VITAMINS—Save 40%. Buy direct. State formula now using for example. Vita- min Specialty Co. Philadelphia, Penn.


Copyrighted material
"HOW Can I find out?" You can! Information is now available on practically any subject. For a fee, you can get the type of information that, up to now, has been kept secret, a matter, person, problem, worldwide. Off the record, we established 'HOROSCOPE',围于, William German, 110 Broadway, New York City.


HONOLULU, Hawaii, Box 2326. Personal or business address. Other services. Applied for. 10¢.

Why answer the question to your problem! New, simplified "Money Manager" expense record book. Easy, fascinating to use. Shows where your money goes, how to control it. Only 23¢. Box 1544. Chicago.

"Columbia" Mail forwarding address for rent. Details free. William McCaslin, 800 Wart, Columbia 6, Ohio.

REMAILS From the States. remail 25¢. $

COLUMBUS Mail forwarding address. For rent. Details free. William McCaslin, 800 Wart, Columbus 6, Ohio.

ITALY! Receive free, in English, a $1.00 postage Stamp, Large.

TRENTON: Remains of the old. E. State Extension, Trenton, N. J.

BRAND FOR Realism in Personal Service. Maurice, Can- polis, Giuss, Brazil.


LETTERS Remailed, etc., from Canada 25¢ for a Canadian address stamp. Ross, 63 Belhaven Rd., Toronto 8, Ont.

COLUMBUS, Ohio. Remails 25¢, etc. John Voan, 1437 N. High St., Columbus 1, Ohio.

SECRET Mail receiving, forwarding system, 43 month. Hedges, Box 830, Alhambra 25, California.

FREE Details. Mail received-forwarded. Towne, 28 Pecky Road, Dept. PM, River- side, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD, Beverly Hills, Los Angeles, Calif., Geiger and scintillation counters 54 each. Danchak, P.O. Box 1063, Santa Monica, California.

TREASURE FINDERS


FIND Buried treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 49 lb. "find-it" locator. Easy to use and operate. GUARANTEED on complete line of mineral, metal locators. Goldak, 1541 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Cal.

FIND Uranium, valuable metals and minerals, everywhere. One of the world's oldest and most reliable suppliers of Geiger counters, assay and test kits, metal detectors, etc. All instruments traded and repaired. Radiometric literature on profitable prospecting. The Radion Co., 469 Park Ave., Dept. FM-1, New York 17, N. Y.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS


UNCLAIMED, Cleaned, pressed men's suits. 6 for 10¢. Sale. Box 4404 Park Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

MIRROR One mirror; transparent from one side. Light, soft, 30"x15", 15¢. One- Way Mirror, Dept. FM-2, Box 625, Mi- vernon, N. Y.

Do it yourself. What? Repair TV, build furniture, make barbecue, plumbing repairs, build boats, do house wiring, re- model home, lay tile, modernize kitchen. With your hands, or with the help of other people, if you can do yourself. Books covering each subject, only 50¢ each. Our description of it's free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS


QUICKSILVER, Sterling, silver solders, precious metals. Wholesale Terminal, Nor- wood, Massachusetts.

CASH For Indian bird stones: antique northwest coast totem, masks, carvings, etc. 854 Avenuki St., Los Angeles, California.


MISCELLANEOUS


$100 WEEKLY Resting earthworms! Free book reveals how! Oakhaven-M. Cedar Hill, Texas.


Do it yourself. What? Repair TV, build furniture, make barbecue, plumbing repairs, build boats, do house wiring, remodel home, lay tile, modernize kitchen. With your hands, or with the help of other people, if you can do yourself. Books covering each subject, only 25¢. Send for descriptive list. For free, Popular Mechanics Press, 200-East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.


YOUR Name wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, where to list your name on our list one year 25¢. Dixie Mailers, King, N. Y.

WANT More business? Here's an amazing opportunity to increase your sales. Talk to thousands of interested readers of Reader's Digest, National Geographic, Saturday Evening Post, etc. Every Spanish Edition covers the Latin American countries like a blanket. Ads classified rate $5 per word. Try an ad in our next issue. Classified Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.


"HOME Improvement Guide." New, anything you can dream up done. Ideas, plans for remodeling, decorating, just about anything you can dream up paid. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-East Ontario St., Chicago 11.


MEN, Help safeguard your hat from being snatched up by mistake with identi- fier cards placed inside. Only 25¢ per box, Simplex, F.O. Box 193, South Bend, Indiana.

PROFESSIONAL Painting unbelievably easy with our special brush. Only 1.00 postpaid. KANG Brush Co., 723 State St., Springfield, Illinois.


FREE Catalogue—Quality manufacture, cash rebates, more vigorous, younger, better. Buy direct, save! Vitamin-Organizer, Drawer 231, Baltimore.


SMOKED Whitefish 5 lb. ctn. $4.15, postpaid. Smoked Cicses 5 lb. ctn. $3.75 postpaid. Write for complete price catalog list. Stevenson Bros. Fisheries, 366 Lake Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y.

BIG Mail, four months listing, 25¢, Wright Publications, 2270 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.


SUPER Memory overnight! Success guaranteed. Bijou, Box 1727-M, Holly- wood 4, California.


FOAM Rubber. All sizes and thicknesses. Send your measurements for free estimate. Foam Pair, 3191 Atlantic Avenue, Brook- lyn 6, N. Y.


WE Ordain and license worldly Funda- mentalists Christian in undenominational Congregational groups. Send $1 for Stamps accepted. Dr. McCaw, 16750 Tilson Avenue, Cupertino, California.

JANUARY 1957 85
MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN DIESEL & SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, buses all use DIESEL POWER...all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved J.I.E.I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines. PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, you'll like Diesel! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE. Dept. DC-64

2821 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME__________________________

ADDRESS__________________________

CITY___________________________

ZONE STATE______________________

[Check here for information if under 17.]

Fence of Baseball Bats

Baseball fan deluxe, Ralph Crowe of Phoenix, Ariz., has built a picket fence from 126 used bats. The fence is in his home's front yard. For three years the Crowes have collected such relics from diamond wars featuring the New York Giants, Phoenix Stars and American Legion squads.

Safety Alarm Bell Rings When Truck Backs Up

Most accidents caused by trucks backing up can be prevented if the truck is equipped with an automatic safety alarm which rings a bell whenever the truck reverses. The device is entirely mechanical and works by gravity, consisting of an assembly having a six-inch metal bell, and four hammers which ring it, attached directly to the rear wheels of dual-wheeled vehicles. As the truck backs up, gravity causes each hammer in turn to strike the bell, making four soundings for each turn of the wheel, and warning anyone standing in back of the truck.

SEND FOR THE 1957 ALLIED CATALOG

Features the world's largest selection of systems and components. Shows you how to choose a custom Hi-Fi music system for your home at no more than the cost of an ordinary phonograph. Tells you what to look for and how to save money. Offers dozens of complete systems and hundreds of individual units, including the famous money-saving Hi-Fi Knight-Kits. For everything in Hi-Fi and Electronics, get the FREE 1957 Allied Catalog.

ALLIED RADIO
America's Hi-Fi Center

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. A-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

SEND FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog.

Name__________________________

Address__________________________

City___________________________

Zone STATE______________________
LEARN MEAT CUTTING

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. O.K. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-M, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name. Address.
City. State.
Approved for training Korean Veterans

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 60-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H145
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name. Address.

SPARE-TIME MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES
READ OUR CLASSIFIED ADS
HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS AMAZING OFFERS

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman — do work in SPARE TIME at home — or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for FREE facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice — then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing — no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-18-A, Chicago 26, III.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

Make orders from your mailman — order from mail — only 11¢ in material cost brings back 92¢ in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $23.00 profit per hour of operation.
Build This Beautiful Corner Table

Full-Size Pattern Now Available

To make this attractive table, you merely trace the design on wood, saw, smooth the edges and assemble. It's so easy it takes all the guesswork out of furniture building. Designed as a companion piece for the step and cocktail tables detailed in Full-Size Patterns Nos. 103 and 104, this table can be used alone or with any grouping of contemporary furniture.

Other Patterns In This Series

There are 14 other full-size patterns in stock. These include a 12-foot boat, a work bench and tool box for the children. For details, send coupon.

Guaranteed to Please

Designed by John Berges, noted furniture designer, this table will be an handsome addition to your home. If, however, you are not thoroughly pleased with the pattern, you may return it within 7 days for a full refund. The price is only 50c.

Order on this Handy Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Please send postpaid the Full-Size Corner Table Pattern. If not satisfied, I will return it within 7 days for a full refund of the purchase price.

☐ Send the Corner Table Pattern (I enclose 50c)
☐ Send information on other full-size patterns

Name

Address

City State

GET LATEST OFFICIAL AIRCRAFT PHOTOS

NOW, FIRST TIME ANYWHERE exclusive official, sharp photos of renowned
Supersonic Rockets, Bomber, etc. All made hundreds from which to choose.

SPECIAL OFFER

with your own name and address. Send 25c . . . .

get four 7x5-1/2 photos, world's famous Jnr. Illustrated catalog, with order.

Aviation Photo Exchange

Los Angeles 5, California

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Floating Fish Stringer

Fancy stories by fishermen, about the one that got away after he was already on the stringer, won't be valid after anglers begin using a floating fish stringer. Consisting of a small aluminum drum, the stringer has nine hooks, each of which is large enough to hold several fish. It is attached to the boat by a chain and floats alongside. One big feature of the stringer is that it will not tangle in underwater brush or the motor as it is towed.

Cigarette Lighter Carries Its Own Ash Tray

Stranded without an ash tray, you just slide out and use the bottom of a new West German cigarette lighter. Weighing less than four ounces and equipped with a cigarette rest, the lighter has its fuel chamber isolated from the ash tray.
Every Boy Should Have This Build-It-Yourself Book for Boys!

It's natural for boys to want to make things—to use with tools—to fashion the kind of things "kids" want. So give boys the Build-It-Yourself Book for Boys. Encourage a youngster to express himself through the sensational new Popular Mechanics book that shows how to make 56 different things every boy dreams about. It covers science, mechanics, electricity, modeling and other fields. 192 pages of easy-to-follow instruction and 469 how-to-do-it pictures.

56 Toys, Games, Gadgets, Models, Boats, Electrical Devices, Cars and Other Things Boys Can Make at Home

How to make—Airplane Models, Squirt Gun, SS United States Model, Surfboard, Tank Toy, Taxi, Telegraph Set, Radio Sets, Rattles, Railroading, Lighting, Model Trains, Model Cars, Boats, Bicycle, Printing Press, Camera, Camera and Accessories, Model Racing Cars, Model, Model Toys, Model, Model Toys, Model, Model Toys, Model, Model Toys, Model, Mode
WHERE-TO-BUY IT INDEX

Source of supply usually after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

Truck gets power from overheard wires (Kenworth Motor Truck Co., 8001 E. Marginal W. Seattle, Wash.) .101
Three-way dumpper. .102
It's here—a hardtop that converts (Kremnic Corp.) 700 Liberty Ave., Union, N.J. .112
Mercedes' latest—Turnip Green (Durst Dump Truck Co., Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.) .113
Radar unit selects speed violators only (Admiral Corp., 1181 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54) .124
Pressure-controlled top-cylinder oiler meters engine lubricant (Van Houck, 1238, E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 40) .136
Tiny Mercedes zips 22 miles per hour. .136
Protective slip covers keep washers clean (Wagonliner Co., 2406 E. Concord Ave., Flint 5, Mich.) .142
Gasoline engines power small-try tractors (Farmer, 123 N.W. 21st St., Portland, Ore.) .164
Oil water separators maintain water purity (Engineered Enterprises, Dept. H-36, 56 Werner Ave., Daly City, Calif.) .168
Automatic desk folds for storing (Taylor Products Co., 316 Washington St., Brookline 46, Mass.) .189
Exhaust system traps lead. .143

AVIATION

Channel-wing plane (Custer Channel Wing Corp., Hagers-town, Md.) .103
Synthetic rubber-tyre thrust reversers (Am. Aviation Serv., 110 N. Washington St., Chicago 2) .104
U. S. tests B-58 Hunter—America's first supersonic plane (Am. Aviation Serv.) .104
First helicopter carrier airsflifts team of Marines (Am. Aviation Serv.) .137
Vacuum cleaner sweeps airport (Am. Aviation Serv.) .156
Whirlwind's newest job: Flying TV station for the Navy (Am. Aviation Serv.) .176

BOATS

Trailer trucks travel on ocean-going ships (McLeans Industries, Inc., Mobile, Ala.) .142
Cyclone-motor boats (Cyclyne Boats, Motors, Milwaukee 16, Wis.) .150
Inboard-outboard motor boat (North Star Motors, Inc., Chicago 43) .228
Two-blade metal rudder steers as well as propela small boat. .238

CONSTRUCTION

Portable concrete mixer has five-bar capacity (Mass. Concrete Mfrs., 1801 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio) .183
Itals, losses 1000-year-old bridge section by a mere 10% (Junior Surveyors) .183
Tool stamps design in concrete (Burbank-Wasserstein Co., 566 Commercial St., San Francisco 11, Calif.) .156
Hemisphere house. .258

MISCELLANEOUS

Electric clock keeps going when power fails (H. K. Nickell, National Duplex Clock Sales Co., 182 W. Madison St., Chicago 2) .103
Submarine escape (Ship Bldg. and Yd. News, 130 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.) .104
"Photographic" homemade television receivers (Am. Aviation Serv.) .104
Photographic typesetter (Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 29 Hy- de Park St., Boston 23, Mass.) .110
Weed-spraying railroad engine has five-car killing fluid (Am. Aviation Serv.) .113
Germ killers are discovered in soft coal (Am. Aviation Serv.) .124
Boxcars unloaded by rocking, (F. A. D. Highway) .236
Harvard restores 49-foot skeleton of biggest of mammoths (Am. Aviation Serv.) .258
Do It Yourself With Kits (Lloyd A. Harms, 100 Otis St., New York, N. Y.) .144
Aluminum carport. .144
Coffee-table kit. .145
Authentic post lantern. .145
Astronomical telescope. .145
Viewer enlarges image five times (The Franklin Institute, Philadelphia 2, Pa.) .156
Magic whistle stop shuts off radio (Am. Aviation Serv.) .169
Flow clears palm tree from Florida farmland (Am. Aviation Serv.) .173
Water jet net shoots fish. .173
TV watches study hall and relays criticism (General Precision Laboratories, 1015 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington 6, D. C.) .176
Automatic checkout counter (Union Bank-Camp Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York City) .243
Glass eye monitor checks railroad signals (Standard Alarm & Signal Co., Berkeley Heights, N. J.) .248
One-piece dial telephone (North Electric Co., Galion, Ohio) .248
Baby-food rack uses gravity to dispense stock (H. J. Heinz Co., P. O. Box 9, Pittsburgh, Pa.) .266
German coal ceramics make nonsmoking ovens (Am. Aviation Serv.) .266
Goose decay is inflatable (Ex Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 8, Morningside, N. Y.) .248
"Diving board" mouse trap (Snider Mfg. Co., Hubbard, Iowa) .258
Faucet receive (S. J. P. Co., Inc., 263 Progress Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.) .266
Hogs eat feathers. .268

PHOTOGRAPHY

Automatic enlarging timer eliminates need for test strips (Fotomatic Corp., 2603 Keeler Blvd., North Dr., Indianapolis 22, Ind.) .169
Films now dispensed through vending machine (Alco Film Distributors, 306 M.N. 7801, Westwood Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.) .248
(Continued to page 92)

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try the above instrument for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.
Dept. D-318 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 54, N. Y.

Please send Model 76 for free examination. If it meets with my approval I will remit $6.00 within 10 days and then pay $5.00 monthly for 4 months. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name:
Address:______________________________________________________
City:________________ Zone:________ State:________
All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

POPULAR MECHANICS
DO IT YOURSELF BUT DO IT BETTER
WITH THE RIGHT MATERIALS!

Get
Popular
Mechanics
DO-IT-YOURSELF
MATERIALS
GUIDE
by Clifford H. Vieux

Materials
Guide
The Key to Buying and Using
Lumber, Hardware and Other
Home Workshop Materials

You Need This
How to select and how to use—Lumber, millwork, plywood and hardwood—interior walls and roof materials—Hardwood flooring, linoleum, floor coverings—Wall and ceiling materials—Doors, windows, screens and weather stripping—Lighting—Glass, the material of tomorrow—Plumbing pipes and fittings—Electrical equipment—Nails, screws, bolts, etc.—Hinges, locks and other hardware and miscellaneous products.

192 Fact filled pages.
667 how-to-do-it pictures

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 157, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

FOR APWhilst

BIG-FAMILY
HOUSE

Now—at moderate size—a completely livable modern home for the 3-, 4- and 5-children family. Beautifully planned throughout: eliminates crowding by a unique balance of adult and child living areas in just 1350 sq. ft. Features 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, a feeling of space and convenience missing in many larger conventional houses. Can be built with partial basement—or on full concrete-slab foundation.

Easy, Inexpensive to Build
All necessary materials are standard and obtainable in any lumberyard. This design saves on materials, materials cost, lot cost and labor—gives you a sturdy, attractive home for comfortable big-family living.

BRIGGS & STRATTON Gas Engine Driven
1000-Watt, A.C., GENERATING PLANT
115-VOLT, 60-CYCLE
A.C., SINGLE PHASE
Handles Electric Saws, Pumps, Floodlights, Pipe threaders, Benders, Drills . . . . lights, refrigerator, oil burner, radio, deep freeze, etc.

BRAND NEW SURPLUS
Regularly $279.00
SAVE MANY $ $ $
See Sale Price Below

MONTANALLY
PAYS FOR ITSELF
Saves time, labor and money. Provides on-the job spot power for construction, etc. where none is available or expensive to run. Duplicate STANDARD HOUSE CURRENT. Generator and engine mounted on strong steel base with sturdy belt guard. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. for top efficiency, PORTABLE! Weighs only 75 lbs. Easily fits in smallest car trunk. Equipped with standard double outlet receptacle with overload fuse protection.

ECONOMICAL—runs 2 hours on 1/3 gal. gas. Complete as pictured, ready to operate, 21" long, 12" wide, 16" high.

ENGINE

1000 Watt continuous duty, 115 Volt, 60 cycle, single phase, A.C. Automatic voltage regulation. Ball Bearing! 1000 Watt Continuous duty with 21/2 HP Briggs & Stratton engine w/rvcel rope starter

STOCK #4188

$159.50

Stock #3568

$129.50

Stock warranty—Covered by Briggs & Stratton Worldwide Warranty Service

GENERATOR ALONE
1000-WATT $59.50
1750-WATT $79.50
2000-WATT $131.50

Supply Limited! Order Direct From This Ad!

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO.
849 W. GRAND, DEPT. PM 542
CHICAGO 22, ILL.
SCIENCE

Crayons detect war gases. .............................................. 112
Ocean-going raft .................................................. 112
Automatic anesthetizer becomes surgical tool ........... 113
Electronic device identifies metals (Brush Electronics Co., 3409 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio) .... 115
Silicone rubber gauges airborne electronics .......... 115
Electronic skin thermometer records patient’s temperature. 116
Electronic passenger-car tires derived from oil-refining by-products (Eaton Research & Engineering Co., 115 West 51st St., New York City). . 117
Polyester resins made with citric acid for structural purposes. 143
Infrared rays thaw frozen coal train (Perfection Industries, Div. of Hupp Corp., 6699 Plaza Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio). 146
Purify radioactive water in 30 minutes. ..................... 238
Inflated safety shoes aid search for mines ................. 238

WHAT’S NEW FOR YOUR HOME

Baby high chair .................................................. 170
Foam-rubber pad secures and polishes. ................. 170
Convertable sofa ................................................ 170
Automatic toaster-oven ..................................... 171
Burglarproof lock .............................................. 171
Centralized vacuum cleaning ................................. 176

Radio-Television, Electronics

New Products of Interest:
FM-AM Hi-Fi auto radio (American Elite, Inc., 7 Park Ave., New York City) ................................. 177
Combination radio, tape recorder and PA system (Wilson Electric Corp., 30 Washington, Brooklyn, N.Y.) ................................. 178
Voice-controlled intercom (Talk-A-Phone Co., 1512 Pulaski Rd., Chicago) .................................. 179
Svitec base indoor TV antenna (Channel Master Corp., Elmhurst, N.Y.). .................................. 179

Craftsmen and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Brakes for today’s traffic ........................................ 214
Carpet removed from pistons with motor oil. .......... 216
Checking carburetor float level ................................ 217
Oil-can dispenser saves time and space in service station 218

FARM

"Self closing" turn button .................................... 205
Inverted funnel holds plumb bob when aligning fence post 214
Track-mounted grain cart saves feeding time .......... 215
Pivoting pinch bar removes electric-fence insulators .. 216
Light low-cost brush hook .................................... 217
Adjustable metal stock chute ................................ 218
Permanent stock-pend filter .................................. 219

HOUSE AND HOME

Midget spice cabinet ............................................ 184
Inclinometer built from oil drum has removable grate 185
Baking heard when playing piano caused by vibrating object 186
Dry ice aids tile removal ....................................... 186
Quick refinish for furniture ................................... 200
Lath holds linoleum edge while cement sets .......... 200
Wooden fruit bowl supported on wire-rod hanger legs 201
A third member for your automatic laundry ............ 209
Caster cups on hairpin legs prevent damage to floors 210
Kitchen cabinet for condiments and towels .......... 216
Metal washer on ball-rod improves flush tank action 217
Wire-mesh debris catchers for basement-window wells 217

HOUSEHOLD HINTS

Floating short-stemmed flowers ................................ 188
Bowl cover keeps plates clean ................................ 193
Handle of discarded toothbrush is ideal for house keys 193
Solving home problems—................................. 195
Window shelf in kitchen ........................................ 198
Gum eraser cleans piano keys ................................ 198
Plastic baskets make ideal containers .................. 198
Length of gas pipe around water faucets ............... 199
Curtain rod above radiator for hanging clothes ..... 198
Stubborn sash lifted easily ..................................... 199
Cleaning pastry board ......................................... 200
Silence door hinges that squeak ............................ 201
Prevent small-fry tamperers from turning on water 200
Keeping rod of wall paper under control .............. 201
Remove stubborn finger ring .............................. 201
Flashlight rack holds spare cells ........................... 200
Replacement pad for floor mop cut from cellulose sponge 200

(Continued from page 90)
Eliminate "rear end sag" with new, low-cost

MOOG PH OVERLOAD HELPER SPRINGS

for passenger cars and station wagons

Do you scrape your car’s tailpipe on steep driveways? Moog PH Overloads restore correct height to sagging rear springs!

Do you load down your car with sporting gear, salesmen’s samples, the kids, etc.? Moog PH Overloads add 1200 lbs. extra capacity!

Does your car’s rear end sway at high speeds and on turns? Moog PH Overloads avoid dangerous concentration of weight at one point and stabilize the ride, improve cornering whether car is loaded or not!

Low-cost installation takes only 15-20 minutes using a single wrench!

See your favorite automotive supplier for Moog PH Overload Helper Springs.

Moog Industries, Inc.,
St. Louis 14, Mo.
Spring Specialists
Since 1919

Manufacturers of the most complete line of "under-the-car" parts
You Can Build These Boats Without Experience

With Few Tools, and Little Time to Spare!

And the best part is that after you have completed your boat, you will know it is seaworthy as well as eyeworthy. This book, a few tools, and some time each day in your garage or basement, is all you'll need to complete the boat of your dreams. Nothing is left to the imagination. Everything is planned for you, and you need only follow the step-by-step instructions and show how photos and drawings.

Building and Service Hints Provided

You'll learn how to build your boat right the first time. Success in building a boat depends on two things. Knowing beforehand exactly what type boat you want to build and then getting started correctly on the construction. With this book it's simple. Material lists are supplied where essential, listing lumber required, hardware, sailcloth, fittings, etc. Also included are hundreds of hints for building your boat right, the boat you want for beginners, and tips on ordering boats after they are built.

Special Chapter on Boats for Sportsmen

If you are an angler, hunter, fisherman, trap shooter, or anyone who plans to use your boat for pleasure, this chapter contains ideas of interest to you. Perhaps you have a canoe in mind, or a rowboat that can be carried on your car. Maybe you have always wanted a duckboat but have been reluctant to purchase it because of the expense. All these boats plus a 3-section rowboat, and 12-foot plywood outboard, are available in this one chapter alone. All are easy to construct, and beautiful to own. Step-by-step instructions, photographs and illustrations, plus important material lists carry you right through from the forming of the keel to the last coat of paint and varnish.

Half a Million Persons Build Their Own

There are more than half a million persons in the United States who regularly build boats for pleasure or for profit. They form a cross section of American life, and their is a double reason—the fun of building the boat, and the thrill of using it when it is finished.

Partial Listing of Boats


7-Day Money Back Guarantee

Send for your copy of 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD today. Read and use it for 7 days. If it isn't entirely satisfactory return it for a full refund.

Use This Handy Order Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Gentlemen:

Please send me your copy of 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD. Enclosed is my remittance of $2.75. If I am not completely satisfied with the book I will return it for a full refund after 7 days.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City________________ Zone State_____

94
Feature for Feature

Atlas
is your best buy!

For development work, home repairs, a hobby or commercial shop—no other lathe in the low-cost field compares with this Atlas 10" lathe. Timken tapered roller bearings, precision-ground bed, 16 spindle speeds, instant selection of 54 threads or feeds, complete V-belt drive and power cross and longitudinal feeds are but a few of the many features that make it the most accurate and efficient lathe in its class. Send for the latest catalog today!

Atlas 10"
(QUICK-CHANGE) LATHES

Also Eshelman 2 Passenger SPORT & GOODS

I CAN SAVE YOU 94%!

Make your own
AIRCRAFT STARTERS

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

January 1957
"We'll be using them for years..."

...that's why we pick the **Brand** that's made a **Name** for itself!

**EVERYTHING** that goes into a new house takes a big bite out of the family budget. And it's all too true that you have to live with mistakes you make in buying... whether they be appliances, furniture, food, clothing or whatever. So buy brands that have made a name for themselves. You're bound to be satisfied.

**FOUR WAYS BRAND NAMES SATISFY YOU MOST**

1. **BUY WITH TRUST**
   Spend **confidently** on known quality. Brand Names wear best, work best, taste best, are best.

2. **SHOP WITH EASE**
   Spend **efficiently** on proved value. Brand Names save time "puzzling" over labels, models, prices, etc.

3. **ENJOY MORE CHOICE**
   Spend **shrewdly** among widest selections. Brand Names offer the most in sizes, types, colors, flavors, etc.

4. **GET THE "LATEST"**
   Spend **smartly** on up-to-date products. Brand Names keep improving, modernizing, introducing new things.

**BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.**

*Advertisers in this magazine are good names to know. They're proud of their brands 'cause they satisfy so.*
How to Plan That Vacation Cabin

By Marion H. Kemp

Whether your family’s preference for a vacation spot is a mountain cabin lulled by the whisper of tall pines, a beach house open to the tang of salt air and roar of surf, or just a quiet week-end retreat without anything dramatic in the way of scenery, it should be an investment in carefree living with a minimum of expense, upkeep and responsibility.

Looking for a suitable site can be almost as enjoyable as the final result, when your “getting away from it all” haven has become a reality. Searching jaunts are fun—planning where to look, exploring out-of-the-way places. Lively family discussions over the merits and disadvantages of a proposed location can be fun, too, and can be worthwhile in a monetary sense.

But don’t let the beauty of a view, or the contrast of nature-in-the-rough to your city dwelling, sway judgment and consideration. Before investing in a vacation site—investigate!

There are many things to consider that are never a problem in urban areas. Americans take for granted the protection of community guardians. Ascertain if, in case of an emergency, there are fire-fighting facilities, police and a hospital within a reasonable distance. As a matter of course we accept the electricity, heating, shopping, transportation and communication conveniences of a modern civilization. Ask yourself which of these conveniences
PM's precut house can be built as a roughly finished simple cottage or year-round home. Floor plan is below.

Your family can do without in a cabin in the back country.

What about electricity for lighting and refrigeration? Can you do without it or can it be brought in, and at what cost? Are the terrain and soil such that drainage and sewage disposal will not be a headache? Must you keep in touch with your office while away? If so, will you be able to do so from your chosen location?

An adequate, pure and convenient water supply is of the utmost importance. The cartoons of a harried vacationette hauling buckets up a hill may be humorous to the modern housewife in her home, but put her in the same situation under the guise of roughing it and the little woman will soon take a dim view of her family's vacations! If a well must be drilled, or water piped any distance, estimate before you buy—the cost of drilling and water pipes can scuttle any budget.

A matter for serious consideration is the road into your property. Is it accessible at all times of year, and under any weather condition? Will it become a deeply rutted,

Here is the most popular floor plan of this house which was introduced by Popular Mechanics in 1955. None of interior partitions is load-bearing so they can be shifted for a variety of plans. Unique window panel at rear of house provides for "switch-able" windows to suit owner's desires. Features of the home are a big living room, fireplace, many built-ins, lots of storage space and a roomy porch. Foundation is concrete slab, exterior siding is weatherproof composition board
muddy trail during heavy rains? Will the babbling brooks you so admire flood and make travel impossible? What about snow in winter? If on the desert or by the ocean, will you be constantly digging out of drifting sand? The most beautiful hillside view in the world loses much of its charm if all supplies must be hauled up or down a dangerous, precipitous path. Before any final decision on a secluded vacation spot, especially if you plan to build and must have materials and supplies hauled in, determine the expense and work necessary to keep your road passable in all kinds of weather.

For week-end convenience, as well as longer stays, the distance from home should not be so great that the trip becomes a chore. Locate your vacation spot within reasonable reach and you will use and enjoy it more often.

If hunting and fishing are family hobbies, their possibilities should be thoroughly investigated. All counties do not permit every type of hunting. If it is your dream to stock a pond or stream on your property for fishing purposes, cooperation and expert advice are yours for the asking from state fish-and-game officials. There are many excellent pamphlets obtainable through state and federal departments. Take advantage of their know-how before such a project is started, unless you are an expert yourself.

A clear title, which is more or less taken for granted these days in the purchase of urban property, is not always the case when you are dealing with an undeveloped locality. Title and possible legal entanglements, especially if you are contemplating buying a property up for sale for back taxes, should be carefully investigated. By all means check local ordinances. They may prevent your particular purpose for acquiring a vacation site, such as installing an outdoor shooting range or indulging in speedboating on a nearby river.

You might also want to consider one of our national forests as a site for your summer home. Did you know that 16,000 homes have already been built on national-forest land? Suitable areas are selected by experienced forest officers and are surveyed into lots of about one acre each. In each case the forest environment is preserved and each site is isolated from its neighbors. If you want such a site get in touch with the supervisor of the particular national forest in which you are interested. He issues "special-use permits" for $20 to $50 a year, depending on location, facilities, size and other factors. Although the builder never gets title to the land, renewal of the permit from year to year at a modest
Summer cottage designed for do-it-yourself builders is made of hardboard panels prefabricated in workshop

Plan: A-5-203

Floor plan for cottage above provides four rooms in 20 by 20-foot structure. Porch or carport is optional.

- Bedroom: 12' x 10'
- Living: 12' x 10'
- Kitchen: 8' x 10'
- Counter
- Bath: 6' x 10'

fee is assured if reasonable rules are observed. Design and construction of the buildings must be approved by the forest officer in charge. Such homes, of course, are not to be used for commercial purposes but must be occupied as private residences. The homes may not be sold without approval of the forest supervisor.

Naturally you have your own ideas for a vacation home suitable to the particular terrain and climate of its location. Whatever you do—whether it is remodeling and repairing, building yourself, using a contractor, local labor or a combination of any of these methods—have your place built to a definite plan. Know what you can afford, and adhere to the principle that anything jerry-built or haphazardly done will, in the long run, prove more expensive to maintain and repair. Consider carefully the pleasure and convenience of built-ins. Install more than what you consider adequate-storage facilities. One insect and rodent-proof cupboard is worth all the shelves that can be built. Doors and windows should be stoutly constructed and as prowler-protected as possible. Strong, well-fitting shutters are a small initial expense that can pay long-term dividends in protection against weather and pilfering.

There is nothing more delightful than the open hearth, the crackling logs, the rugged beauty of a rustic fireplace. Know that it is as safe as it is soul-satisfying. You don’t want your dreams and carefree vacations to go up in smoke. The mortality rate of cabins, due to inadequate fire protection, is very high.

Since a vacation cottage should be equally enjoyed by all members of a family, their individual needs and wishes merit consideration. Please allow me, as an eyebrow-singed, smoke-eating camp cook to become very forceful about a little matter too often disregarded. Very few women enjoy, much less are able to prepare a satisfactory, well-balanced meal over a smoky campfire or a fractious wood stove. Why should they, when the soot-blackened pots, the unregulated heat, the extra time and work are unnecessary? A Coleman camp stove, or the efficiency of a modern butane or kerosene range is within the

(Continued to page 268)
Truck Gets Power From Overhead Wires

ELECTRIC TRACTION MOTORS power a dump truck that gets current from overhead wires through a trolley. Four of the trucks will be used at Crestmore, Calif., to move limestone rock from an underground mine to a crusher on the surface. Two thousand feet of the mile-long haul are underground and on a 10-percent grade. Down at the loading zone, the trolleys are disconnected and cable reels plugged in to give the trucks more mobility. The truck solves problems of safety and ventilation.
Capable of dumping in any of three directions, a British truck simplifies unloading in tight places. Two hydraulic rams are used to raise the body. Both sides are hinged and can be lowered in the same manner as the tailgate. The body comes in various sizes, with the largest having over-all length of 17 feet. The truck can be driven with the body in any intermediate position, making it ideal for spreading gravel along the shoulder of a roadway, either to right or left.

Portable Electric Concrete Mixer Has Five-Bag Capacity

Featuring one-man portability, an electric mixer for concrete, plaster and terrazzo can be used on the job site. It can be assembled in less than a minute by inserting an electric mixing unit in a tub. The tub has a capacity of five bags of premixed aggregate and the entire unit can be transported easily in a car trunk, station wagon or small truck. The mixer operates from any 115-volt outlet. If desired, extra tubs can be used to mix different colors.

Copter De-ICes Wires

Flying above a power line, a helicopter trailing a bamboo pole has knocked ice off the wires with the dragging action of the pole and the downdraft of its rotors.
Channel-Wing Plane

Blending of auto and aircraft are merely a step away, if tests succeed on a plane with a single-channel wing that has outboard panels working like ailerons. By mid-1957 experiments will have pin-pointed whether this prototype can take off and land at five miles per hour inside its own length of 18 feet. One trial involves the clearing of a 50-foot obstacle within 300 feet of a standing start and at a climb rate of 4000 feet per minute. Carrying two passengers and powered by a 240-horsepower engine, the craft is expected to fly 200 miles per hour at a range of 1200 miles. The plane operates on a principle developed by Willard R. Custer (See PM, May 1947): Lift and thrust are produced by drawing air at tremendous speeds through the channel wing. Pending test outcome, designers plan a craft that will land on a road, folding its wings to a width of less than eight feet and disengaging the propeller shaft to become an automobile, all without halting.

Synthetic Rubber Resists Heat

Synthetic rubber has a new candidate for honors in resisting heat of supersonic jets, frigid temperatures of the upper air and attack of fuels, lubricants and hydraulic fluids. Stong and elastic after long exposure to air heated to 400 degrees F, the material is flexible to 98 degrees below zero. This rubber resists aromatic and paraffinic-type fuels and certain hydraulic fluids in current aircraft.

Electric Clock Keeps Going When Power Fails

You can now buy an electric clock that keeps going when power fails. Whenever electricity is shut off, a spring built into the clock automatically takes over and accurate time is kept until the electric motor is back in operation. The spring will operate the clock for 30 hours without rewinding. A red flag on the face of the clock shows when rewinding is necessary.

JANUARY 1957
CREWMEN of the undersea fleets using a new escape system can leave sunken submarines at the rate of one man every five seconds. In the past it has taken five minutes for each man. Recent lifesaving techniques are replacing permanent, bulky escape locks built into sub hulls. The long-used “breathing bags” for repurifying air during an escapee’s rise to the surface will soon be obsolete.

British and American sub services are rapidly installing escape methods and gear involving three radical revisions of old-time procedures. First, a twill tunnel stored in the ceiling of the sub’s pressure hull under the escape hatch is unfolded to provide access to crewmen seeking outside waters. Also, individual air-and-gas mixtures are available to those waiting to use the escape tunnel. Storage cylinders, piping and valves make breathing possible. Finally, on the principle that pressure inside a man’s lungs at certain depths is greater than the pressure of surrounding water, present escapees are instructed not to hold their breath during ascent but to let water pressure force air from their lungs. Air will rush from a man’s mouth (his nose being clipped shut) in such a way that water cannot enter to suffocate him.

If a sub sinks in 200 feet of water, the crewmen will move into escape compartments, one at either end of the stricken vessel. While dressing in cold-resistant rubber immersion suits, they assemble the twill tunnel and slowly flood the compartment, leaving a large bubble of air at the ceiling. When the compartment is sufficiently flooded to equalize inside and outside water pressures, the escape-hatch cover is opened to admit water over the escape hatch above the compartment. One by one, crewmen crawl into the bottom of the tunnel, up through the escape hatch, and into cold, dark water around the hull’s exterior.

Meanwhile, individuals lined up for entry into the tunnel “tap” air-and-gas reserves by working valves in head-level piping. Each man inflates the rubber collar of his suit to help his ascent which is made at the rate of four feet per second. Faster ascent would produce agonizing “bends.” He allows lessening water pressure to expel air from his lungs, as he moves upward. Surfacing, he inflates the entire suit and floats until rescuers see a red electric light on his collar.

Britain has lost 140 men and two subs during the last six years.

U. S. Tests B-58 Hustler—America’s First Supersonic Bomber

Capable of flying more than 1000 miles per hour, the new Convair B-58 Hustler is the first U.S.-made supersonic bomber. It is powered by four turbojet engines slung under the wing in separate nacelles and has a delta-wing span of 55 feet, a length of 95 feet and a swept-back vertical stabilizer 30 feet high. Elevons in the wing’s trailing edges combine functions of conventional ailerons and elevators. A pilot, navigator, bombardier, and defensive-systems operator will crew the aircraft at altitudes above 50,000 feet. This bomber is said to be the first production plane to use brazed stainless-steel sandwich panel as primary structure. Included in the B-58’s 16 major near-automatic subsystems is equipment for launching guided missiles from points outside the reach of the enemy. It will be in squadron service in two or three years.
AN ENGINEER ANALYZES 1957 CHEVROLET V8

By Dale Kelly, SAE

MODEL TESTED: Two-Ten four-door sedan with 283-cubic-inch V8 engine, four-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts and Powerglide transmission.
Rear-axle ratio: 3.36 to 1. Wheelbase: 115 inches.
Tires: 7.50 by 14. Weight: 3474 pounds with gas tank half full (54 percent on the front wheels, 46 percent on rear).
Barometer: 29.06 inches, temperature 81 degrees F., payload 400 pounds for acceleration tests, 200 pounds for economy tests.

ACCELERATION TIME FROM STANDING START IN SECONDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ignition timed for regular gasoline</th>
<th>0 to 20</th>
<th>0 to 40</th>
<th>0 to 60</th>
<th>0 to 80</th>
<th>1/4 mile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ignition timed for premium gasoline</th>
<th>0 to 20</th>
<th>0 to 40</th>
<th>0 to 60</th>
<th>0 to 80</th>
<th>1/4 mile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No improvement
The watch was started the instant the accelerator was floored. The engine was not run up against the brakes. All tests in Drive range.

FUEL ECONOMY IN MILES PER GALLON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ignition timed for regular gasoline</th>
<th>Steady 30 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Steady 50 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Steady 70 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Traffic Route</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>18.9</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ignition timed for premium gasoline</th>
<th>Steady 30 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Steady 50 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Steady 70 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Traffic Route</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the traffic test the car makes 10 full stops per mile and is driven fast enough to average 15 miles per hour.
ESTIMATED AVERAGE ANNUAL GASOLINE BILL: $166 for 10,000 miles.

SPEEDOMETER ERROR (MILES PER HOUR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speedometer speed</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>70</th>
<th>80</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>True speed</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ODOMETER ERROR
Distance registered for covering an actual 100 miles: 99 miles.
Odometer error: 1 percent low.

DRIVER'S VISION
Distance at which part of road in front of car could be seen (A in sketch).................17 feet
Distance at which full width of road could be seen (B in sketch).........................20 feet

GROUND CLEARANCE (unloaded car)
Radius of sharpest dip that could be crossed without "hanging up" (solid line)...........22 feet
Radius of sharpest hump that could be crossed without "hanging up" (dotted line)....17 feet
Deepest rut that could be driven in........7 inches
Curb clearance for door opening........12 inches

MISCELLANEOUS

STEERING
Steering-wheel turns from straight ahead to steer outer front wheel in a 100-foot circle: 0.9 turn.
Diameter of smallest circle inside which the wheels could turn (curb-to-curb): 42 feet.
Diameter of smallest walled circle inside which entire car could turn (wall-to-wall): 44 feet.
Steering-wheel turns, lock-to-lock: 4.6 turns.
Steering-wheel diameter: 18 inches.

TRUNK CAPACITY
Number of standard cartons (1 cubic-foot each) that could be packed into trunk: 9 cartons.

CENTER OF GRAVITY
Height of center of gravity of unloaded car: 23 inches.

WATER RESISTANCE: Good.
MEASUREMENTS
Dale Kelly, Registered Professional Engineer

POPULAR MECHANICS
THE TEST was from Los Angeles via Lake Arrowhead, the Rim of the World Highway and the edge of the Mojave Desert to Bakersfield, returning via San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara. Total distance was 635 miles, including several miles of off-road desert and mountain driving.

The car was the Bel Air four-door sedan powered by the extra-cost 283-cubic-inch V8 engine and power pack, including a four-barrel carburetor.

The power-pack V8 has a 9.5-to-1 compression ratio. The standard Chevrolet V8 has a 265-cubic-inch displacement and an 8.0-to-1 compression ratio.

We had hoped to test a Chevrolet with the new fuel injection and Turboglide automatic transmission, but neither of these was available in production models at the time of the test.

The 115-inch wheelbase car has all the fine characteristics of the 1956 Chevrolet insofar as roadability, maneuverability and handling are concerned. There is some front-end bounce when driving fast over dips as the front end has rather soft springing. There also is some roll on the corners.

The extra-long rear springs are widely spaced for better rear-end stability. The new 14-inch tires require but 22 pounds of air pressure and give a softer ride than previous tires.

There is a feeling of safety in the way the car handles at high speed. Ball joints are used in the front-end suspension.

Top speed is 112 miles per hour by the speedometer, which checked out fast on this particular car although only 2 percent at the high end—not nearly as much error as other makes tested.

I found some fade when braking constantly in descending sharp grades near San Bernardino and over the Rim of the World Highway. There was some tire squeal on corners and some brake-lining squeaks at times.

A slight drag of three pounds on the power steering unit gives an artificial "feel" of the road.

The Powerglide transmission is very dependable and will take an awful beating—as will the car itself. With normal throttle opening, upshift is smooth. If the throttle is held on the floor, final upshift takes place at 55 miles per hour, which is too early. It is a little on the rough side as well. Downshift can be used below 55 miles per hour. It would be better if you could downshift at speeds up to 70. Between 45 and 50, the powerful engine unleashes a terrific surge to make the downshift a little rough when the throttle is floored.

(Continued to page 270)
An Engineer Analyzes the 1957 Ford V8
By Dale Kelly, SAE

MODEL TESTED: Fairlane 500 V8 four-door sedan with a two-barrel carburetor, the 292-cubic-inch engine and Fordomatic transmission. (Additional tests were run, as noted below, on Car No. 2 which had a four-barrel carburetor and the 312-cubic-inch V8 engine.)

ACCELERATION TIME FROM STANDING START IN SECONDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0 to 20</th>
<th>0 to 40</th>
<th>0 to 60</th>
<th>0 to 80</th>
<th>1/4 mile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ignition timed for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regular gasoline</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car No. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition timed for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premium gasoline</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition timed for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>super-fuel (90 to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 octane)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No improvement

The watch was started the instant the accelerator was floored. The engine was not run up against the brakes. All tests in Drive range.

FUEL ECONOMY IN MILES PER GALLON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Steady 30 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Steady 50 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Steady 70 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Traffic Route</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ignition timed for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regular gasoline</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition timed for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premium gasoline</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the traffic test the car makes 10 full stops per mile and is driven fast enough to average 15 miles per hour.

ESTIMATED AVERAGE ANNUAL GASOLINE BILL: $185 for 10,000 miles.

SPEEDOMETER ERROR (MILES PER HOUR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Speedometer speed</th>
<th>True speed</th>
<th>True speed car No. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distance at which part of road in</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front of car could be seen (A in sketch)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance at which full width of road could be seen (B in sketch)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 feet</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ODOMETER ERROR

Distance registered for covering an actual 100 miles: 94 miles.

Odometer error: 16 percent low. (These errors in speedometer and odometer performance were obviously not typical of all Fords and must have been due to an assembly-line blunder in selection of the wrong speedometer drive gear. Car No. 2 is probably more typical of Ford.)

DRIVER'S VISION

Distance at which part of road in front of car could be seen (A in sketch)........................................16 feet
Distance at which full width of road could be seen (B in sketch).....................................................22 feet

GROUND CLEARANCE (unloaded car)

Radius of sharpest dip that could be crossed without "hanging up" (solid line)........................................24 feet
Radius of sharpest hump that could be crossed without "hanging up" (dotted line)....................................17 feet
Deepest rut that could be driven in.........................................................7 inches
Curb clearance for door opening.........................................................12 inches

MISCELLANEOUS

STEERING

Steering-wheel turns from straight ahead to steer outer front wheel in a 100-foot circle: 0.9 turns.
Diameter of smallest circle inside which the wheels could turn (curb-to-curb): 41.5 feet.
Diameter of smallest walled circle inside which entire car could turn (wall-to-wall): 41 feet.
Steering-wheel turns, lock-to-lock: 4.4 turns. (This differs from manufacturer's claims but is an actual measurement.)
Steering-wheel diameter: 17.5 inches.

TRUNK CAPACITY

Number of standard cartons (1 cubic-foot each) that could be packed into trunk: 14 cartons.

CENTER OF GRAVITY

Height of center of gravity of unloaded car: 23.3 inches.

WATER RESISTANCE

Fair. (In high-pressure car wash some water leaked into rear right-front ventilator pane.)

MEASURED DIMENSIONS

Length: 208.0 in. Width: 77.5 in. Height: 58.25 in.
Dale Kelly, Registered Professional Engineer

POPULAR MECHANICS
CLYMER DRIVES THE 1957 FORD V8

By Floyd Clymer

The 1957 FORD tested was the 118-inch wheelbase Fairlane. The route was from Washington, D. C., over winding roads and hills near Gettysburg and through Harrisburg, Pa. Then I drove to New York City on turnpikes, returning through Delaware and Maryland. Total mileage was 605 miles.

Later in California, I topped off the Ford tests with a Fairlane 500 four-door sedan with power pack V8, driving it on some high-speed tests for an additional 356 miles.

I found the bodies of both cars to be tight and dustfree and the Western car covered many miles on the dusty Mojave Desert.

Driving against strong side winds in Pennsylvania, I found the car extremely stable. In a heavy rain, there were no water leaks. The body is well insulated and has a minimum of wind noise and rumble.

There is little body roll. Due to the lowness of the car, there is a feeling of safety when cornering and driving at speed on rough roads. Weighing about 400 pounds more than the 1956 Ford, this car has the feel of the larger car that it is.

The 14-inch wheels, with a 22-pound air pressure, cushion the bumps and yet have less tire squeal than previously.

Both Fords I tested gave very good performance. The Fairlane 500 had terrific acceleration. On long stretches out West, the speedometer needle would hit 120 miles per hour. Like most speedometers, this one was fast—the amount was about eight percent, average for a production model.

The engine is extremely smooth with very little vibration. The car did not overheat, even in the desert.

Fordomatic shift is smooth, except that with fully depressed throttle the final upshift at 65 is a little rough. Downshift can be made at speeds below 62 miles per hour.

Rigidity is noticeable. No squeaks or rattles developed. Doors open and close very easily. Push-down knobs lock front as well as rear doors from inside.

Suspension is improved and the ball-joint front suspension is retained. Even though over-all height is only 57.2 inches (3.2 inches lower than last year), road clearance is reduced only a half inch.

Ford power steering is good, although there is considerable pressure or drag apparent when turning the wheel. It is intended to give a "feel" of the road. Five and one-half turns are required from lock to lock. This is too many for a power-steering car. Faster steering would be desirable.

Ford has increased gas-tank capacity to 20 gallons—I am happy to see that.

Vision is improved. There is some front-fender vibration on rough roads, especially at high speeds.

The new inside-operating hood lock is desirable and it may help reduce theft of underhood parts. The hood is now hinged from the front and opens from the rear. This is a safety feature as there is no longer

(Continued to page 272)
An Engineer Analyzes 1957 Plymouth V8

By Dale Kelly, SAE

MODEL TESTED: Belvedere four-door sedan with 301-cubic-inch V8, two-barrel carburetor and TorqueFlite transmission.
Rear-axle ratio: 3.36 to 1. Wheelbase: 118 inches. Tires: 7.50 by 14. Weight: 3820 pounds with gas tank half full (54 percent on the front wheels, 46 percent on the rear wheels).
Barometer: 28.89 inches, temperature 82 degrees F., payload 400 pounds for acceleration tests, 200 pounds for fuel economy.

ACCELERATION TIME FROM STANDING START IN SECONDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ignition timed for</th>
<th>0 to 20</th>
<th>0 to 40</th>
<th>0 to 60</th>
<th>0 to 80</th>
<th>1/4 mile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>regular gasoline</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premium gasoline</td>
<td>No improvement possible with either premium or super-fuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The watch was started the instant the accelerator was floored. The engine was not run up against the brakes. All tests in Drive range.

FUEL ECONOMY IN MILES PER GALLON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ignition timed for</th>
<th>Steady 30 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Steady 50 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Steady 70 m.p.h.</th>
<th>Traffic Route</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>regular gasoline</td>
<td>18.9</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the traffic test the car makes 10 full stops per mile and is driven fast enough to average 15 miles per hour.

ESTIMATED AVERAGE ANNUAL GASOLINE BILL: $182 for 10,000 miles.
(Based on the use of regular gasoline entirely as there is no advantage in using premium fuel in this engine.)

SPEEDOMETER ERROR (MILES PER HOUR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speedometer speed</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>70</th>
<th>80</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>True speed</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ODOMETER ERROR
Distance registered for covering an actual 100 miles: 104 miles. Odometer error: 4 percent high.

DRIVER'S VISION
Distance at which part of road in front of car could be seen (A in sketch)..................19 feet
Distance at which full width of road could be seen (B in sketch)..........................24 feet

GROUND CLEARANCE (unloaded car)
Radius of sharpest dip that could be crossed without "hanging up" (solid line)........27.5 feet
Radius of sharpest hump that could be crossed without "hanging up" (dotted line)....20 feet
Deepest rut that could be driven in........................................6.5 inches
Curb clearance for door opening..................................................13 inches

MISCELLANEOUS

STEERING
Steering-wheel turns from straight ahead to steer outer front wheel in a 100-foot circle: 0.65 turn.
Diameter of smallest circle inside which the wheels could turn (curb-to-curb): 41 feet.
Diameter of smallest walled circle inside which entire car could turn (wall-to-wall): 45 feet.
Steering-wheel turns, lock-to-lock: 3.4 turns.
Steering-wheel diameter: 17 inches.

TRUNK CAPACITY
Number of standard cartons (1 cubic-foot each) that could be packed into trunk: 18 cartons.

CENTER OF GRAVITY
Height of center of gravity of unloaded car: 22.6 inches.

WATER RESISTANCE: Good.

MEASURED DIMENSIONS
Length: 204.0 in. Width: 76.5 in. Height: 58.38 in.
Dale Kelly, Registered Professional Engineer

POPULAR MECHANICS
THE TEST totaled 2760 miles from Detroit to Los Angeles, including some off-highway runs. The car was a Belvedere four-door sedan with power pack. The 301-cubic-inch Fury V8 engine is fast and powerful. It is also quiet and vibration free. The more miles I drove the 1957 Plymouth the more convinced I became that it was one of the finest cars I have driven.

Weighing 3900 pounds, the test car had a 118-inch wheelbase, three inches longer than 1956. It has the roadability and handling characteristics of a large, heavy car which, actually, it is. However, it is a fraction of an inch shorter over-all than last year. It is 3.6 inches wider.

I rate roadability and handling of the Plymouth as its outstanding features. Chassis and suspension are new. Conventional front coil springs have been replaced with 44.6-inch-long torsion bars. Springing results from the twisting of these one-inch rods. This system is, of course, not new, having been used in some European cars for years.

The Plymouth is only 56.6 inches high, several inches lower than previously. The floor has a slight stepdown design, further contributing to its low center of weight. Ball-joint front suspension is used. The new front end greatly reduces roll on corners, a roll which was above average on previous Plymmuths. Front-end dip as brakes are applied has been minimized. The hood is rather flat and wide as are the front fenders. There is slight vibration of

front-fender ends on rough roads, however it is less than in previous Plymmuths.

The rear suspension is redesigned to allow for the lower frame. Due to the off-center mounting of the rear axle on the springs, there is less windup when power or brakes are applied. The axle is attached to the spring about one third of the way back from the front shackle, allowing a stiffer action between the axle and the front spring hangers.

The lower center of gravity makes the car a safer car under all driving conditions. Fourteen-inch wheels contribute to the lowered position. Ground clearance has been reduced about a half inch. There is less tire squeal on corners this year.

TorqueFlite transmission, new in the Belvedere this year, has five push buttons and is a three-speed unit. It provides increased acceleration, economy and better downhill braking. In models other than the Belvedere, the two-speed PowerFlite (with four buttons) is used.

You can downshift below 62 miles per hour by flooring the throttle.

The car does have extreme high speed. The speedometer needle would hit 115 on long stretches (it was fast by six percent on this particular car). It hit 100 with what seemed to be little effort. Handling at this speed was outstanding. I covered 1004 miles in one day from Kansas City to Albuquerque, N. Mex., and 841 miles the next day from Albuquerque to Los (Continued to page 274)
Ocean-Going Raft

Drifting on a bamboo raft named Tahiti Nui, a French scientist and four countrymen plan a round-trip voyage between Papeete, Tahiti, and South America. The raft is built like ancient Polynesian craft: No nails or bolts, sails woven of leaves, and with centerboards rather than rudders. Electronic gear aboard will be used to record weather and oceanic data. The group has scheduled a landing in Chile by late January, with a similar waterborne return to Tahiti from Peru. Leader of the party is Eric de Bisschop.

Vibrator Helps Locate Rattles on Auto

Hooked to the bumper of a car, a vibrating device enables the mechanic to hear and locate body rattles without taking the car out on a road test. A control box permits him to vary the frequency of the vibration as he walks around the car listening for rattles. The device, working on an electromagnetic principle, weighs 34 pounds, plugs into 110-volt outlet.

Crayons Detect War Gases

Marks with chemical crayons on paper, wood, stone or painted surfaces help detect war gases. The Army Chemical Corps has developed the crayons which turn red, green or blue in the presence of such gases as phosgene, hydrogen cyanide, lewisite and cyanogen chloride. Peace-time applications of these crayons include use in fumigating, chemical manufacturing, air pollution and smog control.
"Inexpensive" Homemade Crop Sprayer Covers 500 Acres Daily

Five hundred acres a day are covered by a 130-foot-wide crop sprayer powered by a stripped-down, self-propelled grain binder that mounts a spray tank. Pipes and supporting frame rides on four motorcycle wheels. The builders, Paff brothers of Garfield, Wash., claim lower costs when compared with aerial spraying, and greater benefits, because of more direct application. A motorcycle is driven along the edge of the previously sprayed strip to guide the driver of the sprayer.

Photographic Typesetter

Over 10,000 type styles and sizes can be set on an easily operated desk-top machine for setting display type and headlines photographically. Setting type for 6 to 90-point size, the machine uses negative templates to provide upper and lower-case letters. All work, including the developing of the photographic copy, can be carried out in a lighted room. Type can be set in a straight line, curved to fit a layout or staggered, as desired.

Weed-Spraying Railroad Engine Has Five-Car Killing Fluid Supply

Weeds between the tracks of the German Federal Railway are killed by a spraying engine that pulls five tank cars behind it. The cars, filled with weed-killing fluid, supply the sprayer through a large hose that runs the length of the train. Ten of these trains have been ordered.

Even after two years of scrubbing and washing, a new paint with a special additive will kill germs that contact it.
Mercury’s Lushest: Turnpike Cruiser

Mercury innovations as the air-isolated rear-spring hangers (see PM, Nov. 1956). Exclusive on the Turnpike Cruiser is a ventilation system that takes fresh air in at roof level through louvered pods at each end of the windshield and exhausts it through a rear window that lowers into the trunk.

Four headlights are available on the Cruiser as an option. The new compound-curve windshield wraps upward as well as sideways. The V8 engine has 368-cubic-inch displacement and develops 290 horsepower (this same engine is available on other Mercurys at extra cost). With a four-barrel carburetor and a 9.75 to 1 compression ratio, this big engine gives the Turnpike Cruiser a performance of 0 to 60 miles per hour in 10.5 seconds (based on manufacturer’s claims, not on PM test) for a fully equipped car with four persons aboard.
It's Here—A Hardtop That Converts

IF YOU LIKE TO DRIVE with the top down, but don't like flapping canvas, the Ford retractable hardtop is your car.

It's a genuine two-door steel hardtop. At the touch of a button, the top folds itself slightly and disappears into the trunk, making the car an open convertible.

To make the top disappear, Ford had to add three inches to the trunk (the car is 210.7 inches long, a fraction of an inch shorter than the 1957 Mercury).

The forward portion of the roof is hinged to fold under as it goes down. The trunk lid pivots from the rear, opening at the front end. Luggage space is restricted and difficult to get at.

Removing the spare tire (recessed in a floor well) is virtually impossible unless you climb inside the trunk. But for those who like their cars sporty such handicaps are minor indeed. Ford begins delivery this month. Price is unknown at this writing.

Longer than any other Ford, the retractable hardtop has a distinctive look with its squared-off top. The trunk has been extended three inches. The roof had to be made flatter and shallower in order for it to fit inside the trunk.

Above, as the top lowers, its forward edge folds under to shorten its overall length. The whole operation is automatic once the button is pushed. It takes 40 seconds for the cycle and it can't be started until the engine is stopped and transmission in neutral. If you just want to load the trunk, you stop the cycle when the trunk lid has opened, but before the top has moved.

JANUARY 1957
CHEVROLET CAUGHT the industry (and those who write about the industry) by surprise when it announced it was offering fuel injection for 1957 models.

No wonder. It turns out that the secret was well kept because there had been no production of the fuel-injection system prior to announcement. The only units they had were engineering prototypes, so naturally nobody knew about them.

Now, they say, production is under way and you will be able to get fuel injection in your Chevrolet for an extra $450.

At that price it won't eliminate carburetors, but it is hoped that as production builds up the price will drop. All the first units are going into Corvettes anyway, so don't expect to find one under the hood of your neighbor's new Chevy.

This fuel-injection business is mixed-up, to say it politely. Cadillac's Eldorado Brougham (the $10,000 plus car that will go on sale sometime in February) was all set to have it, then it was dropped, then it was uncertain as it is at this writing.

Must Be Bug-Free

Why the uncertainty? Simply that Cadillac wants to be sure the system is bug-free. Four test cars have been wearing themselves out covering every part of the country to make sure. After all, when you buy the most expensive car in the country, you don't want it to break down some evening on your way to the club. The fact that it has the latest fuel injection won't help your morale at the moment!

By the time you read this you'll know if the bugs are out. This column's guess is that it won't have fuel injection—Cadillac will play it safe.

Don't expect to see many of the Broughams on the road. Not that the country can't afford them. It's Cadillac that can't afford to put too many out. There's no doubt that even with a $10,000-plus price tag, Cadillac loses money on every one it delivers. The loss is chalked up to advertising.

Guesses are that between 1500 and 1700 Broughams will be built per year. That's about six a day. Its only competition (Continental) built six cars in one recent week against over 50 for the same week last year. Continental insists the drop is not due to a drop in demand, but that Lincoln needs its line to build hardtops.

It's the Edsel

They finally admitted it. The new E-car at Ford is named the Edsel, honoring the late Edsel Ford, son of the founder and father of Henry II, Benson and William Clay. The name was picked from 18,000 submitted.

Ford won't say it officially, but the Edsel is apparently going to fit pricewise between Ford and Mercury, not between Mercury and Lincoln as so long rumored by just about everybody. Covering the lower-medium field with the Edsel would explain why Mercury moved up this year with its Turnpike Cruiser and, at the same time, dropped its Medalist price leader introduced only last year.

But Mercury's in step with the trend. Everything's moving up, including prices. For 1957 cars, you will pay 7.17 percent more than you did for 1956 cars. On a $3000 car, that amounts to over $200.

You get more for your money, though. The average 1957 car is 1.1 inches longer and 0.7 inch wider than the average 1956 car. It's 2.1 inches lower—whether that's a plus or a minus is hard to say.

From 1941 to 1955, average car length increased only 2.7 inches. Now in one year, the figure increases 1.1 inches—that's a big stretch for one model year.

Of course, average lengths are misleading. After all, there always have been big cars. But no one time there were small cars also. Now we see how the big car (although strangely enough they are getting smaller—in 1933 the smallest Cadillac weighed 5000 pounds, in 1957 the smallest Cadillac weighs 4595 pounds), but the small car seems to have gone.

The Plymouth four-door sedan in 1933 weighed 2645 pounds. The lowest-price four-door Plymouth V8 this year weighs 3405 pounds.

Yet cars don't get much roomier. Compared with the 1956 Plymouth, the 1957 Plymouth interior is larger in only 5 of 11 dimensions, it is smaller in 6 of 11. The 1957 Ford interior is smaller than the 1956 interior in 5 dimensions, larger in 3 dimensions and unchanged in 3 more. And if you want to be really confused, the "big" Ford Fairlane is smaller inside than the "small" Ford Custom. Yet outside it is six inches longer! If you want more room, buy the small Ford. Confused?
Gale winds are welcome to these yachtsmen as they seek to top the 100-mile-per-hour mark in strange craft that are part sailboat and part automobile, with aerodynamics thrown in.

**THEY SAIL ON SAND**

By Robert E. Dorsett

**Gale-force winds smashed** at the sand yacht, as four crash-helmeted men pushed it along a barren English beach. Suddenly, a gust of air hit the vehicle with a mighty fist. The quartet flung themselves aboard. Just nine seconds later, craft and crew were flashing over the shore line at 60 miles per hour. For Coronation Year, Mark II, sailboat on wheels, was about to carry its team to a new world's record in the Flying Mile at Lytham St. Annes, England. And despite fog, cold and wet, a stormy breeze was blasting the 1500-pound monster toward the fastest speed ever achieved by a sand yacht.

Four hundred yards distant a marker fluttered—the starting point. Timers stood, stop watches ready. Only mast top and pennant showed, as the craft sliced past the line to disappear into raw haze. Stop watches clicked. Officially, the run was under way.

Aft on the Mark II the tillerman wrestled a cumbersome steering wheel. Amidships the winchman doggedly held the mainsail taut. And on either side of him next to whirling wheels lay a man handling jib sail lines.

Visibility at best had been 200 yards. Now considerably worse, fog prevented forward crew members from seeing the tillerman 15 feet to their rear. Isolated, he guided the Mark II blindly through misleading mists toward the half-mile marker. Abruptly sighting the nearby flag, he slewed the ship in a three-second whiplash turn within its length and steered instinctively along the return-trip tack. Seconds more of jolting, sand-spitting speed, and the Mark II slashed across the finish line at 70 miles per hour. Official time average for

*Coronation Year, Mark II, here moves at 62 miles per hour, with Richard Millett Denning, owner and steersman, at the helm*
Parts of the Mark II are packed atop a small truck and inside a trailer for transportation to another race the mile: 57.7 miles per hour—a new world’s record.

Later that day the American yacht Flying Slipper, netting 46.2 miles per hour average on the same course, was unable to better the Mark II’s time. None of the 18 other competitors of the day did as well. Thus, Richard Millett Denning, owner and pilot of the Mark II, and his crew became leading contenders for the sand-yachtsman’s goal—a speed of 100 miles per hour.

Mark II is the culmination of the biggest and best in sand yachting—and the most expensive. Costing $6000 (average home-made yachts are worth $200), the Mark II has been two years in design and three years in construction. Able to withstand full-gale winds without crumpling, the big land boat looks like a large equilateral triangle made of aluminum alloy, with steel tubing as ribs extending from a “strong-back” brace along the craft’s center axis. Four wheels are used in straight-line travel; in turning, the yacht utilizes only three.

Aboard the Mark II are the tillerman, left foreground, the mainsail winchman and jibmen on each side.
wheels: The two back wheels pivot as one on a horizontal sleeve independent of steering.

The yacht's 26-foot length includes a bowsprit at the front of a 16-foot-wide frame. Mark II's main and jib sails are supported by a 20-foot high-tensile steel mast. Leading edge of the jib is kept straight by a Duralumin stay pole to the bowsprit from the top of this mast. Main and jib sail have a total area of 372 square feet. The jib sail, overlapping the mainsail, is worked on an endless-rope system. The mainsail is handled by a sun-and-planetary internal-gearled winch.

Hydraulic brakes are fitted on the yacht's rear wheels which are independently suspended and have pneumatic tires. For transportation purposes, the Mark II breaks into compact subassemblies which can be packed into a trailer.

Normal crew for cruising is four, but three are used for point-to-point racing, and two men team up for usual Flying Mile conditions.

Sand-Yachting History

Historically, sand yachting originated sometime between 1895 and the turn of the century. Make-shift iron wheels, old wood parts and bedsheet sails were successfully combined to produce 15 to 20-mile-per-hour speeds. Primitive land yachts sped along Southport, England, shores. Equally antique models were operated by Francois Dumont and eight brothers on Belgian beaches. Louis Bleriot, the first aviator to fly across the English Channel, lured the Belgians to France for sand-yacht races by offering a flight in his aircraft as a prize. Now the sport also is enjoyed at Daytona Beach, Fla., on California's dry lakes, and on sandy wastes in New Zealand, Australia, Holland and Africa. Sand-yachting season extends from late fall to early spring, when beaches are relatively bare. Wearing apparel for this sport is catch-as-catch-can; one enthusiast even participates barefooted.

Sand yachts are divided into two categories: the ships copied after nautical craft stressing fore-and-aft rigging and cockpit; and those designed as land craft or "motor" types (though they do not have motors), with one large
Above, located at the forward end of the yacht, this winch wheel and cable keep the mainsail taut.

Above, R. M. Denning is at the steering wheel of the Mark II, which was five years in design and building.

Left, this closeup of front-wheel hydraulic dampers and coil springing on the Mark II shows how the big yacht is able to ride out jarring record runs.

Below, where races for the larger craft extend to 20 miles, smaller makeshift land boats usually are limited to one-half-mile heats for younger yachtsmen.
On a windy day at the beach, sand yachtsmen ready their sand craft for a race. Note structural variations in mainsail and an open chassis. The latter type is most popular. The most maneuverable ones have a triangular chassis, in contrast to rectangular, four-wheel models. Sea-type sand yachts usually run on unsprung wheels, while motor types use springing for at least the front wheels.

Structurally, masts are the chief problem, especially since guy-wiring sometimes is a hindrance. High-tensile aluminum tubing provides structural strength. Mechanically, steering is the paramount difficulty, and steering wheels and tiller bars are subjects of heated arguments.

Sand, Ice, Water Yachts

Although similar in shape to their first cousins on ice and water, these specialized land boats are strangely different. For example, rigidity is all-important to the sand yacht. Frame, mast and other assemblies must withstand hammer blows not often delivered to ice and water boats. Mild gusts will maintain movement for these latter craft, but for the average 400-pound sand yacht (measuring 12 feet wide by 15 feet long with a mast 24 feet high) an initial blast of 15 miles per hour is needed. And the sail must use every ounce of wind it can beg, borrow or steal to keep up the yacht's momentum. Not only this, but the sand boat must make hairpin, lightning-like reverses at 30 to 50 miles per hour to begin another tack; and having made the turn,
After seating the aluminum mast in the mast-bearing assembly, these men will install the sail boom rig.

the craft's momentum must be regained by another smashing blow from the wind. Any lack of rigidity under these conditions results in loss of speed and maneuverability. Yet, ice and water boats can bend easily and sail reasonably fast without 100 percent economy of wind.

A wind-driven water boat tends to heel over in healthy breezes—a luxury permitted by its stabilizing keel or centerboard. The sand yacht must rely on wide base and axle support for uprightness in a wind. In addition, flat surfaces on a sand yacht are deadly because they tend to resist the wind. Therefore, a good sand yacht has a specialized chassis and mast with extra-light sails. This "open" type structure allows minimum weight and wind resistance and steals little wind from the sails.

Even sailing techniques produce variations in these three cousins. Ice and water craft are subject to currents, drift and side-slippering, while the sand yacht moves in unerring straight lines. In tacking, the land boat gains ground in frequent jogging jumps along a path determined in most cases by the shape of the beach. Ice and water yachts usually have larger areas in which to maneuver.

By the way, don't get the impression that sand yachting is restricted to adults. The Fylde International Sand Yacht Club at Lytham St. Annes, with more than 100 members and 15 competing yachts, holds periodic races of 16 to 20 miles' distance for its voting-age members. But with these longer races, there are half-mile heats for youngsters 14 years and under who have built homemade yachts. In each category the spirit and fun are equal, based on the philosophy that today's sand yachtsmen are tomorrow's Mark II teams.

Tacking in a sand-yacht race is restricted by the shape of the beach. Offshore winds are ideal for best racing.
HIGH-ENERGY atomic particles soon will produce plastics so tough they can be used as the structural members of buildings, predicts an oil company scientist.

Dr. Harold Gershinowitz, president of Shell Development Company, recently stated that "high-energy bombardment will do for plastics what forging did for iron and vulcanizing did for rubber." Already, ordinary liquid plastics can be changed into unique new solids with extremely high resistance to heat, chemical change and shock.

For basic research in this field, the company has a brand-new 3,000,000-volt electron accelerator, most powerful radiation source in industry. It accelerates atomic particles to nearly the speed of light and then fires them into the material being processed.

The photo at right shows the continuous-belt "escalator" which carries electrons to the top of the accelerator. The electrons are stored there until the required voltage is built up, then fired down through a vacuum tube at the target. Such high-energy particles produce strange effects. They can vulcanize rubber, change the color of many standard chemicals and give oils and greases properties they've never had.

One of the interesting paradoxes in the search for new materials for nuclear reactors was pointed out by AEC Commissioner Willard F. Libby recently. A group of metallurgists is searching for a completely noncorrosible fuel element, a metal that will not dissolve in the highly corrosive reactor. At the same time, a group of chemists is asked to find ways to dissolve this noncorrosible metal so a spent fuel element can be processed for radioactivity at moderate cost!

Recently a Naval scientist challenged some basic physical concepts. For many years physicists have thought that minus 459.6 degrees F. is absolute zero, and that the speed of light is the fastest theoretical speed possible. These concepts aren't necessarily true, says L. Carroll.

He theorizes that if atoms could be made extremely cold instead of hot, a "new type of superatomic energy" could be released. In his concept, as the atom got colder and colder its electrons would gravitate toward the nucleus faster and faster, at last plunging into the nucleus, disintegrating it and releasing its entire energy.

Mechanical monsters of the atomic age will be entombed in the desolate tunnel shown in the photo at left.

Recently this tunnel was built at the Hanford plant, reaching 500 feet out beneath the desert. A giant piece of apparatus too "hot" to be repaired now will be loaded aboard a railway flatcar and rolled into the tunnel. There both the car and its contaminated cargo will be entombed forever behind massive water-filled concrete doors.
Radar Unit Selects Speed Violators Only

Cars traveling within the speed limit are ignored by a new radar unit, while those exceeding the limit are instantly spotted. The radar meter, built by Admiral, can be preset for the prevailing speed limit. It then registers only the cars that break the law. An optional attachment will take a picture of the license number of the violator's car along with the speed reading. Floodlights can be synchronized to operate automatically with the meter at night. Another optional attachment is a tape recorder which permits a traffic officer to record a car's speed and license number.

Germ Killers Are Discovered in Soft Coal

Coal produces organisms that slow down or kill infectious diseases. In soft coal, Martin Rogoff of the Bureau of Mines has found 35 bacterial cultures, three molds and four actinomycetes, related to wonder-drug-producing soil bacteria. Study of lignites, peat moss, and soft coal indicates that germ-killing potency of organisms increase with successive stages of coal formation. Hard coal, as yet untested for these properties, may prove to make possible even more potent wonder drugs.
HELICOPTERS soon will serve as aerial fire-and-rescue engines at military and civilian air bases in this country. After landing a threeman fire-fighting team and extinguishing gear at the crash scene the pilot maneuvers the "whirlybird" to help control the blaze by beating on flames with powerful rotor downwash. Afterwards, these airborne ambulances fly the injured to distant hospitals. Effectiveness of helicopters for such rescue work has been tested by simulated emergencies. A number of dummy pilots have been "saved" from burning planes in less than 45 seconds after arrival of copter and crew at the site. Similar Marine HOK-1 models could assist fire-and-rescue projects in areas inaccessible to ground-operated fire engines and rescue trucks. With a gas-turbine power plant installed, and equipped with a Lycoming XT-53 free-shaft turbine engine, this helicopter is said to be the first U. S. aircraft of its kind airborne with a turbine developed to helicopter turbine specifications. Usable cabin volume has been doubled by mounting the turbine above the fuselage between the twin tail booms. The Kaman Aircraft Corporation of Bloomfield, Conn., builds these helicopters.
A Coast Guard veteran wanted a better way to frame his own paintings. Now he has a new career making Aluminum Picture Frames

By Edward G. Dickson and Max Hunn

LEO G. THOMPSON is in business in Miami, Fla., today because he was a frustrated artist during his years in the U.S. Coast Guard. This frustration was caused by the cheap wooden picture frames in which he had to display his oil paintings. The frames warped, would come apart at the corners and frequently had to be refinished.

Thompson says he used to dream about sturdy metal frames to hold his pictures and finally decided to do something about it. As a machinist's mate, metalsmith and a chief in the aviation branch of the Coast Guard, he had the shop facilities for experimentation in his spare time. By the time he retired in 1953, he had worked out the details for his colored-aluminum pic-

Cross sections show some of the designs available in Thompson's picture moldings made in many colors
ture frames and was ready to become a manufacturer. He has a patent pending on the frames.

Now, in his small plant, he is turning out picture and mirror frames in eight different styles of aluminum, color-anodized in a variety of hues—gold, silver, red, blue, green and others—in demand by department stores and interior decorators.

With the increasing popularity of colors in home decorating, Thompson’s frames are put to a variety of uses. Some buy the frames to harmonize with or accentuate the color of the pictures to be framed; others incorporate the colors of the frames into decorating schemes; some take a large frame and make it a central decorating item in a room, harmonizing other colors with it. A display man in one department store used one of the mirror frames in a window display as a table top. This led to so many inquiries for tables of this type that Thompson had to start manufacturing them. First, he had to design legs which could be attached to the mirror frames.

The aluminum which Thompson uses is extruded from dies he designed for the frames. All extrusions are of the same thickness. Each of the four basic designs is “reversible,” so he actually has eight designs. He cuts the extrusions on an electric bench saw in his shop, checks the miter cuts for accuracy, ships the pieces in special boxes to Indianapolis for the anodizing process. This step comes after the cutting because he wants the color to be worked into the corner joints as well as the rest of the frame. When they return from the color processing, the pieces are ready to be assembled.

This step, too, is a simple one, but the key to Thompson’s invention. The corners of the frames are locked tightly together by corner brackets. Bolts set in the brackets are self-locked into corresponding holes in other plates. Each corner is held securely by two plates set in grooves in the molding.

The former coastguardsman and artist devised another feature to enhance his in-vention—a steel spring clip which holds the picture or mirror in place and does away with brads or nails. Frames are made in sizes ranging from 9 by 12 inches to 36 by 60 inches.

Thompson’s roughest obstacles in the growth of his venture have come not from the technical end but from the business side. Many years in service had divorced him from methods in the commercial world and he discovered he had a lot to learn. His thriving company, Alumin Art, is evidence that he learned quickly.

In the Coast Guard, Thompson had time to practice his hobby of painting. Now—in retirement—he is so busy he rarely has time to pick up a brush.
NEXT MONTH:

PM's FAMED ANNUAL AUTO ISSUE

Another great magazine with more than 50 pages about automobiles. Your yearbook of 1957 cars

Here are some of the features:

• Full details on ’57 cars
• 8-page full-color album "The History of Speed"
• World's toughest car test
• America's only Grand Prix driver tells his story
• How to build a personal sportster
• Do "economy" cars make cents?

GET YOUR COPY OF THE FEBRUARY ISSUE on the newsstands January 29
Where an Angler's Thrill Becomes a Masterpiece

By George X. Sand

OPEN THE DOOR of a typical pink-stucco building in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., and you step into another world—a Jules Verne submarine world. Muted light shimmers from aquamarine walls. Rainbow-hued marine denizens surround you. Overhead the shadowy hulk of a sleek eight-foot hammerhead shark curves sinuously. A barracuda lunges with open mouth, razor teeth glinting. The brilliance of a big red snapper stands in sharp contrast to the sea-green background. So do the mottled colors of an ugly spined scorpion fish, a dazzling triggerfish, a
monstrous blowfish. The wet tentacles of a young octopus almost seem to move. On all sides sailfish leap, and flying fish skim across the walls, wings extended. Each creature has been trapped forever in a lifelike attitude by a master craftsman.

There are about 3500 species of fish that swim in Florida waters, and Joseph T. Reese—a specialist who is himself an ardent fisherman—has cured and mounted most of them at one time or another. From the biggest (a 1320-pound, 14-foot Peruvian marlin) to the smallest (a half-inch butterfly fish that required work under magnification with tweezers and scalpel) every specimen undergoes the same painstaking process.

"The uninformed fellow," says Reese, "thinks of a fish taxidermist as a man who works in a place that smells like a fish market, a man who cleans the innards..."
Rainbow hues of the triggerfish call for the touch of a real artist. Some fish change color as they change their activities from cruising to fighting.

Reese mounted this blowfish in full-blown condition. Balloonlike stomach has a network of bones that had to be cured with the skin.

This ugly character, a scorpion fish, has such intricate spots it required days of painting with a hand brush.

from a trophy and stuffs the remains with fistfuls of straw. Nothing could be further from the truth.

In the shops behind Joe Reese's display room you can watch him and his crew of 25 experts processing 1300 to 1400 trophy fish at any given time. Through schools of game fish, big and small, mounted on work palettes that hang from the rafters, the men move from job to job. In spite of the volume of fish moving through the shop, the only smell is a faint suggestion of formaldehyde and lacquer. White-coated specialists work with surgical tools, plaster molds, vernier scales and modern tanning equipment. No fish is ever "stuffed" with anything. There are 70 operations that go into the production of a single mounted sailfish. Curing takes two months; making the finished mount requires another month. Send him your prize catch in March and you'll probably hang it on the wall about July.

Childhood Interest

Reese's interest in preserving wildlife for posterity began in Oklahoma when he was nine. "I wanted to keep the owls, hawks, herons and snakes that I caught or shot," he recalls, "but the folks didn't like what my specimens did to the atmosphere." From the family encyclopedia he learned to remove skins, cure them in a mixture of alum and arsenic, and stuff them with excelsior, using a wire skeleton for rigidity. "I saved a lot of trophies that way," he recalls. "But I wasn't satisfied."
Baby octopus was skinned from the underside so incisions would not show. In this case Reese used rubber mold instead of plaster so he could save delicate suction cups.

Rare butterfly fish has intricate ribs in itsaits. This fish can soar out of water, occasionally climbs trees to breathe fresh air.

Back to the books he went to study the clay-and-plaster techniques (in which skins are stretched over sculptures) used by such masters as Carl Akeley, whose realistic jungle cats and other beasts stalk the dioramas of the American Museum of Natural History. Under taxidermist Guy Rush, Joe served as apprentice in museum work. In college, where courses in comparative anatomy, biology and chemistry made him familiar with dissecting tools and techniques, he turned out his first professional mounts. He put in a stretch of time at an art school, studying sculpture and color.

So far it was all land animals. Then Joe took a fishing vacation in Florida. “I was appalled by the crudeness of mounts turned out by most marine taxidermists,” he says. “They worked from stock models of paper, burlap and glue in different sizes, cast from stock molds. The skin of the fish was stretched over these prefabricated stuffings. The result no more resembled the original fish than a rat resembles a mouse.”

**Museum Specimens**

That was 20 years ago. Today’s work hangs on the walls of a marine museum he created for Cornell University, and you’ll find his specimens in Waikiki Aquarium at the University of Hawaii. From all over the world men with salt in their hair ship their prize catches to Ft. Lauderdale.

Reese’s method is known as “hollow sculpture mounting,” and it involves making a plaster mold of every specimen the moment it arrives.

First the fish (which must arrive in perfect condition) is carefully tagged and measured. “The finished mount,” says Joe, “should come within \( \frac{1}{16} \) inch of the original fish or it’s a poor job.”

Once sized and tagged, the specimen is posed on wooden blocks in a lifelike attitude (curved as though swimming or contorted in a splendid leap). Plaster is poured over it to form a split mold. Then the mold is removed and put aside for weeks while the skin is prepared in an operation requiring skill and ingenuity. “It takes two years to train a good skinner,” says Reese.

Through a small slit in the side of the fish that will be fastened against the mounting, every vestige of flesh and nearly all bone are removed with surgical in-
First step in mounting a dolphin is to measure it precisely, then lay it out in a lifelike position.

After the fish is blocked up in the proper curved pose, plaster is poured over it to form a direct cast.

Cast then is split lengthwise and the fish removed. The cast is stored, as it won't be needed for weeks.

After hide is tanned, it goes back into mold. Asbestos paper mixed with paste is pressed against inside of skin. Below, opposite side is filled through slit in mold. After drying, dolphin is ready for paint.

In some cases, such as the kingfish and bonito, this means handling a skin so thin you can read a newspaper through it. "Sometimes," explains the taxidermist, "a skin as delicate as cigarette paper must support a heavy tail structure, and we have to strengthen it by spraying it with gelatin before it's removed."

Oddly, a shark's hide, which you'd think would be tough as leather, comes apart like paper under a knife. "We toughen it with formaldehyde," says Reese, "the way we do for rays and octopuses. It stiffens the skin and the specimen."

Mounting a Baby Sailfish

According to the taxidermist, few creatures can't be skinned if you know how. "Not long ago," he reveals, "a captain named Seeman saw a three-weeks-old..."
Here's one of the biggest molds ever built. The skin of a record 631-pound blue marlin is replaced in its plaster cast.

Skinner has touch of a surgeon. Some skins are so thin you can read prints through them. Baby sailfish, 7 1/2 inches long, drifting past his boat. He dipped up the little fellow in his hat and sent it to me as a present. At first, mounting it seemed impossible because of its size, and its ridiculous, out-of-proportion sail of delicate membrane. By using glue over the skin to keep it from shredding, however, Joe skinned the oddity and mounted it in a majestic leaping pose. Today, the miniature fish sits in a plastic case on his desk, leaping from a miniature ocean in a diorama.

Fish skins go through a series of chemical baths to remove natural oils and organic matter and to preserve them for a lifetime. After weeks of curing, the hide is fitted back in the original mold. Through a slot in the back, expert craftsmen model paste-soaked asbestos paper against the inner lining of the skin, pressing it firmly against the inside walls of the mold. Thus a firm core is built up inside the fish.

After removing chalky plaster residue, checking against original measurements and pointing up any tears or flaws, a worker moves the trophy to the paint room. Reese's crew is broken down so that each man performs a specific part of the job, but the painting is usually reserved for himself and one other expert. Perhaps it brings out the artist in him. The delicate shadings that make a mounted fish look real or phony are something he knows almost by instinct.

(Continued on page 244)
Electronic Device Identifies Metals

Identification of unknown metals can now be done without laboratory analysis with an electronic device based on the principle of the thermocouple effect. This effect is an electromotive force produced when two dissimilar metals are joined. To use the new instrument, the operator places an electrode in contact with the metal to be tested. The voltage generated by this contact is amplified and transmitted to a meter, where the reading is compared with readings obtained from samples whose metallurgical characteristics are known.

Automatic Anesthetizer Becomes Surgical Tool

Machine-dispensed artificial respiration and automatically administered anesthetics are surgical stand-bys today. Control of rate and depth of a patient's breathing is monitored by a device which mechanically changes the pressure of the oxygen-nitrous oxide mixture given. The changes depend on the breath's concentration of carbon dioxide. Doctors will use this machine with polio victims and others unable to breathe spontaneously.

Silicone Rubber Guards Airborne Electronics

Silicone rubber is the latest link in the chain of electrical insulating materials developed for high-speed jet aircraft and guided-missile flight. Designed for airborne electronic equipment, the new substance can survive minus 85 degrees F. to plus 500 degrees F. Lab tests show this compound to be effective insulation for power transformers in service for 500 hours at internal temperatures as high as 482 degrees F.

Pressure-Controlled Top-Cylinder Oiler Meters Engine Lubricant

Fed into the top of the cylinder by the pressure of air flowing into the carburetor, lubricant is metered into the engine as it is needed regardless of vacuum variations. Most top-cylinder oilers depend upon engine vacuum to meter lubricant and this creates problems when the car is running uphill with less vacuum and downhill with more vacuum. In the new oiler, engine speed and throttle-valve opening control the oil flow. The impact of the air rushing through the carburetor is transmitted to the oil in the reservoir, forcing the oil in metered amounts back into the air stream. Additional protection during cold-start periods is built into the device in the form of a thermostatic control which opens the valve wider when the oil is at a low temperature and closes the valve as the engine compartment warms.
Electronic Skin Thermometer Records Patient's Temperature

Touched to a patient's skin, an electronic skin thermometer takes the body temperature immediately and can also be used to make a permanent record of it. All the work is done by a tiny heat-sensitive element, called a thermistor, and a precision electric meter which measures the temperature accurately to two tenths of a degree. Aside from saving time, the electronic thermometer will simplify temperature taking in children and persons too ill to hold a mercury thermometer in their mouths.

Tiny Mercedes Zips 22 Miles Per Hour

Not much over a foot high is a midget Mercedes Benz Grand Prix racer built by Josef Janschuetz of Baden-Baden, Germany. Top speed is 22 miles per hour. The one-horsepower water-cooled motor hits 7000 revolutions per minute. The car has a magneto ignition, four speeds, is fueled with gasoline and has a steel-tube chassis with individual spring suspension. Janschuetz rides a trailer as he operates the controls in the cockpit. His feet rest on metal supports on each side of the car.

Boxcars Unloaded By Rocking Action

Boxcars are emptied of grain by the gentle rocking action of an unloading platform. The car rests on standard rails. One rail is higher than the other to give the car an eight-degree side tilt. The entire platform on which the car rests is gently rocked endwise by a 25-horsepower motor, raising and lowering each end of the car a distance of three inches. Grain in the car is shifted slowly to the middle and spills out the open side door into a hopper.
First Helicopter Carrier Airlifts Teams of Marines

Marines are whirling aloft in helicopters from the deck of the USS Thetis Bay, the first carrier designed for helicopters. A rebuilt baby flattop, the ship can carry 1000 Marines and more than 20 helicopters for putting them ashore. Each 'copter carries a team of four men to the landing area, then returns for another team. Depending upon what is learned with the Thetis Bay, new helicopter carriers may have a cloverleaf of four or more round landing platforms instead of an ordinary flight deck.

Top, flight of four helicopters departs for shore. Above, helicopter can land, load and take off in 14 seconds. Below, 20-knot Thetis Bay is 517 feet long.
BIG MACK, THE WORLD'S

By Leonard F. Hilts
PM Photos by Joe Fletcher

Standing like legendary giants wading in a stream, two huge but graceful towers of red steel loom up in the middle of the Straits of Mackinac, the narrow neck of water which separates Lake Michigan and Lake Huron. Right at home in this land which was once the preserve of Paul Bunyan, these giants are at present unemployed, but by November 1957 they'll be hard at work carrying the cables of the world's largest suspension bridge on their broad shoulders.

A dream for the past 50 years, this bridge will link the mainland of Michigan with the state's Upper Peninsula and will replace the five busy ferry boats which now move traffic across this strip of water. But, as any vacationist knows who has driven that way, the boats simply can't do the job. Carrying over 100 cars each, the ferries make the trip in 53 minutes—and they pause only long enough at each dock to unload and reload. Yet during the busy summer season waiting cars line up, and
Sections of the two towers were fabricated on land, floated out to bridge site and hoisted into position.

LONGEST SUSPENSION BRIDGE

delays of four to ten hours are common. And on the big holiday week ends, the line of cars stretching from the ferry docks may reach 20 miles in length.

Big Mack, as the bridge is nicknamed, will accommodate 600 cars per hour, with the trip across the straits taking 10 minutes. The total length of the bridge, from the beginning of its approach in Mackinaw City on the mainland, to its junction with Route 2 just outside St. Ignace on the peninsula, will be just over five miles.

The Oakland Bay Bridge is longer. The distance between towers on the Golden Gate Bridge is greater by 400 feet. Big Mack's biggest claim to fame is that it is the longest suspension bridge, from cable anchorage to cable anchorage, in the

The bridge towers are 552 feet high and support the giant cables from which the suspension span is hung.
Reel of wire is swung into position on rack high on anchorage pier. This wire is spun to form a cable.

As wheel arrives in pit, wire is removed, reversed and put on strand shoe. It is then part of cable.

As wheel travels along, wire is paid out. Bottom wire is dead and is pulled down to be part of cable.

After being placed on strand shoe, wire is looped around spinning wheel, which is started on new trip.

world. More roadway—7400 feet of it—will hang from its cables than from any other bridge.

The tremendous concrete piers which support the bridge go down 206 feet under the two towers to bedrock to hold up the nearly 7000 tons of steel in each tower. The approaches are long spans made of steel members which rest on piers. The towers, 552 feet high and tall as the Washington Monument, have the task of holding up the big cables from which the suspension span will be hung. And the suspension span contains the roadway itself—four lanes and 48 feet wide. If the motorist who drives across this engineering marvel will take time to look up, he will see the giant cables which make such a structure possible. Two of them, each 24½ inches in diameter, rise out of anchorages at each end of the suspension span, cross the tops of the towers, and sag down between them in graceful arcs. Every 39 feet along the cable a steel-cable band is clamped, around which is looped a 2½-inch wire rope. These wire ropes are actually the suspenders which hold up the roadway. Coming down from the cable, they are attached to the stiffen-
ing trusses of the suspension span and bear its weight.

Before 1854, suspension bridges were hung from giant chains and were sharply limited as to size. But in that year, John Roebling announced that he intended to build a new type of suspension bridge across Niagara Falls. The bridge, he said, would be hung from cables. The cables would be too big to drag or hoist into position, and therefore he would make or "spin" them right on the structure of the bridge.

Many of the ideas he incorporated in the bridge—and especially the trick of spinning the cables on the structure—were so novel that engineers scoffed and predicted the bridge would collapse in the first good wind that came along.

It didn't. In fact, it proved to be the forefather of a long line of big suspension bridges, including the Brooklyn Bridge, built in 1883. Improvements have been made in Roebling's method of spinning the cables, but the principle remains basically the same.

The phrase “cable spinning” commonly used by engineers is a misnomer, for the wire is not twisted or spun as the cable is made, but is strung in place a strand at a time and bound into the final product.

The cables on Big Mack are of high-tensile galvanized wire about the diameter of a pencil. Each of the cables consists of 12,580 wires, divided into 37 strands of 340 wires each. Forty-one thousand miles of wire, spliced to make two continuous wires for each cable, are used, and the cables plus their fittings weigh a staggering total of 25,000,000 pounds.

Each cable-anchorage pier is a manmade island of 170,000 tons of concrete and steel, 115 feet wide and 135 feet long. These piers must resist the tremendous pull of the cables and the weight they support, and transmit this reaction to the bedrock on which the pier is founded. Each cable has its own anchorage pit in each pier.

(Continued to page 260)

Approach spans were also prefabricated and floated into position. Here span is carried by barges
Protective Slip Covers Keep Wagons Clean

They were bound to come—slip covers for station wagons. Originally a utility vehicle designed to take rough treatment, the wagon has become a handsome, comfortable automobile just as vulnerable to abuse as any car. To protect upholstery and trim of the station wagon a plastic-coated liner is available that snaps into place from the front seat to the top of the tailgate, covering the sides at the same time. No drilling is required to install the liner, its snap fasteners being held in place by the body screws on the floor and side panels.

Synthetic Passenger-Car Tires Derived From Oil-Refinery Gases

Passenger cars soon may have synthetic-rubber tires made of butyl, derived from oil-refinery gases. Present auto tires consist of synthetic rubber known as "GR-S" plus lesser amounts of natural rubber. Lab and road-tested all-butyl tires show immunity to atmospheric or chemical attacks, smoother riding comfort and low noise level. Recent safety checks demonstrate that butyl-tired cars traveling 60 miles per hour on wet pavement stop in 30 percent less distance than vehicles having GR-S and natural-rubber tires. On dry roads butyl tires halve cars in 20 percent less distance. Also, the new tires do not "squeal" when rounding corners.

Trailer Trucks Travel On Ocean-Going Ships

Piggyback transport of truck-trailer bodies has spread from the railroad industry to shipping. Three specially adapted tankers now offer a weekly service from the New York area to Houston, Tex. Freight is picked up by truck within a 200-mile radius of New York and delivered within a 200-mile radius of Houston. At Port Newark, N. J., a huge crane lifts each trailer body from its chassis and swings it onto the ship where it is clamped to the deck. One vessel can carry 58 of the 33-foot aluminum trailer bodies with 2,320,000 pounds of freight. At Houston, vans are refastened to tractor-trailer chassis and delivered by highway to the consignees. The ship can also carry a top deck load in sealed containers.

[Caption: British scientists are endeavoring to make invisible the vapor trails formed by jet planes at high altitudes by converting the hot exhaust gases into cool, noncondensing gas streams.]
Harvard Restores 49-Foot Skeleton of Biggest Marine Reptile

Kronosaurus, believed to be the biggest marine reptile that ever lived, is being restored for public display at Harvard’s Museum of Comparative Zoology. The 49-foot-long creature lived 120 million years ago, long before dinosaurs, and preyed upon other great reptiles and large fish. It propelled itself with four massive flippers, each 6 feet long, that jutted from a body 6 feet thick and 20 feet in length. The head was 9 feet long, the neck 10, the tail 10. The Harvard specimen is the only complete skeleton ever found. It was discovered in Australia encased in hard dolomite rock. The dolomite is being separated from the mineralized bone by chipping and with acetic acid. The few missing bones and bone parts from the ancient reptile are being filled in with glue, asbestos fiber and plaster of paris.

Polyester Resins Made With Citric Acid for Structural Purposes

Citric acid seems destined to replace the soybean and peanut, when it comes to versatility. Essential in products ranging from foods to hair rinses and rejuvenating oil wells, this acid helps prepare certain polyester synthetic resins. The latter have seen structural use in automobile bodies, radomes and for boat hulls.

JANUARY 1957
OUTBOARD MOTOR in kit form has now been added to the do-it-yourself field. Kit comes complete with all parts and only a screwdriver and adjustable wrench are needed for assembly. The motor is an air-cooled type developing 2 1/2 horsepower and will give about 2 1/2 hours of cruising per filling of fuel. It is ideal for small boats and for trolling. A book of simplified instructions is included in each kit and all parts are guaranteed. By assembling his own motor, the do-it-yourselfer can save 25 percent of the cost.


DO IT YOURSELF

With Kits

ALUMINUM CARPORT comes as a kit you can assemble yourself. Two sizes are available, for one or two cars, and both can be erected quickly without special tools. The legs are adjustable to any required height up to eight feet six inches, and may be bolted into cement or mounted on casters for portability. The port can also be used as a cover for a boat moorage, a breezeway or as an attractive outdoor living room if screened sides are attached to the frame.

H. C. Mon Co., 162 7th St.
Oakland, Calif.
COFFEE-TABLE KIT is one of a series of do-it-yourself furniture kits. Each kit contains maple legs, and a premachined tabletop. Called Peg-Legs, the legs are available in many sizes for those who want to design their own furniture. They are equipped with a unique metal-to-metal fastener which assures solid construction. The complete kits are available in a wide variety of table-top patterns and leg sizes.


AUTHENTIC POST LANTERN, an elegant reminder of the gaslight era, now comes as a kit which can be put together in an hour. The lantern is made of copper and everything is included in the kit, even the glass.

The St. George's, Dept. A, Enid Hartford, Conn.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE of the reflecting type, with a 3-inch mirror and 100-power lens, comes as a kit with all necessary parts, including a 40-inch tripod, in one package. Manufacturer says a nine-year-old child can assemble the telescope. The finished scope can also be used terrestrially.

Edmund Scientific Corp., Trenton 105, N.J.
Motorized toboggans have steering runners that steer like car wheels. The windshield here is an accessory.

**MOTOR SLED**

By Neil Duncan

Underside of the motor sled reveals the endless belt which drives this vehicle.
Pulling a load of 800 pounds with an eight-horsepower engine adds up to 10 to 15 miles per hour on the trail

**DOES A DOG TEAM'S WORK**

Canada's arctic-winter wilderness today finds the noisy yammer of gasoline engines replacing the bark of Husky dog teams, and a miniature tractor—the motorized toboggan—is gaining favor. Big oil and mineral-exploration teams long have depended on large tractor trains to haul heavy equipment over ice and muskeg. But for small parties, such as surveying crews, dog teams have been the only means of transport. Experimental comparison has decided the issue.

Powered toboggans are almost 8 feet long, 33 inches wide and 3 feet high, including laminated-wood runners, steered like car wheels. Using an endless-belt system, a single-cylinder, eight-horsepower motor drives the 425-pound toboggan 5 to 25 miles per hour.

Snarling dog teams, food, sleighs and drivers size up unfavorably with machines and gasoline, which are easier to maneuver, lighter, and less costly to operate or transfer. Also, dogs need handlers, while one mechanic can service many items of machinery with little difficulty.

A maximum load of 16 men (2500 pounds) has been carried by motorized toboggan. However, a mechanized unit and two nine-foot tow toboggans normally carry 600 to 800 pounds. This toboggan train moves faster than a dog team could travel with half the load. Yet, survey parties still insist on dog teams for breaking trail and emergencies.

Hooking up motor of toboggan to a circular saw, these men can make short work of cutting wood for cooking or heating. Dogs can't compete here
IN A SORT of factory within a factory, W. C. Tisen constructs, on a reduced scale such as one fourth inch to one foot, branch plants, factory installations and machines—often before they are built full-size. His workroom, buried deep in the main plant of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company at Akron, Ohio, contains a carefully kept collection of scale models of Goodyear factories located in various parts of the world.

The models Bill Tisen builds earn their keep by enabling engineers and officials to work out arrangements of buildings, locations of machines and other details before a proposed branch factory is started or a projected change in existing equipment is tried.

Many a home shop boasts more extensive power equipment than Tisen uses. A wood-turning lathe with a three-jaw universal chuck, a drill press and a 10-inch circular saw equipped with molding cutter are the main items. Compressed air is available for spray-painting. Tisen assigns a lot of importance to hand tools, particularly the special ones he makes from old files and other pieces of tool steel.

The model builder believes that his methods can be adopted by almost any amateur craftsman who wants to make miniature copies of railway equipment, parts of ships, military equipment such as big guns, aircraft of all sorts, buildings or almost anything else.

Briefly, here is how Tisen creates a model of a piece of machinery: He first prepares pencil drawings, usually on a scale of one fourth inch to the foot, and exact as to shape. Using them as a guide, he makes parts from transparent plastic, then cements the parts together to form the complete machine. If only one model is required, he paints and uses the plastic model itself. If duplicates are wanted, he places it in a wooden box and pours around it a self-curing rubber molding compound; and from the resulting mold he makes as many plaster castings as are needed. These plaster machines require almost no touching-up. He gives them a spray-lacquer finish, using plenty of air in order to produce a satiny surface that will photograph readily.

Tisen constructs miniature buildings largely of patternmaker’s pine. For an older type of building, he may make the windows by drawing them or having them printed on cardboard, which he then glues to the building exterior. For modern one-story
factory buildings, strips of graph paper make excellent representations of windows. Lacquer undercoater sprayed on the buildings produces a realistic finish, using a red color for brick walls, and a gray color for painted steel.

The model builder prefers asbestos fiber, mixed with water to form a paste, for reproducing earth and rocks. It is easily painted with show-card water colors. For trees he uses natural sponge or foamed latex rubber. The rubber is easily trimmed to shape with scissors and joined with rubber cement, and it takes show-card paint readily. For fastening plastic and plaster models, trees and other items permanently in position he employs model-airplane or similar cement. When there is a possibility that the item will be shifted at a later time, he uses rubber cement.

When seeking the countless little odds and ends that a model may require, Tisen often visits local ten-cent stores—especially their jewelry counters. One time he needed some tiny disks to use on a model, and found that sequins filled the bill perfectly. At home he keeps a sizable “junk box” collection of bits and pieces. And when ten-cent stores and junk boxes fail to yield the little wheel or rod or button desired, he proceeds to make it. For example, he...
produces miniature models of steel I-beams by cutting grooves in rectangular strips of transparent plastic with a circular-saw molding-cutter attachment. Painted gray or red, they look remarkably like the real thing. Sometimes he casts metal parts in rubber molds, using an alloy that melts at a temperature low enough to prevent damage to the rubber. The casting can be filed, drilled, or otherwise worked, and painted or lacquered any color.

**Most Difficult Project**

The project that gave Tisen the hardest time was a working model of the proposed Riverlake Belt Conveyor Line. Plans have been made for building, across the state of Ohio, a rubber-belt conveyor system for hauling iron ore and coal. Tisen had no blueprints; in fact, many of the details were in a rather hazy stage. He made the model, which had to be portable for trailer travel, in three sections totaling 18 feet in length. Unlike the real thing, the $25,000 model conveyor had to have facilities for returning the “iron ore” and “coal” to the starting point automatically and continuously. So the model builder created an elaborate “underground” network of machinery, virtually a second complete conveyor system.

Modelmaking such as Tisen does at Goodyear saves money and time and prevents a lot of headaches. Someone has calculated that, in a single project involving a branch plant, enough was saved by means of a model to pay the modelmaker’s salary and his model-shop expenses for a number of years.

Tisen builds intricate detail into models, left. This is part of a transfer point between strands of belt.

When duplicates of a model must be made, below, Tisen makes mold of original, then plaster castings.
Aerial view of the blasted Ponte Della Pietra, showing temporary steel bridge for use during restoration

**Italians Restore Old Bridge Stone by Stone**

When the German occupation forces pulled out of Verona, Italy, in World War II, they blew up the Ponte Della Pietra behind them. Now the townspeople have decided to restore the 1500-year-old bridge to its original condition. All stones from the original bridge have been dredged from the river bottom, and architects, using enlarged photographs, are carefully locating the position of each stone in the structure. Eventually each stone will be placed in its original position. The bridge, with each stone accurately reproduced, was first made in miniature to guide the builders.

Architects made faithful models of each stone salvaged from river, assembled them on small bridge

Using enlarged photograph of bridge taken before the war, architects try to identify position of each stone
CITY WITH A SINKING FEELING

We're talking about Long Beach, Calif., whose harbor land has sunk 22 feet in recent years. Some folks who used to see the ocean from their office windows now look up at it.

By Claude M. Kreider

When 2000 ACRES of valuable harbor land sink below high-tide level and Pacific waves threaten to flood the area, it's time to consult the experts. And when this slowly subsiding, oval-shaped bowl contains $500,000,000 worth of docks, warehouses, industrial plants, a Navy shipyard and 2500 producing oil wells, the problem becomes even more complex. Today, such a difficulty faces officials of Long Beach, Calif., Naval authorities and private owners of industrial installations in the vicinity.

Signs of sinking were first noticed at the site of a large steam electrical generating plant. The heavy structure obviously was settling into the sandy soil. But geologists and engineers sought a more fundamental solution, since receding land extended far beyond the plant in a gradual, shallow slope in every direction. Scientists finally credited the strange depression to reduction of gas pressure in underlying earth structure due to extensive withdrawals of oil and gas from local fields.

The problem is not new. A report in 1940 by engineers to the Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks predicted total future settling of seven feet. This announcement was succeeded by later statements jumping the figure to nine feet. By 1948 estimates placed maximum sinking at 16 to 18 feet, and in 1951 competent authorities agreed that subsidence might total 22 feet—the point of today's lowest ebb. Recent long-range appraisals made for the Long Beach Harbor Department fix final settling at 30
The oil-well pumping unit in the foreground is at a much lower elevation than the ship floating in the ocean in the background. A concrete seawall has been installed around the ship channel at Long Beach.

JANUARY 1957
feet, with computations indicating the sinking will end around 1972.

Paradoxically, withdrawals of gas and oil from these fields are still continuing side by side with remedial measures. Oil and gas removal has become a calculated risk, based on realization that it is more profitable to rehabilitate the subsided area at a known cost than to hamper various lucrative projects now in full-time operation. For example, in 1955 annual production of this entire oil field was 39,000,000 barrels of crude oil and 34,200,000 thousand feet of natural gas, the whole of which was valued at $100,000,000.

Also, in Long Beach Harbor there are 30 miles of ship channels, wharves and docks, which handled 8,415,000 tons of shipping in 1955. Through this largest of the West Coast cotton-shipping ports passed 452,000 bales of cotton last year. Potential long-range expansion of port facilities and oil production will add 8 to 12 miles of waterfront to the receding area. Rather than retreat from such a financially optimistic future, Long Beach workers have elected to stay and fight. The outcome will affect the economy of southern California and distant areas served.

In counterattacking, Long Beach Harbor Department, assisted by private ownership and Naval authorities, has definite

Well head, center rear, will be at ground level when earth-fill operations upgrading the area are finished.
plans to meet the situation's needs. These remedies, however, do not include one all-encompassing solution, as obstacles are many and varied. For instance, seen as an inadequate answer is one simple fill, which would require 50,000,000 cubic yards of material to raise the area back to normal level. And this would compensate only for the sinking to the two-foot contour line of the bowl, in addition to curtailing industrial activities during the project.

Then, too, diking of the entire area is seen as impracticable due to a strange horizontal movement accompanying subsidence. This movement has been measured at 4½ inches per 100 feet. Indicating the effect of such sliding, repair and realignment of many oil wells with broken or crushed casings have been necessary. A barge bridge crossing the main harbor entrance channel has required raising of its fixed portions to overcome this side-slipping action. Differential settling of towers of a huge vertical-lift bridge has necessitated expensive readjustments, with more foreseen. Harbor sheds, built with contraction joints for normal conditions, have been set “out of plumb.” One 120 by 832-foot steel-and-concrete structure was shortened by 12¾ inches on one side, resulting in the cutting out of a strip the full width through the building to permit “replumbing” and rejoining of the structure's halves. Other such properties will have to be raised, additionally entailing elevation of railroad and highway approaches to a grade still practicable for traffic. Coupled with destructive horizontal movement is prohibitive size needed for a dike, if a large-scale plan using this device were adopted.

Discharge tube, pumped to keep rain and floodwaters from area, runs through one of the protecting dikes

Enclosure of 15 square miles with a broad dike 30 feet high and impervious to seepage would be necessary, and tremendous locks and gates would have to front harbor entrances.

Even drainage problems now cannot be faced in this area in the usual way. Flow of storm drains has been reversed, complicating this common remedy for handling surface-water floods. Where once these mains carried water to the sea, salt water now flows back to inundate streets and buildings. Sewers have been crushed at their joints. A 48-inch line, leading to a treatment plant, now carries ground water

(Continued to page 250)

Water in foreground covers the floor of a wharf that was once many feet above high tide at Long Beach
Viewer Enlarges Image Five Times

People with poor vision can read easily with a viewer that projects a three or five-times-enlarged image of text on a foot-wide screen. The unit is illuminated by a 40-watt bulb, is small, light and rugged enough to be portable. The counter-balanced top housing is pushed down to rest on the book or magazine page, and is easily raised to allow for turning of pages. No focusing adjustments are necessary.

Vacuum Cleaner Sweeps Airport

Landing strips at Baltimore's Friendship International Airport are swept with a 30,000-pound vacuum cleaner that has the power of 1200 living-room units. It can clean 2,000,000 square feet of runway an hour. The unit picks up loose bolts, nuts, gravel and other litter harmful to jet engines.

Tool Stamps Design In Concrete

Poured concrete slabs can be given the appearance of hand-laid brick and tile with a new tool that stamps a pattern into the surface. The concrete surface first is topped with color. After the surface is troweled to the desired texture, the tool with its projecting metal flanges is used to impress the surface with the pattern. After the concrete is cured, the joints are filled with mortar. The method, says the manufacturer, is less expensive than brick or tile.
Outboard-Motor Generator Powers Boat Accessories

AN AUTOMOBILE-TYPE GENERATOR is one of the features of Evinrude’s ‘57 outboard-motor line. Also, some of the new motors have higher horsepower, a slip-clutch propeller for underwater obstacles, a reduced-compression system for easier starting and an improved air silencer. The new generator, optional equipment, is a d.c. system for two of the company’s 35-horsepower motors. It provides power for a boat’s electrical accessories, such as lights, phone, pumps and radio. The generator is rated 12 volts with continuous output of 10 amperes. The system is equipped with a current and voltage regulator to prevent overcharging of the battery. Powerwise, the firm’s 15-horsepower models have jumped three horsepower, while the 30-horsepower motors are up to 35 horsepower. The new slip-clutch propeller disengages on contact with a subsurface obstruction and engages shortly after passing the rock or log.

Heavy-duty generator, reduced-compression system and slip-clutch propeller are at right. Below is boat electric circuit.
Family Airport

Left, "Alabam" and his boys change the wind sock at Airhaven once each year. Below, an ambulance service uses the airport as an emergency terminal.

By Harry F. Unger
STRETCHING OUT before a mobile home near Glendale, Ariz., is a 3200-foot-long "welcome mat" named Airhaven Airport. This strip forms the nucleus for a one-family business operated by five human dynamos—the Powers quintet.

Each member of this clan has specialized duties. Garrett "Alabam" Powers, the father, inspects and rebuilds small aircraft. Elizabeth, his wife, replaces fabric on several plane wings weekly and reupholsters cockpits. Melvin, 14, and Carl, 10, refuel, wash customers' ships, and clean up the airport in out-of-school hours. And a 65-year-old grandfather, R. C. Powers, rides herd on the bookkeeping.

From the status of stockholder and head of the firm's maintenance shop since 1946, Alabam took over responsibility for the failing field after the organization had burst its post-World War II financial corset. Today, from 75 to 100 planes use this successful airport's facilities on week ends, and about 50 to 75 aircraft are based permanently on the strip. Flying groups, such as the Crowl Dusters; Luke Aero Club, composed of nonflying Air Force personnel; Westside Flying Club, and the Grimshaw Air Ambulance operate from Airhaven. Incidentally, numerous air searches for missing persons and escaped convicts have originated from this field, with Alabam assisting the flying deputy sheriffs of Maricopa County on a nearby no-charge basis.

For the average plane owner no radio

Rolling the small planes around the airport is one of the tasks in which three of the Powers' clan "turn to"
Mrs. Powers checks the upholstery, while Alabam looks over a faulty engine in the airport's repair pit.

“Mrs. Alabam” and son put fresh fabric on a plane wing. This and upholstering are her specialties.

Below, the Powersons pack for a picnic flight. Right, below, Alabam hands signals to an incoming plane.

equipment is required to land at Airhaven. Although the intercom is in service from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily, many are the times Alabam is routed from sleep to direct a transient pilot and his plane to the next airport on a flight plan. Alabam also has installed an underground refueling island of his own design and gradually is oiling the runways and ramp for dust control.

A World War II CAA inspector of B-24s and B-29s, Alabam has loved aircraft since his first contact with barnstorming pilots in 1927 at Waycross, Ga. In fact, the family now owns a Piper Tri-Pacer Model 150, a Cessna Air Master, C-165 and a Piper P-11 trainer. The Powersons occasionally use the ships in joining a breakfast flying club.

But the quintet is engrossed chiefly in running noisy Airhaven, which is their front yard. For the Powersons, the roaring planes on the strip make a lulling sound. Alabam says: “When that noise stops, something’s wrong.” And he’s right. ★★★
INBOARD-OUTBOARD BOAT

BY AN INGENIOUS propulsion system, Robert W. Hills of Miami, Fla., has made his inboard-powered boat as maneuverable as a smaller craft fitted with an outboard motor. Hills worked two years to combine advantages of inboard and outboard motors. His 19-foot boat has a 75-horsepower inboard. The drive shaft goes through the boat's transom to bevel gears which transmit power to the propeller. Gears permit the propeller to be turned to face in any direction and to be moved upward in an arc from vertical to horizontal, allowing use in water as shallow as the boat's draft.

Builder of this inboard-outboard combination is able to whip the craft around safely within its own length.
Driven off the road into a pile of sand at 40 miles per hour, the test car shows no signs of loss of control

CENTER-LINE STEERING—Better Than POWER?

THERE'S A 1951 Cadillac in Benton Harbor, Mich., that has been driven off the road more times than anyone cares to recall. It's a test car for a steering system that some experts say is better than power steering—and it has no power assist at all.

It's called center-line steering and what it does you'll probably refuse to believe. That 1951 test car can do things that would put other cars into a ditch and the drivers into a hospital—and it does it without a moment's loss of control or, for that matter, without any sensation of danger.

You can aim the center-line-equipped car off the road into a deep and soft shoulder, take your hands off the steering wheel and just sit there! What happens? Nothing! The car plows right through the soft dirt.

At 40 miles per hour you can aim the car so one front wheel will hit a big pile of sand. Take your hands off the wheel. Again, nothing happens. The car plows ahead without a twist or a jerk.

What's behind all this magic? Simply an application of the laws of leverage.

The conventional front end has its wheels mounted on spindles that extend outward six inches or so from the pivot on which the weight of the car rests. Every time one front wheel hits a bump, a soft pile of sand or snow, or drops off into the shoulder, the thrust rearward is multiplied by the leverage of the spindle. The force jerks the steering wheel around, twists the other front wheel and may cause a complete loss of control.

POPULAR MECHANICS
CENTER-LINE steering on truck. Stick shows where load is carried. Bearings are on center line of wheel.

With center-line steering that's eliminated. There is no leverage effect. Forces pushing against the front wheel are thrust directly along the center line of the wheel and there is no twisting to turn the wheels and cause loss of control. That's why you can take your hands off the steering wheel while a front tire is blown out from under you without so much as a moment's fright.

CONVENTIONAL design. Stick points to kingpin. It carries the load far inboard of wheel center line.

The car goes straight ahead bumping along on a flat tire.

What other advantages are there? Well, steering is effortless just as long as the car is moving. When it's absolutely stationary, steering is no easier than that of any car without power steering. But just edge the car ahead, even the slightest bit, and (Continued to page 248)

CENTER LINE OF THE WHEEL

CENTER-LINE DESIGN

LOAD IS CARRIED PRECISELY ON CENTER LINE AND WHEEL PIVOTS HERE

CONVENTIONAL BALL-JOINT SUSPENSION

LOAD IS CARRIED INBOARD OF CENTER LINE AND WHEEL PIVOTS HERE

JANUARY 1957
Gasoline Engines Power Small-Fry Tractors

Two miniature tractors are the pride of an Iowa farm boy. Marvin Green, a Boyden, Iowa, farmer, built the two tractors for his seven-year-old son. Both are powered by air-cooled gasoline engines. One is a row-crop wheel tractor with a 1929 Ford transmission and differential and a 1923 Chevrolet steering gear. It even has a hand clutch in keeping with its full-size counterpart. The other is a crawler type, with tracks made of plates welded to heavy roller chain. Model-T clutches steer the tractor.

Straps Clamped to Car Permit Motorists to Carry Extra Clothes

You can carry extra clothes on your next automobile trip with hooked straps that are clamped in the top of the rear door and fastened to rain gutter. Each strap holds up to five garment hangers. When not in use, the folded straps are kept in the glove compartment.

*Jupiter once had 20 times its present mass, members of the American Astronomical Society have speculated, but lost the excess through gradual evaporation.

Infrared Rays Thaw Frozen Coal Train

Coal frozen in rail cars is thawed for unloading by gas-fired infrared heaters on each side of the tracks. The method halves usual thawing time. If tests are successful, similar units may be installed in 400-foot-long corridors along the tracks to thaw cars as they move toward unloading points. The process may supplant methods using oil burners and torches.
Hybrid varieties of corn resist disease, are multiplying the farmer's yield

Plant diseases cost each person in the United States $20 per year. In this article, the last of a series on the farmer's greatest enemies, science sets its sights on

GOAL No. 3
DISEASE-FREE CROPS

By Dr. E. C. Stakman,
Professor Emeritus of Plant Pathology and former Head of the Department,
University of Minnesota;
and
Dr. Carl J. Eide,
Professor of Plant Pathology, University of Minnesota

NOT LONG AGO a truck gardener in Minnesota discovered that his land had become infested with a particularly destructive fungus. The fungus causes a disease known as club root in cabbage, cauliflower, turnips and similar crops. Today the fungus still is in the truck-gardener's soil and will stay there indefinitely, for no one knows a practical way of eliminating it. The man's land is worth more than $1500 an acre, yet he faces the necessity of growing a less profitable crop than those he formerly raised. To him, the fungus invasion is a tragedy.

The Minnesotan is just one of thousands of farmers whose profits are being ravaged

JANUARY 1957
by plant diseases. But farmers are not the only losers. Plant diseases cost the United States at least $3,000,000,000 a year. You, the consumer, pay this high bill at the rate of almost $20 for every person in your family. Obviously we need better disease-control methods.

The farmer has only one interest in plant-disease control. It enables him to produce greater yields of higher-quality crops at lower cost. If a control method does not pay, he does not use it.

**Important Advances**

Progress in the field of plant-disease control is not spectacular. Yet important advances in plant pathology, the science of plant diseases, are being made constantly.

Compare the problem with that of human or veterinary medicine. At present, diseased plants can't be cured like most sick animals and humans can be cured. Therefore we must prevent the diseases. Of course, if blighted leaves or rotted limbs of trees are removed, the rest of the plant

---

Ordinary corn-smut fungus naturally produces several mutant types with different effects than parent type.

Late blight fungus killed potatoes in foreground; plot in background was sprayed with modern fungicide.

Experiment shows yield of potatoes from rows of equal length, sprayed with different fungicides. The old standby, Bordeaux mixture, had little effect. Note big yield with Manzate, one of the newer fungicides.
Inset, wheat ruined by stem rust. This can be prevented by spraying nearby rust-spreading barberry bushes.

may survive without apparent harm. The lost parts may be replaced by new growth, but the part of the plant that is infected does not recover in the sense that a person recovers from measles.

And there's another difference. Only rarely is an individual plant valuable enough to receive care as an individual patient. A farmer would have 300,000 corn plant patients on 20 acres of corn if he gave each one individual care. Therefore we must try to prevent disease in entire fields or even more extensive areas. This means it is largely a matter of "plant public health," and in many cases must be managed by public servants rather than individual farmers.

The problem is fantastically complex. There are hundreds of kinds of crops, and each may be attacked by many diseases in its life from the seed bed to the seed bin. Malnutrition—a deficiency of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, boron or other mineral elements—causes some diseases. Bad weather can touch off others. Most diseases, however, are caused by microscopic organisms—parasitic fungi, bacteria, nematodes (microscopic worms) or viruses. They live on or in the tissues of the plant and are called plant pathogens. Plant pathology tries to enable man to eat plant products before the pathogens eat them or spoil them.

Diverse Weapons

There is such a wide variety of plant diseases that we must have diverse weapons to fight them off. The successful farmer or florist knows what diseases are likely to attack his crops and takes steps to prevent them. Here is a list of his possible steps in the order they might be employed during the season:

Barley seedlings at left were grown from disinfected seed. Those at right were untreated, probably will die.

University of Minnesota photo
1. He selects crops suited to soil and climate, fertilizes the soil properly and uses the right methods of cultivation.
2. He avoids land infested with disease organisms, or rotates crops so the organisms will die out, or kills them with steam or chemicals.
3. He selects disease-resistant varieties if possible.
4. He uses seed or other planting stock that is free from pathogens.
5. He disinfects the seed or planting stock with chemicals or heat if diseases can be prevented in that way.
6. He sprays or dusts growing plants with fungicides if it is possible and profitable to do so.

Other measures, such as quarantining or destroying diseased plants on a large scale, cannot be done by the individual and therefore must be done by government agencies. The important point to remember is that there is no panacea for plant diseases.

No “Miracle Drugs”

To most of us, the phrase “plant-disease control” conjures up a picture of a farmer spraying his crop with some kind of disinfectant or medicine, the plant equivalent of a bottle of pills or shot of penicillin. Although millions of dollars are spent each year on such “medicines,” called fungicides, they will control only a small (Continued to page 252)

Flax production would be impossible without resistant types, as shown in differing yields of these test plots
Magic Whistle Stop Shuts Off Radio

Simply by squeezing a "magic" whistle, you can turn on or off from across the room. A specially tuned relay system responds to the frequency of the whistle. It makes it unnecessary to walk across the room to quiet the radio when you want to talk on the telephone.

DC-3 Still Popular

Most commonly used plane by United States' domestic airlines is still the pre-war DC-3, with 302 of them flying out of a total of 1118 airliners in operation.

Automobile Desk Folds for Storing

Resting on the dashboard and seat cushion, an automobile desk provides a firm, smooth writing surface for salesmen, route men or anyone who must take notes in a car. The writing surface is a firm sheet of steel and has a spring clip on it that keeps papers in position. The desk can be closed to a length of 26 inches for storing when not in use.

([An Arizona inventor has been granted a patent on a mixture of cotton-gin waste and molasses in pellet form for livestock feed.]

Automatic Enlarging Timer Eliminates Need for Test Strips

Projection prints are exposed correctly every time without test strips by a fully automatic photo-electric enlarging timer. The photosensitive head measures the light as it falls on the enlarging paper and shuts the enlarger off when properly exposed. It can be used with any enlarger. All you do is place the negative in the enlarger, set a paper-selector dial to the proper sensitivity and aim the photosensitive head at the projected image. Then with the paper in the easel, turn on the enlarger and the timing control does the rest, turning off the enlarger when exposure is complete. The device is designed for use by professional photographers.

JANUARY 1957
WHAT'S NEW FOR HOME

BABY HIGH CHAIR fastens to and folds under the kitchen table. Four screws secure a bracket, which holds the chair at the correct distance from the table edge. Folded, the chair is 4 inches deep, 13 inches wide, and extends 22 inches under the table top. A child cannot stand in this chair, which has an anodized-aluminum frame of etched aluminum finish or varied colors. A special table converts for adult use.

Plymouth Mfg. Co., 5825 Tongvale Ave., N., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

FOAM-RUBBER PAD coated with abrasive particles will scour and polish without scratching. Flexible and compressible, this pad rinses clean prior to squeezing and drying. There is no danger, as in metal pads, of slivers harming the skin. Measuring three by three inches, the pad is one half inch thick. After use in the kitchen, the pad becomes less abrasive and can be used to clean bathtubs, sinks and enamelware.

Rubber Scrubber Corp., P.O. Box 122, Watertown, N.Y.

CONVERTIBLE SOFA automatically becomes a bed nine seconds after you have set the controls and turned a key in a lock on the sofa. The mechanism operating these controls is inside the upholstery. Power comes from a one-third-horsepower electric motor. To prevent accidents a fuse in the mechanism blows when more than 15 pounds' pressure has been exerted against the sofa while it is converting into a bed.

Castro Convertibles, Nassau Terminal Rd., New Hyde Park, N.Y.

POPULAR MECHANICS
FURNITURE SUPPORTS will not mar or dent your carpet. Many molded legs give multiple support, permitting the pile of the carpet to remain vertical under the heaviest of loads. Made of plastic, these supports keep furniture from shifting and are available in blonde, clear or walnut-mahogany-type finishes.

Childlve Co., 331 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

AUTOMATIC TOASTER-OVEN features a vertical toasting section and an oven drawer. A selector dial indicates toaster or oven. Another dial sets the degree of brownness in the toasting section or oven. A chrome-plated steel shell covers the unit, which has heat-resistant plastic handles, feet and controls.

General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

BURGLARPROOF LOCK has no keyhole on the outside of the door for prowlers to "pick." No knob turns or moves without a specially fitted key. This lock fits any door and is of all-metal construction. Using one way slotted screws, the lock can be installed without removing the present lock. Lock resists forced entry.

Lockem Mfg. Co., 481 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CENTRALIZED VACUUM CLEANING operates from a motor, suction fan and dust collector installed in the basement, garage or utility room. Steel pipes in the walls run from the basement unit to various rooms in the house, emerging at floor or wall outlets. A 25-foot, lightweight tube plugs into outlets for cleaning.

Central Vacuum Corp., 2807 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
POD PLANE

POD-CARRYING PLANES that can land, detach their cargo, hook on another pod and take off in a fraction of the time conventional aircraft transfer their cargo are the proposal of E. W. "Speed" Gardenhire.

The prototype "AirUtility" has already been built by the North Sacramento, Calif., pilot, mechanic and aeronautical engineer. He would like to produce a fleet of these versatile planes which could carry passengers, freight, military supplies and a variety of special loads in specialized pods fastened between the wheels, beneath the cockpit. Loading and unloading would be reduced to the simple operation of attaching or detaching a convenient prepacked unit. There would be no waste time for the power plant.

Speed, his wife and daughter, have adopted the twin-tailed bimotor as a family project. AirUtility first flew in 1949. Modified, it is now undergoing certification tests. Three freight lines and agricultural dust sprayers are interested in the plane.
Plow Clears Palmetto From Florida Farmland

Clearing farmland in Florida consists largely of rooting out palmetto, a low growth with fan-shaped leaves. A huge new machine not only clears the palmetto but stacks it for burning. A rotary plow digs up the palmetto and other roots. The brush is deposited on a conveyor and carried to a big basket on the rear of the machine. When the basket is full, the brush is dumped in a pile. The machine will clear up to 20 acres in 24 hours.

Water Jet Scales Fish

Fitted to an ordinary garden hose, a special nozzle produces a powerful jet of water which lifts the scales from fish. Bass, bluegills, crappies and most game fish can be scaled with the water jet. The fish is held by the tail in a clamp, and is flopped over when the scales have been cleaned from one side.
Model showed engineer that small triangular segments at opposite balance points held up structure

When triangular segments were removed simultaneously with jerk on a string, model fell straight and true

Holes were drilled in the wall at predetermined balance points and dynamite charges packed inside

Engineer marked out the predicted line of fall as determined by the model, then touched off dynamite
IN THE LUMBERING TOWN of Bend, Ore., a huge structure recently was felled with all the accuracy of an old-time lumberjack felling a big tree.

The structure was a sawmill scrap burner 160 feet high and 50 feet in diameter, built from 90 tons of steel and 835 tons of masonry. When a lumber company decided to abandon the structure, the contract for razing it was given to young civil engineer, H. A. Pyzdrowski.

Pyzdrowski believed there was an easier and better way to do the job than to take the huge structure apart piece by piece. He suggested that dynamite be used to fell the old scrap burner. It was considered a risky step to take because the only time dynamite had been used to raze a somewhat similar building, the structure had fallen in a different direction than anticipated with disastrous results to surrounding buildings.

To convince the owners that the operation would be successful, Pyzdrowski built a scale model of the burner. Next he made a cut in the model similar to the cut a woodsman makes in felling a large tree. He made the cut in segments so he could determine precisely which segments controlled the fall. With the aid of the model, he discovered that small sections at the balance points on opposite sides were the elements which accurately determined direction of fall. Rather than risk failure due to a miscalculation at these points, he had them drilled out with an air drill.

When the time came to fell the burner, the overlay of ¾-inch steel plate was removed from a section of the wall in an approximation of a woodsman’s cut. In the three-foot-thick brick wall, 156 sticks of dynamite were placed with the greatest load at the bottom. The dynamite was fused so the bottom charges would explode first, leaving room for the rubble from the higher sections.

Prior to dropping the burner, Pyzdrowski calculated the line of fall. He drove a flag into the ground to mark this line from the base of the burner. When the structure came crashing down like a giant tree, the top was in direct line with the flag. ★ ★ ★

Ancient scrap burner weighing 835 tons came thundering down, much as a tree falls in the direction controlled by woodsman’s ax. When dust cleared, demolished burner was lying exactly along predicted line.
The TV above, monitored from the principal's office, keeps students at right on job

TV Watches Study Hall And Relays Criticism

TV is fighting spitball throwers and pigtail yankers. At New London (Wis.) High School, the glassy eye of a TV camera peers at pupils in the study hall. There are no teachers in the hall. Instead, secretaries in the principal's and superintendent's offices watch a monitor screen in between regular duties. A public-address system picks up sounds in the study hall and relays admonitions to students. Paul Loofburo, superintendent, estimates the TV monitor saves the school one half a teacher's annual salary.

Whirlybird's Newest Job: Flying TV Station for the Navy

Helicopters now may become self-contained flying television stations, as the result of tests made by the Navy's Bureau of Ships. A television system developed by Philco for the Navy to control amphibious landings has proved so successful in transmitting clear pictures to a receiving location 50 miles from the plane, that the Navy is considering further use of it. Tests were made at altitudes of 500 to 2500 feet.
High-fidelity-radio reception is available for automobiles with this imported FM-AM receiver. Designed to fit most cars, the radio operates from 6 or 12-volt batteries. Features include 4-gang permeability tuner, 11 tuned circuits, coaxial speaker, rear-speaker plug and tone controls. Audio response is said to be essentially flat from 40 to 16,000 c.p.s. FM sensitivity: 3 microvolts for 20-db quieting.

This new tape recorder starts automatically, at predetermined times, to record radio programs or microphone pickups. Model has a built-in eight-tube receiver and Telechron clock with automatic timeswitching facilities. Seven speakers, including a 12-in. public-address type, provide panoramic sound reproduction. Other features are: Two recording speeds, 8-watt amplifier, dual-level indicator, and tone controls. Unit can be used as a public-address system to cover an area containing several thousand persons. Ideal for schools, clubs or industrial applications.

Automatic voice control eliminates the use of a manual press-to-talk switch, yet permits private and selective communication in this newly designed intercom system. The voice automatically activates talk-listen switch even when conversing with conventional touch-controlled units. Also contains automatic traffic control which tells user by means of multicolored lights whether a line is clear, busy or being called. Shown below is 10-station master and accompanying substation. Arrows point to two control buttons. One permits setup for private listening; the other clears line at end of conversation.

JANUARY 1957
DUAL INPUT TRANSISTORIZED PREAMPLIFIER

By Dr. Richard C. Hitchcock

Many a good audio amplifier or radio of earlier vintage was designed for use in conjunction with a record player employing a crystal phono cartridge. Such cartridges have a high signal output, but provide far more distortion than can be tolerated in a high-fidelity sound system. But, while the amplifier itself may be capable of much better performance, it can not be used with the more modern magnetic cartridges without additional amplification and equalization to compensate for the characteristics of these units.

If you plan to improve your phono system by changing to a record player using a magnetic cartridge, you can still retain your present amplifier by adding this simple but effective transistorized preamplifier. This addition will also permit you to use the amplifier as a public-address system in conjunction with a suitable microphone.

Why Transistors?

In high-gain, low-level amplifiers transistors have a number of important advantages over vacuum tubes. The extremely low power requirements of these units makes battery operation practical. The six inexpensive pen-light cells used in this unit, for example, have an estimated life of six months when used at a rate of about three hours per day. The operating costs, therefore, are negligible, and the hum problem often associated with vacuum-tube circuits is entirely eliminated. Microphonic, those "ringing" sounds caused by vibration of vacuum-tube elements, are nonexistent, and the completed preamplifier is practically noisefree in operation.

Fig. 1. Schematic wiring diagram of transistor preamplifier for magnetic phono cartridges and microphones
The Circuit

The schematic diagram of the transistor preamplifier is illustrated in Fig. 1. The circuit consists of two transistors, one of which, the 2N133, is a special, low-noise unit. Resistance-capacitance coupling is used between the two stages. With the switch, S2, in the Mike position there is a small amount of negative feedback, through C4, R8 and R7, from the collector of the output to the collector of the input stage. This feedback is approximately the same at all frequencies so that the amplifier response is essentially flat over the entire audio-frequency range.

LIST OF MATERIALS

RESISTORS: (All resistors 1/2 w, 10 percent. K=1000 ohms) R1, R2=2.7K; R3=8.2K; R4=1.9K; R5=1.8K; R6=82K; R7=22K; R8=100K; R9=10K; R10=5.6K; R11=1K

CAPACITORS: C1=10-mfd. 50-v. electrolytic; C2=15-mfd. 6-v. electrolytic; C3=5-mfd. 50-v. electrolytic; C4=0.02-mfd. 200-v. paper; C6=250-mfd. 6-v. electrolytic; C5=0.05-mfd. 200-v. paper.


Fig. 2. Chassis layout for preamplifier

Fig. 3. Pictorial wiring diagram. Wiring should be carefully checked against schematic before batteries are inserted.
When S2 is set to the Mag Phono position, R8 is shorted out and only the smaller resistor R7 remains in series with C4 to limit the feedback current. At high audio frequencies, the reactance of C4 is negligible, and the amplification is considerably reduced by the relatively large amount of negative feedback. As the signal decreases in frequency, the reactance of C4 increases. As a result, the feedback current becomes smaller and the amplification goes up. This rise of amplification at low frequencies compensates for the characteristics of magnetic cartridges. The other resistors and capacitors in the circuit are used primarily to apply the proper operating currents to the transistor elements and to provide bias, stabilization and coupling.

The test jack, J2, is so connected that all battery current flows through its normally closed contacts. A milliammeter plugged into this jack can be used to check for the proper operation of the preamplifier and to determine the condition of the batteries after prolonged use.

The preamplifier has no tone or volume controls since these are usually present in the main amplifier. Their use here would represent an unnecessary and often confusing duplication of functions.

Construction

All parts used in this project are available from most radio-parts distributors and construction is not difficult. The parts are mounted in a standard aluminum case which is first drilled and punched as shown in Fig. 2. Then, the switches, jacks and the 12-point terminal strip are mounted in accordance with the pictorial diagram of Fig. 3. Connect a U-shaped length of No. 16 tinned copper wire between tie points 1 and 12 so that the horizontal portion of the wire is about 1½ in. above the base. A similar bus wire, raised about ¼ in. above the base, connects the ground lugs of the input and output jacks and serves as a common ground for other connections.

The various capacitors, resistors and wires can now be soldered in place, as illustrated. Be sure, however, to leave a small opening in those terminal-strip lugs to which the transistor leads will be connected later. Polarity (plus and minus) of electrolytic capacitors must be observed as these units are wired into the chassis. Finally, the transistors are soldered into place after their leads have been covered with "spaghetti."

The two greatest enemies of transistors are heat and reversed voltage polarity on the transistor elements. These units, therefore, should be installed with special care. Before soldering, make sure that the transistor elements are connected to the correct tie points, and then apply the soldering iron to the junction for only a very short instant, just long enough to make a good connection. (Rosin-core solder with a low melting point should be used for a quick connection without excessive heat.)

Fig. 3 shows the proper method of mounting and wiring the battery clips in the back cover of the case. Be sure to mount these so that there will be no interference between them and the components mounted in the main chassis when the two pieces are fastened together. Use flexible stranded wire between battery clips and chassis.

Testing

The wiring should be carefully checked against both pictorial and schematic diagrams before the batteries are inserted in the clips. It is a good idea to check the voltage of each cell before insertion. Each should measure about 1.5 volts. Again, polarity must be carefully observed as the cells are clipped in.

A d.c. milliammeter with a full-scale deflection of 5 or 10 ma. can be used to

(Continued to page 264)
Those Christmas coloring books will go well with this

Desk-Chair

By Harold Jackson

WITH ONE SIMPLE MOTION, this novel youth-size chair can be converted into a neat little desk that is just right for play or school homework. When used as a chair, the back locks firmly in place. By sitting astraddle the chair backwards and pushing the back up and outward, the chair is changed into a desk. A small metal clip locks the desk top securely in place. Releasing this clip permits the desk top to be returned to its original position as a chair back. A small drawer that opens at one side is handy for pencils, crayons and paper.

Any Wood Will Do

The drawings show how the parts are made and fitted together. Dowels, screws and glue are used in assembling the parts. Hardwood is best for this project but any clear, straight-grained wood can be used. All screwheads are deeply sunk and the holes plugged wherever they show.

A spring clip on the underside holds the desk top in place. It is placed so that it locks over the upper dowel rung at the top of the legs. The recess at this point is to allow space for the clip to operate freely. The clip is released by pressing upward on it if you want to change from desk to chair.

Drawer Under the Seat

Standard drawer construction is used in making the drawer. It is mounted on guide strips fastened to the inside face of the seat rails and the drawer sides are grooved to fit the guides. Glue and nails are used in assembling the drawer, and a small knob is attached to the front.

Each back leg is cut from a piece 4 x 25 in. Follow the side-view drawing in laying them out. Where possible it is best to bandsaw or jigsaw them as a pair to assure identical shape and also sand and bore the holes for the dowel rungs while the two
back-leg pieces are still tacked together.
Dowel pins and screws are used in assembling the chair frame. Glue is applied to all joints at the time of final assembly. Three rails are all that are used in the chair, one side being left open for the drawer. Screws for attaching the seat board are placed in counterbored holes in the rails. Corners of both the seat board and back board are rounded as shown. The arm should be made of ¾-in. plywood for strength and to prevent splitting at the ends.

The desk action of the chair back is easy to see in the side view. The holes for the countersunk screws are plugged with plugs made of ½-in. dowel. These are glued and sanded down smooth. Holes and moving parts may have to be filed or sanded a little to make the parts work freely. The completed project can be finished with wood stain and varnished or painted.

Pivot blocks for the lower end of the desk-top brace are attached securely with screws to side of chair seat rail. Brace must work freely to fold properly.

The combination desk-top-and-chair-back is attached with screws to slotted cleats that ride on dowel rungs. Notice how notched ends of cleats hook over lower rung to lock desk top in chair-back position.
Folding Basket-Weave Screen From Venetian-Blind Slats

Slats from discarded Venetian blinds can be used to make an attractive folding screen as shown in the illustration. The screen can be made with two or more sections depending upon the number of slats available. Width of the sections is determined by the length of the slats which are cut down to exclude the cord holes. The frames are assembled first using either 1 or 2-in. stock. Strong corners are produced by grooving the mitered frame for ¼-in. splines of plywood, which are glued in place. After the glue dries cut the splines off flush with the edges of the framing. Side members of the frames are grooved on the inside edges to take the ends of the slats. Diameter of the vertical rods around which the slats are bent should be approximately half the thickness of the framing. Small tapered feet are fastened to the bottom of each section.

Marred Chromium Coatings Easily Renewed

Chromium-plated fittings such as headlight rings, hood ornaments and miscellaneous trim are coated with a thin layer of clear plastic lacquer. With age, this coating sometimes discolors, chips off or checks, leaving the once bright and smooth finish dull and irregular.

In order to remove this coating, manufacturers of chrome protectives recommend the use of strong solvents such as acetone, lacquer thinner or abrasives. Unfortunately, these agents are laborious, time consuming and require some skill in their application.

A better way to do the job is to immerse the fitting in very hot, but not boiling water. After the metal has heated thoroughly, the old coating will loosen so that it can be peeled off in strips. If an occasional speck is stubborn, it can be removed with a soap-saturated steel-wool pad.

Once the old coating is completely removed, simply dry and buff the part with a clean, soft cloth. After that, a new coat can be sprayed or brushed on.

Charles Younger, River Edge, N. J.

Alphabet-Noodle Monograms

If you want a personalized jewelry box, letter opener, or other item, here is an easy way of applying your monogram. Take the required letters from a package of alphabet noodles and glue them on the handle or other flat surface. After the glue has dried, cover the letters with one or two coats of clear shellac.

A cake may be cut into three layers by wrapping a heavy thread around it, crossing the thread ends and pulling on them.
Midget Spice Cabinet

This little one-drawer spice cabinet, made entirely with hand tools and assembled with brads and glue, is a good place to keep frequently used seasoning within easy reach. All members are 3/8-in. birch, and were sanded with a fine grade of sandpaper before assembly and finished in natural grain. The knob on the drawer is simply a 3/8-in. dowel tapered slightly and rounded on the end.

The drawer of the cabinet should be made slightly smaller than the dimensions given for proper clearance. A hole can be drilled in the back of the cabinet for hanging on a wall as shown in the photo, or it may be screwed to one end of a kitchen cabinet near the range.

Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Two Nuts and Washer Used To Tighten Studs

If you use a single nut when tightening a stud bolt you will undoubtedly run into trouble when the nut is backed off. The bolt is usually loosened also, and you're right back where you started. To successfully tighten a stud, use two nuts and a washer in between. Turn the bottom nut on with the flat side up. Tighten the stud by using the wrench on the top nut. You can loosen the nuts without disturbing the stud by first turning down the bottom nut. This will release pressure on the upper one and allow them both to be removed easily.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Texture paints are best for hiding plaster cracks or dry-wall seams, and are also good for covering patched or rough plaster as they are thicker in consistency and can be easily stippled to conceal defects.

POPULAR MECHANICS
SOLDERING METAL to ceramics is a new technique that promises to eliminate completely the many problems resulting from the present method of attaching clips, pins and earpieces to ceramic jewelry with cement. Where jewelers' cement is difficult to control and often runs over the article, ruining its appearance, solder will run only where the heat is applied. Although clamps must be used to hold a metal fastener to a ceramic article while the cement sets, often marring the glaze, the weight of the soldering iron is sufficient to hold the fastener while it is soldered, and the metal cools in a matter of moments to provide a positive bond.

When making a piece of ceramic jewelry onto which a metal fastener is to be soldered, proceed in the usual manner. Prefire the article, then when cooled apply the glaze to the front but not the back of the article. Fire it to set the glaze, then allow it to cool and paint the unglazed back with a silver solution (DuPont Silver No. 4756). Be sure to shake the bottle of solution vigorously so that it is thoroughly mixed. Apply two coats of the silver, allowing the first to dry completely before applying the second.

After the ceramic has been prefired, then glazed and fired again, paint silver on the unglazed back and fire the silver-painted ceramic for 30 min. at 500 deg. C., then cool and buff shiny with steel wool.
Tin both the silvered portion of the ceramic and the metal attachment with solder, using resin flux. When dry, fire the ceramic in the kiln at a temperature of 500 deg. C. (1250 deg. F.) for 30 min. Remove the article from the kiln when it has cooled to room temperature. The silver now is mixed with the structure of the ceramic base and actually is fired into it.

Now buff the silver carefully with steel wool until it shines. Use resin-type paste flux and tin the silver with solder. Do the same with the metal fastener that is to be attached to the ceramic. With a pair of pointed-nose pliers, hold the fastener in place on the back of the ceramic item and "sweat solder" it in position. As soon as the solder has cooled enough to set, the job is done. When the assembly has cooled, wipe over the soldered joint with a piece of absorbent cotton dipped in alcohol to remove the excess flux.

Hose Stored on Semicircular Bracket Nailed to Wall Studs

Two short lengths of 2 x 2 or 2 x 4 nailed to wall studs in a garage provide a handy wall bracket for storing a garden hose. A piece of sheet metal curved and nailed to the two members as shown supports the hose properly in its natural coil. A broom clip attached to one of the pieces will hold either end of the hose while it is being wound around the supports.—Sam Fenn, Chicago.

Safe Combination Hidden

An extra copy of the combination to the office safe may be hidden behind the label of a file drawer for emergency use. Location of the combination should be changed at regular intervals to the fronts of other file drawers.

Neat Storage for Lamp Bulbs

Running out of lamp bulbs of a particular size will no longer be a problem when they are stored in a piece of chicken-wire fencing nailed to the studs of a garage or basement entryway. The bases of standard light bulbs fit snugly in the openings of 1-in.-mesh wire.

Earl V. Wilhelm, Chillicothe, Ohio.

(Carpeting tacked on the bottom step of the basement stairs will identify it as the last step even when it cannot be seen over an object being carried.)
Sandpaper Gripped Securely in Two-Piece Sanding Block

Made to take 4½ x 5-in. sheets of sandpaper, this sanding block is comfortable to use and permits rapid changing of the sandpaper. The sheets are wrapped around the lower block and sandwiched between it and the upper one. The top block is cut from 2-in. stock and fits between edge strips screwed to the lower block. A piece of felt is glued to the underside of the lower block to cushion the sandpaper. A flat-headed bolt running up through both blocks barely projects above the top one to allow for washer and knurled nut which hold the two blocks together.

Direct-Bounce Flash Lighting

By adding an angled reflector under the flash unit on your camera you can have the benefit of simultaneous direct and bounce lighting. Cut from aluminum sheet insulation or light-grade reflective metal, the reflector is shaped around the lamp base and taped or soldered to the back of the regular reflector. Light which normally is cast down at the floor and lost is diverted upward by the additional reflector and the combined lighting helps to soften shadow effects.

Cuts on Friction-Tape Roll Release Threads From Edge

When friction tape is pulled from a roll there often are two or three threads that stick to the edge and which must be removed after unwrapping several turns. To avoid this, make four shallow knife cuts in each side of the roll as indicated. The cuts separate the threads into short lengths that readily pull off the roll with the tape.

Robert V. Thompson, Clinton, Iowa.

Plug Helps Remove Pipe Nipple From Steam Radiator

When removing a corroded nipple from a steam radiator, drive a wooden plug into it before applying the wrench. If the plug is trimmed to fit snugly, there will be little danger of crushing the nipple. Also, the plug may be hammered lightly to aid in loosening the nipple before a wrench pressure is applied.

JANUARY 1957
"Roll Up" Storage for Brushes Made From Bamboo Place Mat

Lightweight and easy to carry, a bamboo place mat provides an ideal method of carrying artists' paintbrushes. Two strips of narrow elastic stitched across the mat provide loops to hold the brushes and prevent them from rubbing against each other. When spread flat, the mat displays the brushes ready for quick selection. When rolled, for easier carrying, the mat prevents damage to the bristles, and air can pass through the slats to dry cleaned brushes.

Mrs. Michael Fey, New York City.

Preventing Paint Accumulation In Heel of Brush

It is much simpler to prevent paint from accumulating in the bristles at the heel of a brush than it is to remove the paint after it has hardened. A simple preventive measure is occasionally to squirt solvent from an oil can directly into the bristles next to the ferrule while the brush is being used.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

Floating Short-Stemmed Flowers

To float a bouquet of short-stemmed flowers in a shallow bowl and hold them in neat arrangement use a disk of paraffin, such as is removed from a glass of jelly. Cut a hole in the disk and insert the stems in the hole. The paraffin will float sufficiently to support the flowers. Paraffin disks of various sizes may be molded by pouring the melted wax into a pan or saucer.

Incinerator Built From Oil Drum Has Removable Grate

For an incinerator that is inexpensive and easy to build, use an oil drum. Make several slits or holes in the top of the drum, cut the top free and drop it on V-shaped tabs cut from the sides of the barrel. An opening is cut in the bottom and the barrel is placed on blocks as shown. This prevents excessive corrosion and provides for easy removal of ashes. The holes in the grate and the four openings left by the tabs provide ample draft. A piece of hardware cloth fastened to a wire frame will serve as a spark shield.

S. S. Miner, Niles, Mich.
HOW TO MOUNT A WALL MAP

A road map of your own state or a map of the United States or the world mounted on a sheet of plywood and hung in a convenient spot is a handy reference for planning week-end trips and vacations or following current events. Also, it is a colorful wall decoration for the living room or den. When mounting a map, be sure to cut the plywood large enough to accommodate a frame around the border. Lining felt, such as is used under linoleum-floor coverings, is glued to the plywood with linoleum paste to prevent the map from becoming wrinkled or cracked when there are extreme changes in humidity. Next, the map is pasted on the felt and any air pockets that appear are rolled out with a rolling pin. Any style trim can be used for a frame and finished as desired.—Hal Roth, Berkeley, Calif.

Below, frame is attached to mounted map with finishing nails. Heads of the nails are set below the surface and holes filled

Buzzing Heard When Playing Piano Caused by Vibrating Object

When a buzzing sound is heard while a piano is being played it often can be traced to an object somewhere in the room which tends to vibrate at a given frequency. To locate the offending object, first find the note which seems to cause the buzzing and then have someone strike the key while you try to locate the origin of the noise. It may be a lamp, vase or the glass in a picture frame. In one particular instance the vibrating object was found to be a loose pane of glass in a leaded window hidden behind a heavy drapery. If the origin of the sound cannot be located, call a piano tuner.

C. S. Onderdonk, Jr., Margate City, N. J.

Regular eyeglasses can be modified to protect eyes against snow blindness by fitting two strips of tape across each lens to provide a horizontal slot about ¼ in. wide.

JANUARY 1957
STAVED

By Edwin M. Love

STAVED SIDES and lids give ornamental boxes an individuality that can be attained by no other construction. The four boxes shown above are typical of staved work, with similar methods used in all. To cut the sides of tapered boxes, swivel the miter gauge and tilt the blade the degrees indicated in the drawings. Clamp the pieces dry to check the joints and, if splines are used, run the grooves afterward. A band clamp is excellent for the box with vertical sides, but if not available, use form clamps made by sawing openings in ¼-in. plywood. Slip them over the assembled staves and drive in wedges as shown in Fig. 1.

Two sizes of forms are forced down over tapered boxes and clamped to the base board as shown in Fig. 2. The inlays of the 12-sided box, Fig. 3, are ¼-in. strips of maple inserted in the joints. Apply glue freely to joining surfaces and press lightly together, going around the box in rotation. By the time the clamps are arranged, the glue has soaked in enough and become tacky. Pressure forces out the excess,

POPULAR MECHANICS
BOXES

TWELVE-SIDED BOX

INLAID BOX

BOX WITH HANDLES

TILTED BOX
Sanding disk chucked in drill press is used to sand uneven ends of staves. Lock quill for final sanding.

Saddle blocks of scrap wood seat the clamp jaws when gluing inlay blocks to the edges of pyramidal lid which should be cleaned off with a damp cloth. Glue in the bottom at the same time to help hold the box in shape. Make the tilted box, Fig. 6, with equal staves and saw off the sloping lower ends after assembly. True the box ends with a sanding disk on a drill press as in Fig. 7.

The inlaid box lid is made of 3/4-in. mahogany wedges cut across the grain. Two nested together make convenient blanks having one side of each wedge cut. Separate and trim them by holding the cut edges in a notched guide which is used against the rip fence. If wedges are cut one at a time, saw one side of each and then hold it in a new notch.

To assemble the lid, glue paper on a flat board, lay out the plan, and lightly glue four alternate wedges in place. No clamping is needed, just press down with the...

When dishing sections of pyramidal lid, each stave must be held on a level axis to assure uniformity.
fingers. Fit the remaining wedges, glue and clamp. Smooth both sides of the lid on a sander, rabbet for the edge blocks and glue on the edge blocks, using a notched block to shield the corners and seat the clamp jaw as in Fig. 8. Assemble the lid for the handled box, Fig. 5, in the same way after roughing out the tops with a sanding disk.

Cut the wedges for a pyramidal lid with the saw blade tilted according to the drawing, Fig. 3. To assemble, lay out the plan on a board, nail in a center post made of ¾-in. dowel chamfered at the top, and locate every other wedge as in Fig. 10. Glue the tips and hold the bases with large-headed nails. Glue in the remaining wedges, allowing the points to rise slightly above the first. Apply pressure with a hollowed block laid on top and held with a clamp. A similar method works for the off-center lid of the tilted box, Fig. 6. A base block traced from the top of the finished box allows projection of the lid overhang. Glue the wide ends of the wedges to the base. As the edge angles of the wedges are variable, they can be determined by holding the first wedges in position, marking the edges by comparison with the layout.

Side and lid staves are hollowed by use of simple jigs in combination with a sanding drum. Center a plywood disk of the same diameter beneath the drum, holding it with a bolt through the drill-press table, Fig. 11. If necessary, face the disk with a strip or two of cardboard to get correct sanding depth, see Fig. 9. When a sanded side comes around to the upright it must be shimmed out to make up for material sanded away. For this reason it is best to rough out the box and then go over it again with a finishing cut.

A lid is clamped against the upright of the jig with the wedge to be sanded in a horizontal position, Fig. 11. After sanding, any slight offset of the corners with the joints is corrected by hand with a scraper and sandpaper. Jigsaw the three inlays for the inlay box, Fig. 4, with edges slightly undercut, and file smooth for material sanded away. For this reason it is best to trim the inlays in place. Remove, and trim the mortises accordingly.

Lids that are not rabbeted have ledges built up with small pieces glued in place. Try the lids in place, rotating them to find the best fit, and glue a small boss inside the box, notching the ledge to clear it. This will position the lid correctly each time.

One leaf of the hinged lid, Fig. 6, is solid with its wedge. Make the other leaf and glue it to the longest box stave. To scallop the edges, hold the lid firmly against the box and dress the edges on a drum.

---

**Crossbars on Stepladders Support Scaffold Plank**

A pipe crossbar on each ladder will assure steadier and safer footing when a pair of stepladders is used to support a scaffold plank for painting and other similar jobs. The crossbars eliminate the chance of breaking a ladder step, and at the same time strengthen the ladders. Each crossbar is a length of pipe with floor flanges on each end that are screwed to the inside surfaces of the ladder rails as shown. If several working heights are normally used, more than one crossbar may be installed on each ladder.

**Bowl Cover Keeps Plates Clean**

Plastic bowl covers slipped over seldom used, stacked plates will keep them dust-free for immediate use when company drops in. No longer do you have to rinse off plates to avoid embarrassment. It's a fine idea for everyday use as well if plates must be kept on open shelves.
“Sync" Motor Drives
PHOTO TIMER

By P. L. Stotler

Here is a photoprint timer that will automatically time an enlargement exposure to a fraction of a second, and do it with consistent accuracy. This timer differs from most home-built ones in that it uses a synchronous motor rather than a vacuum tube to time the exposure interval. Conditions which affect the normal operation of a vacuum-tube timer, such as varying line voltage and fluctuating operating temperatures, do not affect the sync timer since the motor speed (determined by the current-supply frequency) controls the timing interval.

The timer illustrated requires but two main components: a synchronous motor and an a.c. relay. The motor shown was taken from an old electric clock. The motor should have a speed of one to four r.p.m.

Construction Details

First assemble the cam, cam pin and control knob components as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. Then tin the motor output shaft and cam unit and "sweat" them together. After selecting a suitable radio chassis to house your timer, fasten the motor and cam assembly to it.

The relay used in the timer is a Guardian "200" series d.p.d.t. 115-v. a.c. coil. Remove the spring pile-up from the relay and relocate one assembly in the center of the relay. Remaining spring contact and insulator unit is used for cam-spring contact.
When installing the contact-spring assembly, Fig. 5, mount it on the chassis so that the longer contact spring does not extend beyond the center of the cam pin. After wiring the timer as shown in Fig. 2, it is ready to calibrate.

**Calibrating the Timer**

To calibrate the timer, plug an electric clock into the timed outlet of the timer and note the interval involved at the various positions you select by turning the knob. Mark and number these positions on the chassis as shown in Fig. 1. Cam contacts are open when the pointer is at zero. When the cam is rotated (for selection of a time interval) the contacts close, preparing the circuit for operation. Depressing the push button activates the relay which then "locks" through its own contacts and the cam-spring contacts. When the motor returns the cam to normal position and reopens the cam springs, the time interval ends and the unit is ready to start a new cycle. After calibrating the timer, recheck all the wiring, making sure that there are no bare wires in contact with the chassis.
Concrete-Filled Tires Anchor Volley-Ball-Net Uprights

Pipe uprights for a volleyball or badminton net that are anchored in concrete-filled tires as shown are easy to move to a new location to prevent damage to the lawn by constant playing in one area. When casting an anchor of this type, center the post in the tire and hold it vertical with three guy wires staked 120 deg. apart. Leave the wires in place until the concrete hardens. Holes for fastening the net should be drilled in the pipes before anchoring them in the concrete-filled tires.

Mrs. Dale Pease, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Masking Tape Used as Handle When Fitting Cabinet Door

A strip of masking tape attached to a cabinet door that is being flush mounted serves as a convenient handle for opening the door as often as necessary until the hardware is installed properly. One end of the tape is stuck to the inside face of the door and brought around to the front where it can be grasped to pull the door open. Having to pry the door open with a knife is apt to mar the wood.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Dry Ice Aids Tile Removal

When plastic tile must be removed to gain access to pipes or wiring, try wrapping a flat piece of dry ice that is large enough to cover one tile in a cloth and hold it against the tile to be removed. In a few seconds contraction of the plastic will cause the tile to pop off the wall without breaking. This method of removing small areas of tile usually will work in all cases except newly installed tile.

Stuart Knepp, Columbus, Ohio.

Handle of Discarded Toothbrush Is Ideal Tab for House Keys

The handle of a discarded toothbrush can be made into a tab for house keys. An additional hole is drilled so that it can be hung on a nail and the color distinguishes various keys.

Hand Liquid Dispensers Made From Lighter-Fluid Cans

Lighter-fluid cans with plastic self-sealing spouts can be used as handy dispensers for small quantities of liquids. Filled with water, one of the cans becomes a leakproof car-window washer. Enlarging the hole in the spout will permit the can to be used for dispensing thick liquids. If a cap is slightly damaged when pried off a can, drop a little plastic cement inside its sealing ring before replacing it.

—Richard S. Downie, Falls Church, Va.
Storage Space Utilized Over Dropped Ceiling

Wasted space over a ceiling dropped during remodeling was converted by one homeowner into a much needed storage enclosure for suitcases and little-used boxes of material as shown in the illustration above. Working from inside the closet, which was added when the ceiling was dropped, the false joists were covered with hardboard, and sliding doors, also hardboard, were installed at the point of entry.

Presence of a closet is essential for access to the dead space. When a ceiling is lowered in a room that has a closet, it is only necessary to remove the part of the wall separating the dead space from the inside of the closet before installing hardboard flooring and sliding doors. The interior of the enclosure is painted white to assure adequate illumination.

Courtesy Masonite Corp.

Work Shield for Driving Screws

Nicks and gouges in a finished surface, caused by a screwdriver slipping off a screwhead, can be prevented by using a hardboard shield. Drill a hole slightly larger than the screwhead in a scrap of hardboard and drop the shield over the screw being turned.

Grommets From Pencil Erasers

Rubber grommets can be made from slip-on pencil erasers. Simply cut off the point as shown and extend the hole through the eraser. Stiff bare wire wound on the opposite end when grommets have been installed will hold them in place under any normal conditions.

One finger cut from an old glove and pinned to the inside of a purse serves as a convenient holder for an inhaler tube.
SOLVING Home Problems

THIS WINDOW SHELF solves three kitchen problems—provides parking space for toaster, food mixer and potted plants. Cut shelf from ¼-in. plywood and surface with colorful Marlite and contact adhesive.

EVER THINK OF USING a gum eraser to clean piano keys? It does the trick neatly, takes off finger marks and other surface stains without danger of dulling or otherwise damaging the surface of the keys.

SAVE TWO PLASTIC BASKETS in which small fruits and berries are sold and you can make an ideal container for a ball of twine or wool yarn. Lace edges of baskets together to form a hinge. Tie with cord.

IF THAT RECIPE turned out badly, it may be that you misread the amount of some ingredient on the measuring-cup scale. Next time stick a length of tape around the cup at the required level and you’ll be sure.

THOROUGHLY WET MITTENS, stockings and other child’s garments can result from a snowball fight or building a snow man. Dry quickly on a curtain rod supported on L-hooks driven into wall above radiator.
A STUBBORN SASH will yield to this lifter. Tap the block lightly to loosen one side, then shift slanting upright. Repeat procedure on opposite corner of sash.

IF THE JOB OF CLEANING a pastry board is something you don’t like to think about, try using a plastic windshield scraper. It turns the trick in half the time and with less exertion than is required by other methods. Scraper won’t scuff board or raise grain.

THAT ANNOYING SQUEAK in interior door hinges can be silenced for a long time simply by lifting pin and rubbing its surface with a soft lead pencil.

SMALL-FRY TAMPERERS can’t turn on the water if you lock the sill cock in the manner pictured. The padlock and an S-hook (or a flat chain link) are all you need.

KEEP THAT ROLL of wallpaper, below left, under control at all times by placing it in a short section of steel Venetian-blind slat tacked to the bench top.

CELLULOSE TAPE pressed onto your finger, below right, will aid in removing a stubborn finger ring. In some instances two pieces of tape may be required.
Wooden Shelf Brackets Cut Without Wasted Stock

Any even number of wooden shelf brackets can be cut with absolutely no wasted stock if the pattern shown in the squared diagram at left is used. Both height and width of the brackets are the same, since a square piece of stock must be used. When solid stock is used, direction of grain must be watched. Plywood, either \( \frac{3}{8} \) or \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., is best, since the grain problem is eliminated. Bertram Brownold, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

L-Hooks Permit Quick Removal Of Martin-House Sides

You will find that all the nests of a colony martin house can be made quickly accessible for cleaning if the sides are attached with L-hooks, one near each corner. Short saw cuts in the sides line up with the hooks, which are driven into the ends of the house. When the heads of the L-hooks are parallel to the cuts, a side comes off easily, but is locked in place when the heads of the hooks are turned at right angles.

Quick Refinish for Furniture

Checked and scratched varnish finishes can be smoothed quickly and easily by applying what is known to professional refinishers as an amalgamate. Commercial amalgamates are available, but ordinary alcohol can be used. First clean the surfaces thoroughly with turpentine and allow to dry. Then apply the amalgamate, or the alcohol, wiping it on with a piece of cheesecloth. When the surface is dry rub lightly with a wool pad dusted with fine pumice. After rubbing, wash the surface with clean, soft water to remove all traces of pumice and finish with a coat of flat or semigloss varnish. Finally, rub down with fine steel wool to obtain a smooth finish. Dust carefully with a soft cloth, then apply wax.

Flashlight Rack Holds Spare Cells

Your household flashlight will always be within easy reach, and a spare bulb and dry cells will be with it, when this rack is attached to the wall at a handy location. Use \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. stock and lay out the back and brackets on \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. squares. Bracket spacing and length of shelf and dowel are determined by the flashlight. Ends of the \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. dowel are reduced to \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.—John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.
MODELING THE LACHLAN MACLEAY

By Louis Martin Reitz

PART II—Superstructure

WITH THE HULL completed to the point described last month, you are ready to add the superstructure to your 18-in. model of the towboat Lachlan Macleay. First of all, take the time to make a stand to support the hull and protect the props and rudders at the stern. This can be a temporary stand at this time or the finished one, and may consist of two cradle-like pieces, as shown in Fig. 11, or two spool-shaped brass turnings. In either case, they are screwed to the flat portion of the hull and to a baseboard of walnut, molded around the edge and given a rich hand-rubbed finish. If later you wish to make a protective display case for your model, a groove can be run around the baseboard edges to receive a glass or plastic case.
The Deckhouses

On a model of this size, it is best to make the deckhouses of solid blocks. Figs. 13 and 14 show these houses one half actual size, which means you will have to double their sizes in laying them out on your wood. For the most part, the houses are merely rectangular blocks of wood. Perhaps the neatest way of simulating the various doors and windows on the houses is to cut shallow recesses in the edges completely around the blocks to receive a strip of clear plastic as detailed in Fig. 15. The recesses are first painted aluminum and then a black ink line is ruled in the center of the recesses to represent the sash. The ink lines are stopped where they cross door openings. After the plastic strips are pressed in place, the windows and doors of each particular deckhouse are laid out on a strip of thin cardboard and the window openings are cut out neatly with a razor blade. Cut out just the “glass” portion, and then outline window frames with black drawing ink. The doors can be treated the same way or glued on separately.

A baseboard is inked $\frac{3}{16}$ in. wide all around each deckhouse. Actually, all this should be done after the cardboard is glued to the houses and painted jonquil yellow. Notice in Fig. 16 how the curved aprons aft of the deckhouses fit flush in shallow rabbets at the corners. The deckhouses are fastened to the hull with long wood screws, which are later covered by the decks. It will help a lot in attaching the railings if the decks are of metal, as the railing stanchions can then be spot-soldered to them.

Making the Railing

Fig. 17 details a simple jig for forming the deck railing. It consists of a hardwood block grooved across the face. These grooves position $\frac{1}{8}$-in. brads which are...
placed in them to provide stanchions for the two-strand wire railing which is spot-soldered to the brads ¾ in. apart. A weight holds the wires in place as they are soldered. Use a tiny soldering iron for this and avoid over-soldering. It is best to add the railings to decks before fastening them to the deckhouses. Before the railing is applied to the second deck, sometimes called the boiler deck, the two openings should be cut for stairways. These are located on both port and starboard. See deck view, Fig. 14. Add the handrails on the lower cabin, Fig. 21; also the vent and filler pipes for the fuel-oil bunkers and the fire-hose assemblies, Fig. 20. The latter fittings can be simulated with fishline dipped in cement, coiled and then painted gold. There are three of these fire stations, one on the forward bulkhead and one on each side aft. In mounting the railings, leave enough stock to join onto the stairs, or ladders, on the upper deck and the ladder aft on the second deck. The ladders can be purchased ready-made. You will need five of them, two being placed on the main deck, one leading from the second deck to the upper deck and one on each side to the pilothouse. One ladder can be cut in half to make the two on each side of the bridge, Fig. 23.

**Adding Rest of Fittings**

Most of the fittings required can be purchased, although you may have to make some from bits of wood and plastic. All fittings are keyed with the deck plan, Fig. 14, to show where they all go on the model. Fig. 18 shows how to set the stanchions for the chain railing that skirts the main deck. These are ½-in. brads spaced 1¾ in. apart and driven to project ¾ in. above the deck. A small block of wood with a hole through it and slipped over the brads when driving
them will assure all being the same height. Oxidized model chain having 32 links to the inch is soldered to the head of each brad. As you will see, the chain railing begins at the forward knees and continues aft to corner stanchions which are mounted on buttons, or roller chocks. From here the chain goes through holes in the aft knees.

The stacks, which actually are shrouts for the exhaust pipes and mufflers, are detailed in Fig. 24. Four are required, all being the same size and shape and differing only in the placement of the fan ventilators. The outboard stacks have the vents mounted on the outer faces, under the PBL lettering, while the vents on the inboard stacks are placed on the aft sides. The detail shows the stacks actual size ready for tracing. The two small vents on top of each stack are short pieces of dowel. The circular letter boards are cut from light cardboard, painted yellow and lettered in red.

Details of the crane are given in Fig. 12. Most of it is made of dowels, the pulleys being formed from plastic rod and the sheaves and rest from thin sheet brass. Running lights atop the crane mast and the pilothouse mast, as well as the lights on each side of the pilothouse, are fashioned from bits of plastic. The topmost lights are white, while the two lower lights on the crane mast are red. The port light on the pilothouse is red and starboard one is green. Fine black thread is used for the antenna and glass beads for the insulators. Figs. 19 and 22 detail the remaining fittings, the towholder winches and the radar scanner. You’ll notice in the photos that there are nine hatch covers on the aft deck. These are represented by small squares of cardboard. A tiny lifeboat is placed upside down on the second deck aft of the stacks. All fittings, including the railings, are painted black and the decks are medium gray.

Leather Loop on Wire Brush Reduces Hand Strain

Hand strain suffered in gripping a wire brush to hold it safely, especially when working on a ladder, may be reduced by tacking a loop of leather or rubber to the top of the brush so it extends at one side for insertion of the thumb. The loop should fit your thumb snugly, but not so tightly that it is uncomfortable.

Legs of Sawhorse Are Adjustable To Various Heights

Support scaffold planks on uneven surfaces with sawhorses having adjustable legs. The legs utilize two sections of pipe with the lower piece sliding inside the other. Equidistant holes are drilled in a line along the lower section of pipe. A bolt slipped through a hole at the bottom of the outside pipe and into any one of the holes permits adjusting the leg to the desired height.

Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

“Self Closing” Turn Button

Wooden turn buttons used to hold doors, gates and shutters sometimes accidentally rotate to an open position due to vibration or other causes. To prevent this, locate the pivot of the turn button off center as indicated. Its own weight then will cause the turn button to assume a horizontal position when it is free to turn.
Vegetable Puppets

When it comes to rainy-day entertainment, nothing pleases youngsters more than watching the intriguing antics of puppets, except actually working the puppets themselves. What's more, materials for making the whimsical creatures are as close as the vegetable bin and sewing basket. As shown on these pages, almost any vegetable of moderate size, many fruits and even empty, whole eggshells can be used for puppet heads.

The first step in making the head is to cut a finger hole in the fruit or vegetable with a paring knife or coring tool, Fig. 3. Next, paint on the features of the faces with tempera or water colors. The children can help in this operation, Fig. 1, and water paints are more easily washed from clothes and hands than oil-base types. Hair for the figures can be absorbent cotton or yarn cemented in place. Hair also can simply be painted on, with a bandanna providing an added touch, Fig. 2. Dresses for the puppets are simple to cut out and sew, Fig. 7. Sew them inside out, then turn right-side out to assure smooth seams. Include

Let the youngsters paint puppet faces with water color, assuring easy cleaning of hands and clothes

Above, fruit, vegetables and egg provide a variety of shapes for different character's heads. Below, first step in preparing vegetable for making puppet head is to cut finger hole with coring tool

Next step in making puppet head after cutting finger hole is to paint on face with tempera or water colors

POPULAR MECHANICS
three “arms,” the center one being used to cover the finger that is inserted in the head of the puppet, as in Fig. 8. Measure hand span of the child who will work the puppet to determine the correct dress size. Hands or fingers can be painted or embroidered on the ends of the arms, or hands from discarded dolls may be attached. Odds and ends of ribbons, feathers and costume jewelry can be used as dress accessories.

A stage for a puppet show can be a large cardboard box cut to form the stage and painted as desired, Fig. 6, or can be a more elaborate structure of hardboard or plywood, Fig. 5. Lights and curtains that open and close will add an authentic touch. With lights above the stage and a translucent backdrop, the puppeteers can sit or stand behind the backdrop while working the puppets without being visible to the audience.

Puppet dress is sewn with inside out, then turned right-side out, so finished dress has smooth seams.
Wooden Fruit Bowl Supported on Wire-Coat-Hanger Legs

With the addition of "wrought iron" legs formed from two wire coat hangers, a 9-in. wooden bowl can be made into a modern fruit tray. Both pieces of coat-hanger wire are cut to a length of 23 in., and bent to the shape of a hairpin. Location of the four angular holes drilled through the bowl is determined by centering a 5½-in. square of paper on the bottom of the bowl and marking the wood at each corner. Proper angle for the holes is estimated when drilling; then the "hairpins" are pushed through. Eyelets are formed at the bottom of each leg and the top arcs joined together with soft copper wire to form a handle. Friction should hold the bowl in place, but as a precaution, cellulose cement should be forced into the holes around the wires.

Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Lath Holds Linoleum Edge While Cement Sets

To assure a good bond along the edges of newly laid linoleum, one homeowner tacked a border of wooden lath around it as shown. The lath strips, coated with grease on the underside to prevent cement from adhering to them, are removed after the cement has set. Small box nails are used to fasten the strips to avoid noticeable holes in the floor around the linoleum and ease removal of the lath.

How to Start a Siphon

Starting a siphon hose is relatively easy if it is done as follows: Insert the hose in the liquid to within an inch or so of the upper end. Then place a finger tightly over the upper end, draw the hose rapidly up (but not completely out of the liquid) and down below the level of the liquid, removing your finger during the downward motion. This rapid motion will cause the liquid to push the remaining air ahead of it as it flows out.

W. Shupenia, Smoky Lake, Alta.
A Third Member for Your Automatic Laundry

By M. C. Anderson

Even with an automatic clothes washer and drier, collecting and sorting soiled clothing must be done by hand. You can bring "automation" closer to the home laundry by building and installing this storage hamper which permits the clothes to be dropped directly to the tops of the washer and drier for convenient sorting. If the laundry room is in the basement, extend a chute from the hamper up between the floor joists so that clothing can be dropped into it without the need for entering the basement. In a two-story house with the laundry on the first floor, or basement, a similar arrangement can be made. When the laundry equipment is in a utility room of a one-story ranch-type home, build the hamper with a door near the top of one side. Soiled clothing left on the washer or drier by the children can easily be dropped into the hamper by taller members of the family.

Dimensions of the hamper can be changed to suit the size of the family wash, but the hamper should not project much more than 10 in. from the wall to avoid interfering with the opening of the lids on some types of washers, and to allow circulation of air around both units to aid in carrying away excess heat. To simplify construction, the louvered panel in the front of the hamper can be replaced by a sheet of attractive perforated hardboard. The 1 x 1½-in. strip on the bottom of the hamper is screwed securely to the wall and the bottom is hinged to it. A simple wooden turn button is used to keep the bottom shut. Be sure that any nails or screws that project into the hamper are cut off and filed flush, and that all wood surfaces are smooth, so clothing will not be snagged or torn. A coat of waterproof varnish will aid in keeping the inside of the hamper smooth and dry.

Match Lengthens Pen Refill

When the correct-length refill for a ball-point pen cannot be had, a shorter one may be used by extending its length with a matchstick. Remove the head and shape one end of the stick to fit tightly in the top of the refill. Then cut the stick to the proper length and place the assembly in the pen.—Harry Radzinsky, New York City.

JANUARY 1957
**VANITY TABLE Doubles As Desk**

By Ralph Treves

**USED EITHER** as a vanity or as a practical desk for the home or business office, this unit has the proportion and design detail that belong with modern furnishings. You purchase the pedestals ready-made and then make the top and frame for the two center drawers in your own shop. Fig. 1 pictures the unit in use as a vanity, the over-all dimensions having been worked out so that the unit fits neatly into the wall recess. When used as an office desk the over-all width can be reduced somewhat if desired.

The top is ¾-in. hardwood-faced plywood surfaced with wood-grained plastic applied with contact adhesive. The plastic sheet should be of a color and grain to match the wood in the pedestals. Apply the plastic facing to both sides of the plywood and finish edges with wood-grained “tape” made especially for the purpose. After making the top the next step is to remove the tops from the pedestals (so that the new top will be at the correct height), Fig. 2. Then make the drawer frame and the drawer, or drawers, as required, following the general construction detailed on the opposite page. The detail shows the simplest type of drawer construction but, of course, you can use conventional construction if you have the necessary equipment at hand. Screw the drawer frame to the underside of the top, Fig. 3, then screw the pedestals to the top and also to the edges of the added drawer frame as in Fig. 4. Then finish the wood to match the room furnishings.

---

**Caster Cups on Hairpin Legs Prevent Damage to Floors**

Hardwood caster cups permanently attached to hairpin legs of modern furniture with brass cup hooks or screweyes prevent damage to floors. Press the eye around the leg but leave it loose enough to slide and turn in all directions, so it can adjust to uneven floors.

William C. Eymann, Palo Alto, Calif.

**Replacement Pad for Floor Mop Cut From Cellulose Sponge**

Cut to fit and fastened with waterproof cement, a cellulose sponge may be used as a replacement pad for a sponge-type floor mop. A saving of about two thirds the cost of a regular replacement pad is realized and, since synthetic sponges are commonly used around the home, one may be at hand.

Kate L. Onderdonk, Margate City, N. J.

**Bit Prevented From Slipping Into Previously Drilled Hole**

To drill a series of holes close together without the bit slipping back into a previously drilled hole, clamp the work in a vise as shown. Holes already drilled are concealed between the jaws of the vise which can be used as a guide.

—Arthur Shults, South Bend, Ind.
Here the vanity-desk unit is sized to fit neatly in a wall recess. When used as a desk the top can be made in the same general proportions, or made somewhat shorter and the center frame designed for one drawer.

Above, standard tops with which pedestals are supplied are removed to give new top proper height. Below, pedestals are screwed to frame.

1. TO FIT WALL RECESS
   CUT ½" LESS THAN RECESS MEASUREMENT

2. 3/8" PLYWOOD
   WIDTH EQUAL TO DEPTH OF PEDESTALS PLUS ½"
   1" x 1" STOCK
   CORRUGATED FASTENERS
   HEIGHT OF DRAWER
   DRAWER GUIDES

3. 1" x 2" STOCK FOR FRAMES EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED
   SCREWS AND GLUE

4. BEVELED
   BOTTOM OF 1/4" HARDBOARD
   DRAWER-FRONT OVERLAY ½" LARGER
   DRAWER FRAMING IS ATTACHED TO SIDE OF PEDESTAL WITH FLATHEADED SCREWS
Plastic Dropcloth Speeds Masking Auto for Painting

You can save both time and masking tape when repainting a car, especially two-toning, by covering the bottom color with a plastic dropcloth held in position by small magnets as shown. The windows are covered with strips of newspapers taped to the drip molding. With this method, a car can be completely masked in a few minutes. Apply the bottom color first, and allow it to become dry before masking for the second color. — Stanley Clark, East Bradenton, Fla.

To provide luster and added toughness to exterior oil paint, add a little spar varnish.

Butt Joint Fitted Accurately By Using Doubled Sandpaper

To assure a tight-fitting butt joint between two wooden panels, simultaneously sand the edges to be joined. Double a piece of sandpaper so the abrasive is on the outside, then slide it back and forth between the panels that have been clamped together so there is just enough clearance for the sandpaper. Place the panels on blocks so the sandpaper does not catch on the workbench top.

Rack for Sanding Belts

To keep sanding belts close at hand and in order, provide a rack for them as shown. Wooden clothespins set in holes drilled in a board and the latter mounted on the shop wall near the sander make a convenient rack. The belts are squeezed together and inserted in the clothespins.

Center Point for Compass Provided by Thumbtack

When using a compass on soft materials such as cork, rubber, or cloth, place a thumbtack at the center point and mark it with a center punch. The compass point will have a true center and the circle drawn by the compass will be accurate.

Make Your Own Sports Car

by utilizing parts from any junked or used car. If you have ever wanted to build a car of your own, completely original in design and styling, don't miss the article in the February issue which shows in detail how to build a modern, low-slung sports car with a competition-type frame.
REDECORATING WITH LIGHT

REPLACING an old-fashioned ceiling light fixture with a smart, modern unit is an extremely effective way of improving the appearance of a room, and requires very little time, effort and expense when compared to the increased beauty and better lighting it adds to the room. The first step in removing the old fixture—after unscrewing the fuse that supplies current to this particular circuit to eliminate any chance of getting shocked—is to take off the small locking collar that holds the canopy which covers the fixture mounting and wires. In some cases the collar can simply be unscrewed, in others it may be held with a setscrew that must be removed. Generally both collar and setscrew are brass, so care must be used not to break off the screw. With the collar removed, pull down the canopy to expose the wires. Cut the two wires coming from the fixture at a point an inch or two below the taped splices. This is to aid in identifying the wires when installing the new fixtures, and to avoid disturbing other wires in the ceiling junction box that may lead to wall receptacles and switches. Remove the old fixture which may be fastened in one of two ways, either by a single locknut on the mounting stud, or by screws and nuts to a strap. If a strap was used for the old fixture, check to see if the new fixture can be attached to it. If not, discard it and replace it with a new one. The strap is held on the mounting stud by a locknut. Now, attach the new fixture to the strap with screws and nuts. Next, take one of the ceiling wires and remove the tape and unwind the splice. If the wires have been soldered, cut the splice and file off the solder. Twist this wire onto a wire of the same color on the new fixture. A black or colored wire is the “hot” wire, and a white wire is the neutral or ground wire. Twist the wires together so the twisted portion is at right angles to the wires, making an “underwriters” splice. Do not make an “inline” splice for the sake of neatness. After splicing both wires, wrap them with electrician’s tape and tuck them up around the fixture mounting. Slip on the new canopy and hold it in place with the locking collar.

Better quality of lighting and greater beauty are double advantages provided by modern light fixture.

Canopy on new fixture is held in place by locking collar. This is turned against it as shown below.

Drop the canopy on the old fixture, then pull down the wires and cut them at a point below the splices.
Good brakes can save your life, and the best way to make sure the braking system of your car is always in top condition is, first, to recognize the symptoms that indicate trouble. Second, have the trouble corrected immediately. Third, use only material recommended by the manufacturer of your car, or materials of comparable quality and dependability.

Symptoms and Causes

One symptom of brake trouble that often is ignored is a “spongy” pedal. Generally it is caused by air in the hydraulic lines, and simply “bleeding” the brakes will eliminate it. However, air does not enter the system normally and a spongy pedal indicates that somewhere in the system there is a leak that is allowing fluid to escape and be replaced by air. It could be a leaking connection, wheel cylinder or master cylinder or a break in either the tubing or a flexible hose. All components should be checked to find the leak, and it should be repaired immediately. If, when you hold the brake pedal down firmly, it slowly moves down under the pressure, the master cylinder should be overhauled or replaced. The compensation valve in the cylinder is leaking and sooner or later will fail completely. Any time that the brake pedal goes lower than about 3 in. from the floor—power brakes being excepted since they have an extremely short travel—the brakes should be adjusted, and one front wheel pulled to check the condition of the lining. Should a car pull to
either right or left when the brakes are applied, it generally indicates that grease or brake fluid is running onto the lining and causing the brake to “seize.” Pull the wheel that is giving the trouble and check the grease seal. If it is all right, and brake fluid is leaking from the cylinder, it should be repaired or replaced. Brake fluid usually can be washed from the linings with alcohol, after which the lining should be sanded lightly to remove the glaze. Grease cannot be removed from lining and requires that the lining be replaced. Never replace lining on a single wheel without replacing the lining on the opposite wheel, to assure equal braking characteristics of each wheel.

**Complete Brake Relining**

If you check your brakes and find they need relining, here’s what a mechanic will do. He first removes all wheels and checks for leaking wheel cylinders, Fig. 1. They must be repaired or replaced. Scored drums will require turning on a drum lathe, unless gauging, Fig. 3, shows that they have already been turned oversize to the maximum limits, which means they must be replaced. Out-of-round drums will be trued. After new lining has been installed, it may be necessary to buff it to a true radius if the shoes are distorted, Fig. 2. After reassembly of the brakes on the backing plates, the drums are reinstalled, Fig. 5—front-wheel bearings are repacked with grease first—and the brakes are adjusted, Fig. 4.

* * *

Above, drums are checked for true radius and to see if they have been turned oversize beyond limits

With drums reinstalled, brakes are bled and adjusted so there is no drag, good pedal. Below, front-wheel bearings are repacked before drums are reinstalled. In latter operation, care is taken not to use an excess of grease which may run onto brake drums.

JANUARY 1957
**Kitchen Cabinet for Condiments and Towels**

A useful cabinet to have in your kitchen is this combination wall-mounted unit. It has plenty of room for condiments on the two top shelves and ample space for a roll of waxed paper and a roll of paper towels mounted on dowels in the bottom section. Sliding doors provide easy access, keep dust out and give the cabinet a smart appearance. The sides are 3/4-in. plywood while the top, bottom and back members are cut from 1/2-in. material.

The doors of the cabinet are made of 1/8-in. wood or hardboard, each glued into a 1/2-in. dowel that is grooved as shown in the detail. The dowel extends 1/2 in. beyond the sides of the door so that it will slide in 1/2-in. grooves cut in the sides of the cabinet. Cleats, nailed at the bottom edge of the grooves, support the doors when they are open. The 1/4-in. plywood shelves are glued and nailed into position directly above the slots. Facing strips nailed over the front edges of the cabinet provide stops for the sliding dowels, while 1/4-in. wooden strips tacked to the top of each shelf 1/4 in. from the front edge serve as door stops when the doors are closed.

T. K. Hastings, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Strong Hypo Substitutes for Rapid Fixing Solution**

With the new single powder acid fix on the market it is possible for photographers to mix a double-strength hypo and get the same effect as a rapid fixing solution, and at less cost. The hypo mixture has none of the caustic properties of the ammonium-chloride rapid fix and has none of the corrosive effect of the latter. By using this double-strength hypo, films will clear equally as fast as when treated with a rapid fix, and the hypo will actually last three to four times longer than a mixture of normal strength. When used on prints, the bleaching characteristics of a rapid fix are not present and the time allowance for immersion of the prints is not a controlling factor. A mixing ratio of acid fix, two parts to water, one part, is suitable for most general requirements.

Robert C. Florian, Cicero, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Wire-Mesh Debris Catchers for Basement-Window Wells

To facilitate the removal of leaves and other debris from air wells around basement windows place a ¼ or ½-in. mesh screen, cut to size, in the bottom of the well. It can be held flat by first welding a rim of ¼-in. rod around the edge of the screen. Upright handles, also of ½-in. metal rods, are bent to shape and welded to the rim on opposite sides.


Metal Washer on Ball-Lift Rod Improves Flush-Tank Action

A small metal washer slipped over the lift rod on a flush-tank ball will keep the rod from catching on the lift wire, a common problem which prevents the ball from seating. Unscrew the lift rod from the ball, remove it from the lift-wire loop, slip the washer over the rod and replace the rod so the washer is between the loops of the lift rod and wire as shown.

Bob Hewitt, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Paper Clamp "Pinchproofs" Saw

It is easy to prevent a saw from binding when the severed pieces twist against each other, by slipping a sturdy paper clamp over the cut as shown. The clamp keeps the pieces in line, allowing the saw to ride smoothly through the entire cut.

Inverted Funnel Holds Plumb Bob When Aligning Fence Posts

The difficulty of suspending a plumb bob to swing freely when attempting perpendicular alignment of a newly set fence post can be overcome by attaching the plumb line to the edge of a funnel set in an inverted position on top of the post. For a better job, the earth should be tamped loosely around the post before beginning the aligning operation.

Cotter Key Driven Into Stake Is Quick-Release Line Holder

To simplify the job of tightening and releasing a mason’s line on an anchor stake, drive a large cotter key into the end of the stake and insert the line through the eye of the key. The stretched line is held tightly by being pulled down between the legs of the key as indicated. Pulling the line upward from any point along it into the eye of the cotter key will release it.
Guide Lines Made on Linoleum With China-Marking Pencil

When marking linoleum for cutting, use a china-marking pencil, the type which often is used to write on frozen-food packages. The soft lead makes a clearly visible line on the hard-surfaced floor covering and is removed easily with a damp cloth.

Flattened End of Paper Clip Provides Midget Screwdriver

If a small screwdriver is needed to tighten a compass or other instrument, make an emergency one by flattening the end of a paper clip. A file will quickly square the flattened end of the wire to fit the tiny screw slots.

Tool for Clinching Nails

A doorknob with its square shaft is used as a nail-clinching tool by a crating and furniture-moving contractor. The tool is used to bend the nails as indicated, after which they may be driven into the wood.

Do-It-Yourself MATERIALS GUIDE
for the Homeowner and Handyman

Cross Indexed for Easy Use

If you've ever walked into a hardware store without knowing exactly what you need (and walked out without being sure of what you'd bought), you'll want a copy of this new guide that lists all the specifications for all Do-It-Yourself materials. With this book, you'll know exactly what to look for, and how to save money when you buy.

Need to know how long a 50d (penny) nail is? In the Do-It-Yourself Materials Guide, charts like the one at the left (4½ times larger in the book) will show you it's 5½ inches.

The chart at the right, of common wood-screw sizes and gauges, is typical of the dozens of illustrations (all much larger) in the book. Now you'll know how to choose and where to use building and hobby materials.

A Key to Buying and Using:

- Adhesives
- Fuses
- Plumbing
- Bolts
- Glass
- Plywood
- Bricks
- Hinges
- Roofing
- Conduit
- Locks
- Siding
- Doors
- Millwork
- Tile
- Glass fiber
- Paint
- Wiring

... Plus 31 other basic products.

For only $2.95 you can get this 160-page guide that will save you time and money every time you buy supplies. So send your order today to:

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
CHUCKING THIN BLANKS
For Face Machining

By C. W. Woodson

When step-chuck equipment is not available, or when the amount of work to be done does not warrant the cost of such equipment, facing of thin metal blanks (disks) may be done accurately with any one of several simple lathe setups. For repetitive work, the stop shown in details A, B and C below is perhaps the best. It positions the work accurately to any desired projection beyond the chuck jaws. The latter automatically position the work concentrically when tightened. The stop consists of the spindle A, the taper sleeve and a machined pad...
assembled with a spring loading as in detail B. Note that a setscrew engages a flat filed on the spindle and limits the travel of the pad in two directions. The setup is shown in detail C. In use, the work is placed against the pad, pressed into the desired position and the chuck jaws tightened. Although the sleeve is given as No. 3 Morse taper and the diameter of the pad as 2⅛ in., these parts can be made in various sizes to suit both the lathe size and the nature of the work.

Another method, especially useful where speed is not important, employs a lathe drill pad to position the work as in detail F. As detailed, the pad is mounted in the tailstock, which is brought up close to the chuck. Then the work is centered, using any one of the several methods of centering in a 4-jaw chuck. When using the 3-jaw chuck this step is, of course, eliminated. Next, the blank is held against the pad and the tailstock sleeve is run up to bring the blank into position in the chuck jaws. Care must be taken to hold the blank tightly against the pad as the jaws are tightened.

Details D and E outline two other methods of chucking a thin metal blank. In the first, detail D, the toolholder is swung parallel with the lathe axis and positioned in relation to the work as indicated. The blank is chucked with the chuck jaws drawn to just sufficient tension to hold it in position, the end, or heel, of the toolholder touching the face of the blank lightly. Then run the tool in the direction of the arrow, using the carriage cross-feed screw. Turn the chuck by hand 90 deg. and repeat. This procedure will bring the blank into position for a facing cut. The other method employs the geared drill chuck as in detail E. The chuck is placed in the tailstock sleeve and the jaws fully retracted. Then the blank is held squarely against the end of the chuck body as indicated while the jaws of the lathe chuck are tightened. Small-diameter blanks can be centered accurately in this way. 

Overflow From Draintile Inlet Passes Through Floodgate

Under normal conditions water flows into this field-tile inlet and is discharged at a point 800 ft. away. Trash is kept out by a welded-steel grate. When there is an abnormally heavy flow of water the concrete spillway leads water into the field on the other side of the fence where it spreads out over a grassed waterway. Any heavy flow of water will open the floodgate which is suspended on a pipe frame. The inlet tile is 7 in. below ground level, and the retaining walls on each side of the spillway are 10 in. high.

When polishing brass, use the same cloth for both buffing and applying the polish. The residue left on the cloth after the liquid evaporates acts as a fine abrasive.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Modelmaker's Gear Puller

Designed for model work, the capacity of this gear puller ranges from very small pinions to gears or wheels slightly over 2 in. in diameter, and it will exert sufficient pressure to remove the most stubborn pulley, collar or other shape that has been driven onto a shaft. Sheet steel 1/8 in. thick is used for the two arms. Rough-cut them to shape with a hacksaw, then finish to correct size by hand filing. The upper ends of the arms are bent in a vise around a 3/8-in.-sq. steel bar. The lower end of each arm is bent at a right angle to form a hook and a V-notch is filed in it to provide clearance around a shaft when pulling small-diameter gears. Steel bar stock 5/8 in. sq. is used to make the crossbar which has both ends ground to a radius, then is drilled for the two 1/8-in. hinge pins. Cross-drill and tap the bar to receive the 5/8-in. portion of the hand screw. The screw is made from a piece of 1/2-in.-dia. round stock shouldered to 3/8 in. for all but 5/8 in. of its length. After the thread is cut on the screw with a die, the lower end is reduced to 1/4-in. dia. by cutting away the threads. The end then is turned to a 60-deg. point as indicated. Cross-drill a 3/16-in. hole through the upper end of the screw to accommodate the handle which is a 3-in. length of drill rod. Peen over the ends of the hinge pins to prevent them from working loose.

Threading Small Rods Accurately

Accurately threading the ends of small-diameter rods is difficult with an ordinary die holder, but when the die is mounted in a three-jaw chuck of a lathe and the rod aligned in a tailstock drill chuck, threads can be cut accurately by merely feeding the work to the die. Turn the three-jaw chuck slowly back and forth by hand, advancing the die slightly with each forward turn. A light, steady pressure should be kept on the tailstock handwheel to slowly advance the work to the die. Use oil or cutting compound to lubricate the die.
Heavy-Duty Extension Cord Kept on Handy Reel

When electrically powered tools and equipment are used at some distance from farm buildings, this reel provides any length of heavy-duty extension cord needed. Two plywood disks nailed to the ends of a length of 2 x 2 form the drum, and a long bolt passed through a hole drilled lengthwise in the 2 x 2 provides an axle. A socket is wired to one end of the cord and the other end is wired to a receptacle fastened to the reel. A second cord connects the receptacle to the power source.

Double-Duty Mailbox Standard Also Supports Sign

Hanging a sign advertising his business on an arm above the mailbox support is the method used by one farmer to avoid having several standards along the highway. Pipe and fittings are used to assemble the support. The pipe on which the mailbox rests is screwed into a pipe tee that has been reamed out to turn freely on the standard. A steel pin fitted through the standard supports the tee.

Weak cells in a three-cell flashlight can be used to produce sufficient light if a bulb from a two-cell unit is substituted for the three-cell bulb.

Carbon Removed From Pistons With Modified Ring Section

Costfree and effective, a section of piston ring is a handy tool for removing carbon from the ring lands of a piston. Its one drawback is that the sharp edges of the ring tend to widen the lands. To avoid this, grind off the sharp edges of the ring to within a point about 1/16 in. from the end. For more comfortable operation, fit the ring section in a file handle as indicated. When removing carbon with this improvised tool be careful not to score the grooves.—Ed Packer, Oak Park, Ill.

Squeeze-Type Plastic Bottle Doubles As Grease Gun

A plastic squeeze bottle filled with gear grease makes a good low-pressure gun for filling outboard-motor gearboxes. Works equally well on other types of housings into which gear grease is forced periodically in measured quantities. Nozzle of the bottle fits tightly into the lube holes in housings which are normally plugged.

A nail dipped in hot water or melted paraffin can be driven into a plastered wall without crumbling the plaster.
Accessory Cabinets For Power Tools

A SMALL CABINET built into or attached to the stand or bench that supports a stationary power tool is a convenient place to store the accessory items and special wrenches used with the machine. Also, machined surfaces of accessories are protected from dust and rust and the appearance of the stand is improved.

The shallow cabinet on the table saw, shown in the two photos below, has ample room for a dado head and inset, extra blades, etc., and is an example of a cabinet that is attached to a stand where the motor occupies the lower part of it. Accessories are hung on dowels, clips and small blocks on the inside and outside of the cabinet.

When the lower part of a stand is not occupied by a motor, it can be enclosed to form a cabinet as shown in the photo on right. A sliding tray holds small items, such as router bits, mortising drills, circle cutters, etc., while larger accessories, such as the drill-press vise, hold-downs, etc., are stored at the bottom. Similar cabinets can be constructed for lathe benches, shaper stands and other power tools. Doors and latches for built-in cabinets are bolted directly to the frame of the stand or bench. The wooden members of a cabinet can be varnished or painted to match the stand.

W. F. Gephart, Dallas, Tex.

Shallow cabinet attached to table saw, photos below, provides handy storage for blades and accessories

Stands containing no motor or machinery are suitable for built-in type of cabinet as shown above
Tubing on Microscope Protects Worker’s Glasses

Eyeglasses of workers who use microscopes need not become scratched from frequent contact with the eyepiece of the instrument. A simple way to avoid this trouble is to stretch a short section of rubber tubing over the eyepiece so it extends above it slightly. If rubber tubing of the correct size is not available, a single wrapping of ½-in.-wide adhesive tape provides a good substitute.

Milk-Can Cart “Climbs” Stairs

Take the lifting and carrying out of handling milk cans with this cart that even rolls up or down stairs. The wheels are 8 in. in diameter, the axle ½ x 24 in., and the handle a 5½-ft. length of pipe shaped as shown. The handle is welded to the axle and braced with two steel rods. Wheels are retained with cotter pins so they can roll free. A hook welded to the handle at the right height permits support of the can by one of its handles. A metal loop, also welded to the handle, provides a handgrip by which the cart is guided up or down steps.

Track-Mounted Grain Cart Saves Feeding Time

For quick and effortless feeding of grain to cattle, one Midwestern farmer uses this small cart which runs on rails above a row of feed bunks. The grain flows from an overhead bin in the granary into a spout that can be lowered into the cart. One end of the cart is hinged so that the grain can be poured in each bunk as the cart is moved along.—A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Squaring Bottom of Blind Hole

When it is necessary to square the bottom of a blind hole, as in making a pivot bearing, use an end mill of the same diameter as the drill. Run the drill to required depth, and then square the bottom of the hole with the end mill.
INDEXING HEAD
For Gear Cutting
By R. D. Shiner

USING A CHANGE GEAR from your lathe for indexing the cuts accurately, you can cut almost any required number of teeth on gear blanks up to approximately 4 in. in diameter with this simple indexing head. It is designed to be used in a lathe milling attachment and, of course, the maximum diameter of the blank that can be machined will depend on the swing of the lathe over the bed. Rough castings for the main body of the indexing head and also the indexing bracket are available complete with all necessary steel parts. Machining is done by the purchaser to suit his own requirements. Nearly all necessary machining can be done on the lathe on which the unit is to be used.

Detail drawings on the following page show how the parts are machined and assembled. Only general over-all dimensions are given, as the shouldered ends of the shaft and the bushings must be dimensioned to fit the lathe change gears and the gear blanks. Also, the indexing rod, or plunger, must be machined to fit the change gear which is used as an indexing disk. The photo at the right shows the lathe setup for machining the side of the body casting with a fly cutter held in the lathe chuck. Both sides and the bosses for the shaft lock screws can be machined with this setup. The ends of the casting are machined by mounting the casting on the compound. Line boring is done with the casting mounted on the compound and using a boring bar mounted between centers. Bores can be finished by grinding or reaming to 3/8 in.

The index bracket, or arm, is bolted or

Body casting is trued on both sides, and tops of locking-screw bosses are faced with setup pictured

JANUARY 1957
Only general over-all dimensions can be given as certain parts must be machined to suit requirements clamped to the faceplate and the top ends of the bosses are machined flat before spotting and drilling the holes. Spacing of the holes must be determined from the shoulders run on the shaft. Machine the index post to body diameter, shoulder and thread one end and slot the head as indicated. Machine the index rod, or plunger, turn one end to a taper and slot to fit the indexing-gear tooth. Thread the other end and turn, knurl, drill and tap the cap. Finally, drill and tap the horizontal boss on the casting for a 12-24 headless setscrew. Locking screws are made by turning the hex head of a capscrew round, drilling a 1/8-in. hole transversely and driving a length of 1/8-in. rod into the hole to form a handle.

Dimensions are not given for the bushings which carry the indexing change gear or the gear blank. These must be turned and bored to suit the work. Note that the length of the shaft from the left-hand shoulder cut to the inner edge of the flange is given as 5 1/2 in. This dimension is arbitrary and depends on whether or not the change gear used as an indexing disk has a flush or extended hub. If the hub is flush, it may be necessary to machine the shaft to 5 1/2 in. and use a 3/4-in. collar between the end of the body casting and the inner surface of the hub in order to gain sufficient clearance for the gear teeth and also to align them with the indexing rod.

Teeth in the gear blanks are cut with a round bar and fly cutter, the assembly being held in a drill chuck attached to the live spindle of the lathe as in the upper illustration on the preceding page. The cutter must be carefully ground to give the gear teeth the correct size and shape.

---

**Pivoting Pinch Bar Removes Electric-Fence Insulators**

This small pinch bar fitted with a welded pivot and bracket was designed to remove electric-fence insulators without cracking the porcelain. The short end is indented like a claw and sharpened to slip under the head of the insulator nail.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

226
CHIP TRAY for Drill Press

This chip tray was made from a discarded refrigeration shelf and a photographer's ferrotype tin and is supported beneath the drill-press table in the position pictured, using two S-shaped brackets and a U-shaped hanger bent from a piece of heavy wire. The edges of the ferrotype tin are bent up to form sides and ends about ½ in. high. The welded-wire refrigerator shelf is cut down to suitable size and the front brackets are made by flattening and drilling the ends of lengths of thin-wall conduit. The top ends of the brackets are attached with thumbscrews, the latter turned into holes drilled and tapped in the drill-press table.

Refrigerator shelf is attached to drill-press table with S-shaped brackets made from thin-wall tubing.

Above, ferrotype tin slides into position on shelf. Below, ferrotype tin catches, retains oil and chips.

Plumb Bob Made From Chuck Shell

A practical plumb bob is easily made from a small drill-chuck shell by using an ordinary lead pencil as the pointer. Drill a small hole transversely through the pencil about ¾ in. from the end. Remove the lead above the hole, insert the cord and tie a knot in the end. Then sharpen the pencil to a point, insert in the top end of the chuck shell. When the threads have engaged the pencil, turn latter until the point projects from the lower end of the chuck. A small dowel also can be made to serve the same purpose as the pencil.—Frank Shore, New York City.

Light Low-Cost Brush Hook

This brush hook was built along box-framing principles to cut down on weight and cost. Upright teeth and square-shaped crossbeams are hollow, being constructed from ¾-in. steel plate welded together at the corners. Strength and serviceability are proving comparable to conventional units constructed of solid steel.

Roscoe LeGresley, Kooskia, Idaho.
Checking Carburetor Float Level

Although lowering the float level in the carburetor of an older engine sometimes will improve performance, a number of factors first should be checked before making any adjustments. A leaking float, which has become partly filled with gasoline, will produce the same effect as a too-high setting of the float. The filled float loses some of its buoyancy and requires a higher level of gasoline to raise it so that it will close the needle valve and shut off the gasoline supply from the pump. To determine whether or not a float is leaking, remove it from the carburetor and shake it. The sloshing sound of liquid inside it will be apparent. A second condition that will produce the symptoms of a high float level is a leaking needle and seat in the gasoline-supply line. Carburetor repairmen check these for tightness by removing the needle- and-seat assembly from the carburetor and sucking through it. If the assembly leaks under vacuum, it should be replaced. Reassemble the carburetor and install a shut-off valve between the carburetor and the gasoline-supply line from the fuel pump. Start the engine and run it until it is at normal operating temperature, then allow it to idle and shut off the valve. If the engine gradually speeds up as the gasoline in the float bowl is used, the float should be set lower. Bend the float arm only about \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. at a time, then retest the setting by using the valve as before. When the engine no longer speeds up, the setting will be fairly accurate. As a rule of the thumb, when no gauge or specifications are available, invert the carburetor fuel-bowl cover and align the float so it is approximately parallel with the cover.

Ed Packer, Oak Park, Ill.

Oil-Can Dispenser Saves Time and Space in Service Station

Located adjacent to the grease rack where it occupies a minimum of space, yet is handy, this vertical rack holds a generous supply of 1-qt. cans of motor oil. Partitions are spaced so the cans slide easily, and a triangular-shaped block on each side of the front edge at the bottom of each partition prevents the cans from rolling out. Sheets of hardboard are used to cover the front of the rack.

George R. Harrison, Valparaiso, Ind.

Before filling holes and cracks with putty it is best to seal the wood with a coat of paint. This will prevent the oil in the putty from being absorbed into the wood, causing the putty to dry and fall out.

Adjustable Metal Stock Chute

One Midwestern university has equipped its dairy farms with stock chutes similar to the one pictured above. Constructed primarily of metal rods and pipes, chute ramp adjusts to the height of any truck bed.

Hacksaw Is Emergency Wood Rasp

When no wood rasp is available, and the amount of stock to be removed is only about \( \frac{3}{8} \) in., a hacksaw can be used for the job. Hold both the saw frame and blade flat against the wood and saw back and forth. The offset teeth of the blade will provide an easily controlled rasping effect.

Frank Shore, New York City.
SHOP GEOMETRY

MAKING A WORKING DRAWING to scale usually is the first step when planning a shop project from scratch. In this preliminary step you may find it necessary to divide circles accurately into five or more equal segments, or perhaps bisect a line or an angle. It's simple, quickly done, when you know how. The details below show how to solve several common shop-layout problems, using a pencil compass and making the layouts on drawing paper, or directly on the stock, when it is possible to make a layout full-size. When working to scale, keep the pencil point very sharp to minimize as far as possible any error due to the thickness of the line.

Ernest R. Ranucci, Fanwood, N. J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO BISECT A LINE</th>
<th>TO DIVIDE CIRCLE INTO 4 EQUAL PARTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A B SWING ARC FROM POINT A</td>
<td>A B DRAW ANY DIAMETER AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B SWING EQUAL ARC FROM B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C E CONNECT POINT C TO D</td>
<td>BISECT THE DIAMETER. THE 4 ARCS OF CIRCLE ARE EQUAL. BY CONNECTING A TO D AND BISECTING LINE AD, CIRCLE CAN BE DIVIDED INTO 16, 32 OR MORE PARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B CONNECT POINT C TO D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE = BE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO DIVIDE CIRCLE INTO 6 EQUAL PARTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAW A CIRCLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT ANY POINT ON CIRCLE AND MARK OFF RADIUS STRIKE 6 ARCS ON CIRCUMFERENCE. BY A SIMILAR PROCEDURE CIRCLE MAY BE DIVIDED INTO 12 OR 24 PARTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO DIVIDE CIRCLE INTO 5 EQUAL PARTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAW A CIRCLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVIDE CIRCLE INTO 4 EQUAL PARTS. BISECT OB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO BISECT AN ANGLE</th>
<th>TO BISECT AN ANGLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A B SWING ARC FROM POINT A</td>
<td>A B SWING ARC FROM POINT A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SAME ARC FROM POINT B</td>
<td>THE SAME ARC FROM POINT C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECT A TO D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIUS CF WILL DIVIDE CIRCLE INTO 5 EQUAL PARTS. BY THIS CONSTRUCTION, CIRCLE CAN BE DIVIDED INTO 10 OR 20 EQUAL PARTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JANUARY 1957
By Chris Nelson

1. Q—What piece of auxiliary equipment can be rigged up in a minute for making straight-line cuts on a jigsaw?

A—A fence will speed up and improve your straight cutting. You can make one from a straight board and a pair of C-clamps. It works well on any jigsaw or with a saber attachment for a radial-arm saw.

2. Q—How should one stand and place the hands for easy, comfortable jigsawing?

A—Stand in front of the table. Use the left hand to guide the work and keep the blade on the cutting line and the right hand to feed the stock.

3. Q—What should be done to avoid blade breakage when changing from cutting thin stock to heavy lumber that is as much as 2 in. thick?

A—Use a heavy blade, usually a coarse one. For stock from 1/2 to 2 in. thick, a good choice is a 1/4-in. blade having about seven teeth to the inch.

4. Q—How should the spring hold-down be adjusted for easy and accurate jigsawing?

A—Let the hold-down drop onto the surface of the stock. Then press down lightly and fasten it. Pressure must be sufficient to keep the stock from bouncing up and down, but light enough to permit moving the material easily and without being marred by the hold-down.

5. Q—What's the quickest, neatest way to cut uniform round-end slots within a board?

A—First drill holes of the desired diameter at each end of each slot. Then simply cut away the material between the holes as shown top left, opposite page.
6. Q—How can a drum sander be used to sand curved work on a jigsaw?

A—The sander is chucked in the lower blade jaw and to raise the work above the lower edge of the sander an auxiliary table is clamped to the jigsaw table. This can be merely a flat board clamped close to the drum or a hole can be provided to slip over the drum.

7. Q—How are internal cutouts made on a jigsaw?

A—First drill a blade-insertion hole in waste area for each cutout. Loosen the blade from the upper chuck, slip it through the hole and then retighten the upper chuck. It's often satisfactory and much faster to use the jigsaw as a saber saw for this kind of work.

8. Q—How is a jigsaw used for cutting dowels to length for pegs, handles, glue joints and so on?

A—It's difficult to cut off dowels quickly and neatly on a circular saw, but a jigsaw does it nicely. Use a fence as a stop and a backup block to guide the dowel squarely as it is pushed.

9. Q—What fixed rule about circular-saw work can be violated when cutting off duplicate pieces with a jigsaw?

A—Use a fence as a stop so all pieces will be the same length. Never do this on a circular saw. As picture shows, use a square push block behind work.
Spring-Leaf "Tines" on Back of Hoe Speed Mixing of Concrete

To speed the hand mixing of dry ingredients for mortar and concrete, one contractor welded 6-in. lengths of automobile spring to the backs of the hoes used for the job. The ends of the spring sections are ground to a radius. Lumps in the ingredients are easily broken by the spring "tines" and material which settles in the corners of the mortar box is easily dislodged and mixed thoroughly into the bulk of the concrete or mortar.

Bob Poulson, Los Angeles, Calif.

Scored Lines on Saw Table Assure Accurate Miter-Gauge Setting

Scribing precise angular lines on a new saw table will assure future accuracy in setting the miter gauge, since the pointer on the gauge can be accidently bent so that its accuracy cannot be depended upon. To scribe the lines, set the gauge at the exact angle and run a sharp steel awl along the faceplate, marking for both right and left hand cuts. For future work, set the miter gauge flush with the line.

Permanent Stock-Pond Filter

Farmers can equip their stock ponds with permanent filters by encasing gravel-filled oil drums in brick or stone as shown. Even after the drums have rusted away, the filter continues to operate. Erect a concrete base a few inches larger than the diameter of the drum with the outer edge serving as a foundation for the masonry. Remove both ends from an empty oil drum and perforate the side with numerous holes about ¼ in. in diameter. Place it on the foundation and fill with a mixture of sand and gravel. Then wall up around it with bricks or small rocks, leaving the vertical joints free of mortar to permit seepage. The barrel serves as a form, and after it rusts away, the installation still remains intact and in effective operation.

Louis M. Reitz, Bourbon, Mo.

Pronged Wedges Lock Handles In Ax and Hammer Heads

Hammer and ax heads are held firmly on their handles when steel wedges like this one are used. Each wedge consists of a piece of flat steel with a hole drilled in its center. Two hacksaw cuts into the hole form the two prongs, which are filed to a wedge shape. When driven into a wooden handle, the prongs spread, locking the wedge in place.

Stanley Clark, East Bradenton, Fla.

(Paint accidentally dropped on the enameled surfaces of heavy appliances such as refrigerators can be removed with a cloth dipped in turpentine. Wash off the resulting film with hot soapy water, but do not rub.)
Shop Chair Swivels to Any Working Position

The original chair pictured was made by using a swiveling frame salvaged from a discarded typist's chair of the type having a pivot bracket that bolted to a corner of the desk. Although such swiveling fixtures are not now readily available, the same type of bracket, or frame, can be assembled from pipe nipples and fittings in the manner detailed. When finished you have a comfortable shop chair that swivels around the end of the bench. Make the pivot bracket from a short length of heavy steel channel. Drill and countersink holes in the body of the channel for heavy screws. Drill the webs for a \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. pivot bolt and screw to the bench leg. Next center-drill two pipe plugs (plugs must fit the pipe tee) to take the \( \frac{3}{16} \)-in. pivot bolt and turn these into the tee to serve as bearings. This assembly forms the swiveling head. From this point on the assembly is clearly shown in the detail. After assembly, the pipe tees are welded to the connecting 12-in. nipple. The chair seat and back can be made from hardwood in the simple design pictured.

D. C. Marshall, Manhattan, Kans.

Pipe Wrench and Flat-Jaw Vise
Hold Pipe for Threading

Forsmall plumbing jobs where pipe has to be threaded without the aid of a pipe vise, holding the length of pipe with a pipe wrench and flat-jaw vise will prove satisfactory. Clamp the wrench firmly to the pipe and place the pipe in the vise. The wrench should rest against the top of the bench, so the cutting pressure of the die results in a tighter grip by the wrench, preventing the pipe from turning.

Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Internal Keyway Cut in Bushing

A keyway may be cut on the inside of a bushing or pulley, mounted on a lathe, by means of a cutting tool attached to a boring bar as shown. The bar is moved back and forth by the carriage handwheel, and is adjusted by the cross-feed to take a thin shaving on each forward stroke.
1. **HANDY HOUSEHOLD TOOL** combines a sharpener and useful glass cutter in one unit. Nearly all types of common edge tools can be sharpened with a few strokes by placing the blades, edge down, against the guides and drawing across the hardened cutter.

Cash Co., Box 333, Beverly Hills, Calif.

2. **HACKSAW FRAME** adjusts to take 10 or 12-in. blades which are held at the proper tension by a cam-action locking device, the operating lever being located below the handle. Frame is of single-member construction, permitting work in close quarters.

Clemson Bros., Inc., Middletown, N. Y.

3. **REAMERS** with replaceable and interchangeable heads cut replacement costs in both small and large shops. Heads are automatically aligned when screwed onto the tapered shank. Straight and tapered shanks are furnished for heads 1/2 to 2 1/4 in. in dia.

Tomkins-Johnson Co., Jackson, Mich.

4. **ALUMINUM LADDER** folds for storage in small space, making it especially suited to needs of homeowners. Angle brace locks in position when ladder is opened. Finger-tip pressure releases brace, permits ladder to fold. Available in 6 to 14-ft. lengths.

Dalton Mfg. Co., 20 S. Central Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

5. **STATIONARY TABLE** converts portable electric saws into a tilting-arbor bench saw for making bevel cuts up to 45 deg. Equipment regularly furnished includes adjustable miter gauge, ripping fence and adjustable guard. Table top is aluminum. Legs are of steel.

Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Towson, Md.
6. TABLE-TOP MACHINE SHOP for jewelers, instrument builders and moldmakers consists of a basic unit and accessories that make it possible to perform 10 machining operations on metals, plastics and wood, with accuracy to .0004 on metals. Attachments are available for metal sawing, threading, indexing and milling. Set up as a lathe, machine swings work up to 2¾-in. dia. Distance between centers is 7 in.

7. SELF-CENTERING DRILLS are especially designed and heat treated for applications requiring a shorter, stiffer drill bit which will withstand severe stress without breakage. Drills are self-centering due to specially ground split point (see enlarged view). This feature adapts the drill bits to sheet-metal drilling, and also contributes to more accurate work when bits are used in portable electric drills for drilling wood or metal. Available in the fractional sizes from 3/64 to 17/64 in., in all letter sizes and in wire-gauge sizes from 1 to 30.

8. DRILL-PRESS VISE has protractor for setup and indexing work, also quick-acting jaws that slide into position and lock by turning a single screw. Jaws can be swiveled to grip work of irregular shape. Protractor aids in layout and development of hole patterns, angular milling cuts and in routing relief work in wood. Work can be locked in vise and then shifted and positioned without swinging drill-press head.

9. PENCIL-SIZE TORCH uses gas cartridge similar to the type used in charging cigarette lighters. Each cartridge supplies fuel for approximately 30 min. of operation at full heat. Specially designed tip gives 3500-deg. pinpoint flame for soldering or brazing in hard-to-reach places. Flame is controlled or shut off entirely by turning cartridge.

American Edelstaal (Amsterdam) Inc., 350 Broadway, New York City 13
The K-Vise Co., Inc., 115 Farrand Ave., LaPorte, Ind.
Chicago-Latrobe, 411 W. Ontario St., Chicago 10

JANUARY 1957
On the MARKET for Do-It-Yourselfers

SELF-ADHESIVE FLOOR FELT makes do-it-yourself floor tiling nearly as easy as painting the walls. Felt is coated with a pressure-sensitive adhesive on both sides. You simply unroll it on the floor. Then strip off the protective backing from a small area and begin laying the tile, continuing to strip off the backing as you go.

Spring Peering Corp., 332 S. Michigan, Chicago

SLIDING DRAWERS molded from phenolic plastic greatly simplify the construction of projects involving the making and fitting of conventional drawers. Molded drawers come with special lips and guides as in sectional detail at the left, and are easily fitted into any cabinet frame. The drawers will not warp, shrink, swell.

The Richardson Co., Melrose Park, Ill.

DRIVEWAY TOPPING, lower left, not only is an attractive repair for old driveways of asphalt or concrete, it also acts as a sealer. Dries hard in 2 to 3 hr., ready for use. Won't soften from exposure to extreme heat or crack due to severe cold. Covers 50 to 60 sq. ft. per gal., depending on condition of surface over which it is applied.

Sylvania Chemical Co., 8444 Broadway, Cleveland

EXPANSION ANCHORS, below, fasten shelf brackets, signs, conduit and downspouts to masonry quickly and securely. Just drill a 1/4-in. hole in the masonry, insert expansion sleeve, or rivet, and drive home the pin. Anchor consists of two parts assembled in a friction fit so that neither of the parts can be lost in handling.

Southern Div., South Chester Corp., Lester, Pa.
New!
MAGNA
offers
America's
finest
tilt arbor
saw!

MAGNA 9-in. Saw with "The Helping Hand"

The Magna 9-in. Saw is the only tilt arbor saw with "The Helping Hand"—a built-in extension which makes the largest (34" x 24") effective table on the market—gives you bigger rip and cross-cut capacity than even 10-in. saws! Check these important features: Epicyclic Speed-gear Control gives you full 45° tilt with only 10 turns of knob (40 to 60 turns on other saws!) • Single-knob Control—push for blade height, pull for tilt • Self-aligning Fence locks both front and back with single knob • Externally adjustable Tilt Stops, easy to reach • Colored Safety Zone Table Insert cannot catch work piece • Exclusive pressure-cast tub front bolted rigidly to table, coordinates all controls • 3 Auto-stops on Miter Gauge • Inter-change Arbor for quick change of blades • Constant belt tension at any degree of tilt • Easily converted to largest capacity saw-joiner (operates at any height of blade) with Magna 4-in. Jointer and the inexpensive Magna Saw-Joiner Adaptor Kit!

Own the MAGNA 9-in. SAW (less motor and stand) for only $99.95

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

Department 803-M at factory nearest you:
Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Indiana, or Menlo Park, Calif.

Please send me a free 16-page catalog describing the Magna 9-in. Saw and the complete Magna Line.

NAME ___________________________________________

ADDRESS __________________________________________

CITY _______ ZONE _______ STATE _______

JANUARY 1957
Two-Blade Metal Rudder Steers as Well as Propels Small Boat

Two finlike metal blades operated by moving rounded handle bars serve both as oars and rudder for a small boat. The combination is the development of an Italian inventor and is hinged to the stern of the boat. The boat can be turned without losing speed or can be made to turn 360 degrees without forward motion.

Purify Radioactive Water In 30 Minutes

Drinking water, contaminated by radioactive fallout in atomic war, can be made safe in 30 minutes by a process basically the same as that used in home water softeners. Chief chemicals involved are ion-exchange resins, which remove industrial wastes from water. These resins can clear small or medium-sized public water supplies, if not too heavily contaminated, after atomic attack or improper disposal of waste from nuclear reactors, atomic research sites or hospitals.

Use 'em together

the STAR Hack Saw Blade & the STAR "Lever-Lock" Frame...

Get Better Metal Cutting Results
Change Blades Faster

Exclusives!
One-piece solid Heat-Treated Back
"Lever-Lock"...change Blades Instantly.
Tenite handle molded around steel back for greatest strength...perfect balance!

It's Yours!
Info-packed booklet on metal cutting. Send 10¢ in coin.

Clemson Bros., Inc., Middletown, N. Y., U. S. A.
"I got a swell deal from my Army Recruiter"

"He showed me how to choose my technical course before enlistment"

"After looking into the other services, I picked Army because it really offers you the best deal—a chance to choose just the job training you want before you enlist. I was sure surprised at how many courses there were to choose from—over 100! I picked Construction Drafting, and the course is even better than I'd expected. It's giving me the practical experience I need to become an expert in my field. What's more, I've got a chance to take even more courses later on. Believe me, only the Army guarantees you this sort of training. Why don't you find out about this program from your Army Recruiter? My recruiter was a real nice guy and sure helped me get what I wanted."

YOUR ARMY RECRUITER OFFERS YOU THIS SAME SPECIAL DEAL

The Army Recruiter in your town can give you the same deal Henry's got. There are over 100 courses to choose from—photography, medicine, finance, communications, engineering—practically everything. And, the course you pick is the course you get! You receive a written guarantee that a place in class is reserved for you after high school graduation. And not until then do you actually enlist. If you're a senior, you can prepare yourself for a rewarding future right now! Just see your Army Recruiter and reserve the course of your choice—at no obligation!

Get choice, not chance, from your Army Recruiter

JANUARY 1957
AIRLEAKS CAUSE LOSS OF COOLANT

Air drawn into the cooling system may raise the level in the radiator causing loss of coolant through the overflow pipe. To check for air leaks on the suction side of the pump:

1. With water level in radiator at line stamped on its rear block, open radiator cap pressure valve and attach hose to lower end of overflow pipe.
2. Run engine in neutral. When gauge reaches constant operating temperature put free end of rubber hose into bottle or catch pot.
3. A continuous flow of air bubbles out of the end of the hose is an indication that air is being sucked into the system through a leak in the system, through a leak in the system or through a leak in the system.

"CATCH POT" INSTALLATION

FORGOTTEN AIR-CLEANERS

Engine bearings, pistons, rings and cylinder walls wear rapidly when dirty air enters the engine. Even when the carburetor air-cleaner is kept clean the air-cleaner at the oil filler tube may be neglected, resulting in high oil-consumption.

If your car has power brakes, there is a third air-cleaner which must be serviced twice a year. Air is taken into the engine through the intake manifold when power brakes are released. If this air is dirty, it may be the cause of excessive engine wear. To prevent this, remove the air-cleaner at the oil-filler tube, wash in cleaning solvent, dry and re-install.

YOU NEED THIS FREE MANUAL

Write for your free copy of “Care & Feeding of Engines,” a 24-page illustrated handbook of engine care which may save you a lot of time and money. When you reply be sure to use SEALED POWER KromeX Ring Sets. Their chrome faces fight heat and friction, and they seat fast, control oil immediately, and give you double ring life. Sealed Power, Dept. G-1, Muskegon, Mich.

Basket-Weave Fence

Q—I want to build a basket-weave fence but don’t know how to determine the size of posts and boards to use. The fence will be about 5 ft. high and about 60 ft. in length. Should the boards be spaced or should they be placed edge to edge? What length boards should I use? Should the posts be set in concrete? (L. S., Fla.)

A—Ordinarily, for a fence of this height and length you would use 1 x 4 or 1 x 6-in. boards and posts about 4 in. in diameter. Redwood is an excellent choice, both for posts and boards, or slats, with western red cedar and cypress being about equally good as second choices. Some horizontal basket-weave fences now are being built using cypress slats, but bark cuttings, as the slats. This makes an attractive fence when the wood is finished with a creosote stain, or other outdoor stains such as are used on shingles. You did not say how you intend to finish the material. Ordinarily, 1-in. stock (¾ in. actual thickness) is used for slats, the latter being about 2 ft. long. In this case the posts should be set about 8 ft. apart. However, if a tighter weave is desirable, then it's best to use ½ or ¾-in. stock for slats, with the length of each slat ranging from 6 to 10 ft. For permanence, the posts should be set in concrete.

Venting Flat Roof

Q—I’m planning to build a home with a flat roof having no overhang. The roof will slope only slightly in two directions, with gravel and asphalt on top and an insulating board attached to the undersides of the joists, or rafters. How can I vent the space between the rafters? (F. S., Ariz.)

A—You can plan the structure in such a way as to provide a continuous screened opening, or spaced openings just below the gutter. Perhaps the continuous screened opening would be the simplest as the opening can be provided by using two narrow frieze boards, one nailed above the other to the ends of the rafters, with a space of about 1½ in. between. In this we are assuming that the house is of frame construction similar to that shown in the sketch, which is not complete in all

(Continued to page 242)
Automatic Checkout Counter

Automatic checkout counters will eliminate waiting time and jangled nerves for supermarket shoppers. Three-section speed-up units will be available this year. In operation, a conveyor belt brings packages within reach of a cashier who places them in a movable bin and presses a button. The groceries are fed into one of three bag sizes, tilted for pickup by the customer.

Exhaust System Traps Lead

Lead particles, added to gasoline to increase antiknock qualities, are not a significant factor in city smog, says an engineer of the Ethyl Corporation, manufacturers of the lead additive. These particles are trapped by the car's exhaust system during partial-throttle operation, as in city driving. During subsequent high-speed driving, the lead is expelled on the open road, cleaning the system so it is able to trap more particles once city driving is resumed. Tests show, say the chemists, that only about 25 percent of the lead in the gasoline is exhausted in city-type driving. At full-throttle acceleration, the exhausted lead runs up as high as 1990 percent of the amount in the gasoline actually being consumed by the engine.

Terrific gripping power on any shape 1/8" to 1 3/4" size. Long and streamlined... easy to use in hard-to-get-at places! Some of the reasons why Channellock is the favorite plier of craftsmen everywhere. And Channellock will be your favorite, too... for the same reasons. No other plier does so many jobs so well. Ask your hardware man for a Channellock No. 420.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. MEADVILLE, PA.

BE SURE IT'S A GENUINE CHANNELLOCK
details. It is intended only to suggest the procedure which might be carried out. Use 14-mesh galvanized steel screen or bronze screen and be sure it is drawn to a uniform tension before tacking in place. Galvanized screening can be painted for additional protection after it is tacked in place.

Yard Fill

Q—My home is at the lower side of a slight slope and my neighbor’s yards are higher than mine. During heavy rains my yard is flooded and some water seeps into my basement through the concrete block wall. I had thought of having a concrete curb, or dam, built along the lot line. Would this help?

C. E., Kans.

A—Perhaps, but a curb, or dam, as you describe it, may not be permissible under local building code. You do not give the length of the lot, but in any case the construction of such a dam, or curb, would be quite expensive and you would have to carry the concrete below the normal frost line for your locality. This procedure would require trenching to the necessary depth and the construction of a suitable form above grade. We think you will find it more satisfactory in the long run, also perhaps less expensive, to construct and fill and grading your lot to prevent floodwaters from reaching the foundation walls.

Concealing Metal Posts

Q—The center beam in my basement is supported on round metal posts, or columns. I want to divide the basement into rooms and one wall is at the center directly under the center beam. I thought of replacing the metal posts with wooden ones. Would this be practical?

C. S., N. J.

A—Why not consider boxing in the posts? Judging from your description, this would be the recommended procedure. Replacing the metal posts supporting the center beam would be a rather extensive undertaking, as the structure would have to be supported on jacks while the change was being made. Then, of course, there is the additional problem of adequate concrete piers. By boxing in the existing supporting posts you would avoid the extra labor involved, and by selecting the wood used in the square columns you can finish with an attractive job. A nailing base at the lower ends of the metal supporting posts is easily made by using two short lengths of 2 x 4 stock, each piece cut to the same length as the inside measurement of the proposed wooden column. Make a semi-circular cut in from the edge of each piece, the depth of the cut equal to half the diameter of the metal post. Then drill holes in each piece for bolts and clamp the two members to the column.

Chimney Cover Prevents Leaks

Q—My fireplace chimney has a very large flue, about 8 x 16 in. During prolonged rainstorms water apparently comes down the chimney and seeps through to the plaster above the fireplace mantle. The plaster will have to be patched over a considerable area. But what can I do to prevent water entering the chimney flue?

I. N., Okla.

A—Probably the best procedure is to cast a concrete cover in a wooden or sheet-metal form, the outside dimensions being the same as the outside measurements of the chimney and the thickness about 3 in. The concrete cover should be reinforced with welded wire fabric. Cut the latter about 1/2 in. smaller each way than the inside measurements of the form. Pour about half the concrete, level it and place the fabric. Then finish the pouring. The cover thus made should be supported on bricks laid in mortar at the four corners of the chimney. These corners should be laid up two to three bricks higher and the cover placed on top. Mortar the top faces of the brick columns before placing the cover.
Glass-Eye Monitor
Checks Fire Alarm

Glancing into a nonmechanical, glass-eye monitor, a homeowner can verify that the fire detection system in his house is in good working order. The monitor is part of an automatic, nonelectric, self-contained fire-alarm network that depends on heat-expanded gas to set off a warning horn. The system can be installed by the average person. Containers, placed in the basement, attic and at the head of the stairs on the second floor, are interconnected by aluminum tubing. When heat from a fire raises the temperature of gas in a container, the gas expands and forces a lead plug, located behind the warning horn, out of its seat. Gas flows through the horn and sounds it for 18 minutes at a noise range of one half to three quarters of a mile.

One-Piece Dial Telephone

Telephone numbers are dialed in the underside of a new one-piece dial-transmitting-receiving unit. When this device is lifted, a switch in its base begins line-connecting operations. Reseating the unit will disconnect the line.
Where an Angler's Thrill Becomes a Masterpiece
(Continued from page 134)

Working from thousands of notes made by personal observation, and from color photographs by the hundreds, the master goes to work with airbrush. “A lot depends on the pose,” he explains. “Many fish change color for different activities. The deep bronze of a cruising dolphin flares into vivid blue and gold when he strikes at a morsel or fights a line. Pull him aboard and before you get home he’ll be a leaden gray. The sail’s famous royal-blue, black-spotted dorsal fin is actually dull brown when he’s coasting along.”

Reese starts by spraying a specimen white. Then successive layers of darker colors are superimposed until all the actual hues are achieved in the right places. On small specimens he may work with a tiny hand brush, accurately shading hundreds of minute scales.

After a week of drying, finished mounts are given a final coat of lacquer and shipped to their destinations at a rate of nearly 500 a month.

Hardboard “Sails”

Save for the eyes, every exterior bit of a fish is usually the fish’s original equipment. An exception is the majestic dorsal fin on a sailfish. The delicate membrane webbed between strawlike ribs is often tattered beyond repair during the battle to land him. Even if it weren’t, the tissue would dry and crumble after a few years, and shipping it would be hazardous. So in Reese’s shop you can watch men cutting and gluing paper ribs to hardboard “sails” which are substituted for the real sails.

The trouble with hardboard sails is that they limit the sinuous action you can put into the lithe body of a sailfish, and Reese doesn’t like to be limited when he’s striving for accuracy. So when he got a beautifully seven-footer one day, he put his ingenuity to work.

“I wanted it to be the most accurate mount ever made,” he says. “I’d watched those beauties break out of the water too many times to kid myself into thinking that a simple arch was all they threw. They are a mass of fighting curves that I’d never seen reproduced.”

Studying photographs and relying on memory, he worked three months on elaborate molds and preparations. Using the original bone ribs, split down the middle, he stretched a sheet of \( \frac{1}{8} \)-inch aluminum between them, curving it to conform to the fish’s sinuous spine. The result is a museum piece of perfect marine mounting.

The baby octopus that hangs in his reception room is a tribute to his ingenuity. To hide any trace of the incisions he skinned it from the underside, and saved the suction cups by using a rubber mold instead of a plaster mold. He reinforced the delicate tentacle tips and coated the entire creature with clear liquid plastic to give it a wet, slippery look. “On occasion, I’ve reconstructed damaged skins with glass cloth and polystyrene,” he admits. “Actually, an entire fish could be made up of these materials and no one could tell it from the real thing if it were carefully executed.”

Young Taxidermists

Although he no longer mounts land creatures, Reese occasionally is jolted from bed by a ringing doorbell to identify or “stuff” a bird or animal some youngster has shot. One boy showed up at three a.m. with a dead rattlesnake and wanted to know how to tan the skin and whether the meat was good eating. “I’ve put together a set of basic do-it-yourself skinning and tanning instructions that I give those boys,” he says. “If the kid comes back with a good skin, I criticize the job he’s done, provide him with a set of eyes and start him off mounting his specimen. The country needs good taxidermists, and maybe some of those boys will help fill the vacancies.”

Though he refuses to create freak mounts, the taxidermist on one occasion agreed under pressure to make up a composite fish from separate species for a famous sportsman who obviously wanted to perpetrate a deception. Annoyed, Reese carried out the assignment in such a way no one could be deceived by it. The marine “whatsis” stood 18 inches high, with dolphin’s head flawlessly hitched to a tarpon’s body and ending in a barracuda’s tail. Besides giving it a buxom torso, he painted its lips carmine, put a come-hither look in the eyes and draped them with dreamy inch-long lashes!

Once a couple drove up to the studio in an ancient car. In the rear lay an eight-foot sailfish, brought in for mounting with the mistaken belief the charge would be but $10 or $15. (For an average sailfish, about six feet in length, the cost is $100.)

“They were so disappointed they almost had tears in their eyes,” the taxidermist recalls. “When they asked if they couldn’t pay for their fish at the rate of 50 cents a week, I hadn’t the heart to refuse them.

“Most of the fish brought to me for mounting are far from record breakers,” he continues. “They are preserved purely for the sake of recalling some particular thrill to a happy sportsman.”

244

POPULAR MECHANICS
CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH Warren WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!
You Just DIAL the Cut Wanted
over 250,000 sets in use!

NOT ONE—NOT TWELVE—BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS!
Warren Washers—engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves with your present power saw. 40 micromatic adjustments—just dial the desired width. Actually strengthens blade, eliminates vibration—leave on saw for straight cuts. No burning or chewing. Over 250,000 satisfied users in 48 States and many foreign lands. Be sure to get genuine Warren Washers—they’re guaranteed!

FREE! Send for free descriptive booklet. Arbor sizes ½", ¾", ¾", 1". See your dealer or write direct.
WARREN WASHERS CO.
Dept. 21, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

HARGRAVE
The Complete Line of Tested TOOLS
INDUSTRIAL QUALITY TOOLS FOR EVERY WORKSHOP

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Showing a complete line of Clamps for all purposes, openings from ¾" to 12" and depths from ½" to 16", also Chisels, Punches, Masonry Drills for hand and power hammers, Carbide Rotary Drills, Gasket Cutters, File Cleaners, etc.
See Your Local Hardware Dealer
THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO.
1942 WAVERLY AVE.
CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

earn big money arc welding
Investigate these LOW COST arc welders
WILD ANYWHERE—IT'S EASY WITH THIS NEW LOW COST "HUSKY BOY." Here's your chance to get into the fast growing welding business. Let the welder pay for itself out of extra profits.

EARN EXTRA MONEY—BIG DEMAND FOR WELDING ON EMERGENCY REPAIR WORK. Do welding on the spot—saves expensive replacement parts, costly tear down and assembly. Welding is important to you if you want to get into bigger paying work.

ALL TYPES—ALL SIZES. Don't be satisfied until you've checked the new Hobart Welders that are ready to go to work for you on a moment's notice. HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, BOX M-17, TROY, OHIO, PHONE FE-21223—"one of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment."

Hobart
Modern Welding Lessons Book
200 pages. Fully illustrated. Learn arc welding in your spare time. Only $1.00.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX M-17, TROY, OHIO
Without obligation send me details on:
□ 250 amp. "Big Brother"    □ 280 to 500 amp. Transformers.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________________ State ______

245
German Coal Ceramics Make Nonsoiling Ornaments

Handsome ornaments, such as wall plaques, clock faces and paperweights, are made of a ceramic material that is nothing more than clean pit coal molded under high pressure and baked. The finished product is black in color, solid and nonsoiling. Its dark surface takes on a rich beauty when artistically lighted. A firm in Germany is using the coal ceramics to make many articles, both decorative and useful.

Baby-Food Rack Uses Gravity to Dispense Stock

Gravity and inclined planes are the basis of a new plastic dispensing rack for baby foods. Canned stock is fed into the top of the rack and moves by gravity down angled planes to the front of the display unit for selection by a customer. This apparatus saves time and space, provides continuous rotation of fresh canned stock, and eliminates breakage for the retailer. Uniformity of arrangement benefits the consumer.
SAVE MONEY on LUMBER
with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER

- Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber into Cabinet Finished Stock
Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber...any size up to 12½ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade, finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces...BELSAW self-feeding at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.
You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your BelSaw. Your BelSaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock...a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare BelSaw with any 12-inch planer on the market...BelSaw gives you more essential features—but costs you $50 to $125 less than others.
Send Today for Free Literature on the BelSaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 2057 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

SMALL Powerful!

ECONOMY TRACTOR

Thousands in Use Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
915-K-1 Niagara Ct.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 390 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 110 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 6-3/4 H.P. engine. 21 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Six or V-8

the going is great!

'57 FORD

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 32 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE DETECTRON CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., N., Hollywood, Calif.

Protect your home against power interruptions with an...

ONAN Emergency ELECTRIC PLANT

Provides dependable standby electricity for home, farm, school, hospital, offices, shops, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs! Write for Folder!

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
3654 University Ave. S.E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

it's NEW! it's ALL IN ONE LEVEL SQUARE TAPE

IT'S A LEVEL! Built-in, accurate unbreakable level.

IT'S A TAPE! 10 ft., replaceable WYTEFACE® Tape.

IT'S A SQUARE! Accurate Square. Easy to use.

Only $1.98 at your hardware store

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
Hoboken, N. J.

SHE'S ROOMY AND RUGGED

the Old Town Oceanboat

TAKE the whole family for a spin in your fast, big (16-foot) outboard boat! Well-braced for the heaviest motors, planes beautifully. Safe and seaworthy. Bow flares to keep your passengers dry. Planking's painted gleaming white. Built for years of service.

FREE CATALOG illustrates boats for sport, for the family, and all kinds of canoes, outboard boats, rowboats and dinghies.

OLD TOWN BOATS

OLD TOWN CANOE COMPANY
441 Middle Street, Old Town, Maine

PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

Name ____________________________
Address _________________________
City __________________ State ______

JANUARY 1957
Center-Line Steering—Better Than Power?

(Continued from page 163)

the wheels turn as easily as with power steering. All that is required is that the wheels are moving and steering effort is reduced drastically.

And there is also a drastic reduction in tire wear. Conventional front-end geometry has to have toe-in and camber. Center-line steering has neither—no toe-in, no camber. Therefore the tire is running straight down the road without scuffing.

With conventional steering (power-assisted or not) the tire is scuffed sideways about 50 feet for every mile of driving. Side scuffing is important in tire wear.

The 1951 Cadillac test car already has 65,000 test miles on its front tires. The tread has been inspected by tire-company officials who estimate the tires still have enough rubber to go a total of from 80,000 to 100,000 miles. And remember that those 65,000 miles were under test conditions for the most part.

Actually power steering can cover up a great many faults in a conventional spindle-steering system. Center-line steering eliminates many of these faults, but its designers do not claim it will make power steering unnecessary. They say it will more likely augment power steering. They visualize a future combination of the two.

Power steering is fine for parking and maneuvering at very low speeds. It is unnecessary (and, some say, undesirable) on the highway. These engineers visualize a low-cost, on-off power-steering unit that will operate only when the car is standing still or moving very slowly. On the highway, center-line steering will provide the safety advantages of power steering without its disadvantages and costs.

Developers of the center-line system, Transportation Engineering Components, Inc., of Benton Harbor, already are making these units for trucks. On trucks, where a front-wheel blowout can mean disaster, the stability of center-line steering is a sure-fire hit. And steering is easy. Big trucks steer as easily as passenger cars through city streets—all that is necessary is that the vehicle be moving. There is no jerking of the steering wheel when the truck goes over bumps.

The developers see a big future for the design in passenger cars and have been demonstrating the design to manufacturers. It is still uncertain, but if the acceptance by the truckers is any indication, you may be getting center-line steering in your new car within a few years.

Films Now Dispensed Through Vending Machine

Coin-operated dispensers provide black-and-white roll film to customers in sizes 120, 620 and 127 when two quarters are deposited in the slot. In addition to mechanically selling film, the machine also provides envelopes into which the exposed film can be placed. Dropped into a slot in the device, the film is picked up daily, developed and printed, and then mailed to the owner. Order blanks are provided for other photographic necessities, such as movie film and flash bulbs which also will be mailed or delivered.

Goose Decoy Is Inflatable

Geese, failing to fall prey to hunters with a new, inflatable, extra-thick rubber decoy, just don't know enough to surrender. Sixteen different styles of 22 by 10-inch decoys with detachable feet and legs are available. Hand-painted and hand-molded, these false geese are made rigid by blowing or pumping air through a valve in the decoy's tail.
SMALL INVESTMENT PUTS YOU IN GOOD PAYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS IN SPARE OR FULL TIME . . . AT GOOD PROFIT.

Thousands are successfully earning good money with the Universal plan of a spare or full time business in their garage or basement. Previous experience not necessary. Age no handicap. C.H.R. of Ohio made $3,688.20 working part time, in one season. The new Universal is the only grinder in the world that enables you to grind both the bed knife and reel blades . . . IN A SINGLE SET-UP

. . . without removing them from the mower.

Just put the mower in the grinder, follow a few simple instructions and you can do an expert job sharpening hand or power mowers without removing engine, handle, or roller.

SEND COUPON today for success plan of this low investment big pay business of your own.

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

FOR STUCK LOCKS

Best year-round protection against lock failure from sticking - rust - freezing. The modern method endorsed by lock experts—at service stations, hardware, auto supply, variety stores and super markets, everywhere. 4-oz. Drop or Stream can only 49c.

LOCK-EASE® Graphited LOCK FLUID

AMERICAN GREASE STICK CO. MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

SOLVE YOUR STORAGE PROBLEM

With TURBUCLES Perforated Board fixtures you can easily end space-wasting clutter and keep everything neatly in place until needed.

TURBUCLES do-it-yourself fixtures come in a wide variety of shapes and sizes . . . fit easily into any wall-hung perforated board . . . and hold everything from clothing and kitchen utensils to hand tools and garden equipment.

TURBUCLES, INC.
BOX 333, MICHIGAN CITY, IND.
Send for your free copy of space saving suggestions for home, farm and workshop.

PEELS PAINT OFF furniture

boats floors woodwork

KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER
The Klean-Strip Co., Inc.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

Makes ANY refinishing job easier

FAST - CLEAN
Non-Inflammable - Needs No Neutralizing

JANUARY 1957
Beautiful Liberty Homes
Only $2376 to $7950

43 house designs
Cape Cod bungalows. Long, low ranch homes with 2, 3, 4 bedrooms. Brick, siding or shake exteriors. Large living-dining areas, “dream kitchens”. All designs and floor plans included in catalog. Build with basement or utility room. Individualize in many ways.

Build it yourself... or direct its construction!
Save thousands of dollars either way. The unique Liberty Home Building Plan outlines every step for you. Blueprints, working plans are simple, easy to follow. lumber is pre-cut to exact size... each piece numbered. Do all the work yourself, or hire carpenters.

4 PAYMENT PLANS
Liberty Homes are acceptable for FHA or VA financing. Full details are outlined in catalog.
Materials Shipped Complete
Freight Prepaid
Sand 25c for colorful 52-page catalog
43 Liberty Homes with detailed floor plans

Lewis Manufacturing Co. • 1278 Lafayette Ave. • Bay City, Michigan
Please send me your Liberty Homes Catalog for which I enclose 25c.

NAME
STREET or RFD

CITY
STATE

SAVE ½ -⅓ THE PRICE OF FACTORY-BUILT BOATS
Runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing; 43 models, 8 through 18 ft. Freight paid, $39.25 up. Assembled and finished by in-experienced owners, LuGur boats equal factory-built in speed, handling, style, beauty; yet save you ½ to ⅓. Owners say: “Fastest boat on river.”

“Pleasure to assemble...”... “Everyone admires my LuGur.” Thousands in use. Send for big, free boat kit catalog; also lists fiberglass, hardware, accessories, trailers, paint. Write for catalog today.

LuGUR INDUSTRIES, INC.
DEPT. B-1
3404 Lyndale S.
Minneapolis 8, Minn.

City With a Sinking Feeling
(Continued from page 155)

to the plant which has been converted into a pumping station to dispose of this water.

Combining and adding to possible solutions, Harbor Manager E. J. Amar and Chief Engineer Robert Shoemaker plus consultants have developed interlocking correctional measures. These include: Earth-filled dikes spotted strategically; consolidated earth levees with cores of impermeable muds and clays in locations used exclusively for oil production; elevation of low spots to positions above high tide and ground-water drainage; the raising of large, valuable structures to higher elevations, and bulkheads of steel and concrete to hold back the ocean at inside ends of ship channels.

Remedial work to date by all parties has cost more than $50,000,000 with the Long Beach Harbor Department spending an estimated $24,500,000. Another $53,000,000 and possibly more money is believed mandatory for completion of future counteractive projects. Fortunately, tremendous oil and gas production on city-owned land administered by the Harbor Department provides funds for these activities. From 1000 wells pours a stream of oil and natural gas totaling $24,000,000 annually. These wells are located on "made" land, consisting of sand and silt pumped from the harbor floor during the dredging of shipping channels.

Ironically, there are two compensations that please engineers battling the weird land recession. Since the floor beneath shipping channels is sinking also, dredging to deepen these channels is no longer necessary, and all efforts can be directed to correction of the complex problems ashore. The second compensation is that subsidence actually causes the oil field to yield more gas and oil than it would otherwise. In pressing down on the field, the sinking soil forces older wells to produce longer than expected. This "milking dry" process usually is accomplished by water-flooding or gas-repressuring techniques.

Long Beach has chosen to challenge its destiny, and by so doing to enrich itself from the earth shrinking beneath the city's foundations. Perhaps, 1972 will be the year of decision.

Certificated pilots in the United States have now reached the total of 298,076, which includes, among others, 132,525 private, 72,957 commercial and 11,774 airline-transport pilots; 3000 of these also hold helicopter licenses and 100 more fly helicopters only.

POPULAR MECHANICS
TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES

call for

STRONGER Yet SAFER

ANACIN

Won't Upset The Stomach
Anacin® not only gives stronger, faster relief from pain of headache, but is also safer. Won’t upset the stomach and has no bad effects. See, Anacin is like a doctor’s prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved no single drug can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. Buy Anacin Tablets today!

“FIRE UP”
YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH
AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

POWER TIP
LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

Easy to make your own
BOWS—ARROWS—EQUIPMENT
Illustrated Hand-Book 84 pgs. 50c, tells you how! Large Colored Catalog Ste—Send for it.
Ask your dealer for “Stemmler’s Archery” (Oldest Mfr. in U.S.A.)
L. E. STEMMLER CO.
Manorville (Box 1) L. I., N. Y.

DIGS 2” TRENCHES to 18” DEEP
New Model B DITCH WITCH digs 2-in. trenches to 18-in. deep. Perfect for lawn sprinkler systems, utility service lines. Digs straight, curved and cornered trenches in all soils, even rocky and frozen. Low Cost Write for new Bulletin.
THE CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
620 B Street Perry, Oklahoma

$50.00
PER DAY
AND MORE
SAW-KEEN
PORTABLE, ELECTRIC, EASY—TO—OPERATE
SERRATING AND SHARPENING
TABLE KNIVES
Be your own boss, work anywhere, full or part time. Every restaurant, hotel, drive-in, etc., repeat customers. Serrated (saw-edged) table and steak knives in great demand. $98.50 investment returns first week. Guaranteed. Write today for proven daily profit plan.
CUTTER-CRAFT
58-T SOUTH RAYMOND PASADENA 1, CALIF.

have fun with electronics

BUILD YOUR OWN
knights-kit

IT'S EASY—AND YOU SAVE!

KNIGHT-KITS are famous for their clear “step-and-check” instructions. You’ll marvel at how easy they are to assemble. You’ll be thrilled with their performance—bravest of your work. You can’t miss—and you save money!

Transistor Radio Kit
Experiment with the marvel of transistors. Printed circuit mounting board simplifies assembly—just make a few solder connections. Deluxe fine broadcast reception. Fits in palm of your hand; powered by penlight cell that lasts for months. Complete with all parts, transistor, penlight cell, 120 volt transformer, Kit... $4.35
83 Y 266. Headset & Antenna Kit... $3.15

Famous 2-Bond “Space-Spanner”
Thrilling new bandswitching receiver. Select exciting short waves from 6 to 18 mc (foreign, amateur, aircraft, police, marine); and full regular broadcast. Sensitive regenerative circuit; 4" PM speaker; beam-power output. Easy to build. All parts supplied (less cabinet). 4½ lbs... 83 Y 242. “Space-Spanner” Kit... $15.45
83 Y 243. Cabinet for above... $1.25

Transistorized Electronic 10-in-1 Lab Kit
Sensational—work with transistors! Assemble the basic parts, then complete project after exciting project (all at once in all just by plugging leads into proper jacks on printed-circuit board—no wiring changes needed. Make the following: AM radio, amplifier, wireless broadcaster, code practice oscillator, electronic timer, switch, flasher, or any of 3 other electronic relays. Includes all parts, 2 transistors, battery, headphones and instructions for each project. Shirts, w. b., 3 lbs... 83 Y 295. Electronic Lab Kit... $15.45

2-Way Intercom Kit
It’s easy and inexpensive to build your own 2-station intercom! Use it in home or office. Makes ideal “babysitter”! Extra high gain—delivers full output from only a whisper. Complete with 50 ft. cable (up to 200 ft. may be added), antique-white cases, tubes and all parts. For Other, 7 lbs... 83 Y 295. 2-Way Intercom Kit... $14.75

GET THE BIG 356-PAGE 1957 FREE
ALLIED CATALOG
See our complete selection of KNIGHT-KITS—plus the world’s largest stocks of Hi-Fi systems and equipment, recorders, radios, transistor sets, many more. FREE—send for it

ALLIED RADIO
World’s Largest Electronic Supply House
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. S-AA-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.
Send FREE 356-Page ALLIED Catalog
Send the following KNIGHT-KITS:

S

encl. Price Net F.O.B. Chicago

Name_________________________
Address______________________
City__________________________
State________________________

JANUARY 1957

251
Goaı No. 3—Disease-Free Crops

(continued from page 168)

New spray gun for home use holds fungicide in plastic bag. Such sprays help prevent plant diseases

to the plant better and injure it less; they are a little easier to use, but generally no cheaper.

These foliage sprays and dusts are poisons that kill disease fungi before they can penetrate the plants. All susceptible surfaces of the plant must be covered, so their application requires good spraying and dusting machinery. Airplanes sometimes do the job on larger acreages. Repeated applications must be made, both to cover new growth and to replace the fungicide washed off by rain.

Spraying or dusting with fungicides is a tedious and expensive job, but so far we have no better answer to the problem. Fungicides effectively control such diseases as apple scab, potato late blight and the mildews and blights of other plants. We’ve usually considered them too expensive for use in controlling the rusts of cereals, but recent improvements in machinery have touched off new experiments to learn whether such applications might now be profitable.

Chemicals That Penetrate Plants

Plant pathologists have always hoped that someday they would find chemicals which would actually penetrate the plant, diffuse to all parts of it and protect it from disease. Such chemicals could be applied to the soil and taken up through the roots, applied to the seed or sprayed on the leaves and absorbed through them. They would protect the plant against infection or even cure it of disease.

We’ve edged closer to this goal in the past five years. We’ve borrowed medicines from the family doctor. Certain antibiotics, notably streptomycin, will penetrate the plant, move through it and protect it against infection. Some synthetic chemicals move through the plant in the same way and show promise of controlling virus diseases as well as those caused by fungal and bacteria. If such toxic chemicals prove practical, they may revolutionize plant-disease control. At that time plant pathologists will have a truly spectacular announcement to make to the world.

Meanwhile, streptomycin is preventing some bacterial diseases that have never been controlled with chemical sprays. Apple fire blight, bacterial blight of beans and other diseases have been prevented with low-concentration sprays of streptomycin, applied several times during the season.

Streptomycin and another antibiotic, aclidione, also will control certain fungus diseases. Aclidione wipes out powdery mildew and rust on apple leaves.

(continued to page 254)
Now! Cover plywood edges with real wood

New Flexible

Weldwood Wood-Trim

Avoid unsightly edges in building any plywood project—tables, desks, cabinets, etc. Give them a "pro" finish with Weldwood Wood-Trim. So flexible you can beautify any edge—straight, curved, angled. In handy rolls, Wood-Trim is a cinch to apply. No clamps, nails, hot iron, etc. Just use Weldwood Contact Cement or Presto-Set® Glue.

Countless Decorating Uses!
Trim lamp shades with Wood-Trim! Decorate picture frames! Smarten coffee tables, clocks, waste baskets, etc. 8 ft. rolls 1" wide, 89¢ ea. Oak, African Mahogany, Walnut, Birch, Fir, Korina®.

For perfect wood finishing jobs, use FIRZITE® and SATINLAC®.

Another Weldwood Wizard

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers. Write for free leaflet to Dept. PIH-7-FW.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., Box 525, New York 46

RIDE THE WAVES in the NEW '57 models

with WOLVERINE

Molded plywood, aluminums. Ply-Laps. Redesigned and improved for wide acceptance by boating public. See them at New York and other major boat shows. FREE Catalog on request.

WAGEMAKER COMPANY
Dept. 27-57
Grand Rapids, Michigan

SPRINGFIELD TILLER

One unit plows, discs, weeds. Rotating tine discs are guaranteed for life. Removable individually without wrenches to till wide or narrow rows. 3 h.p. engine. Finger-tip control. Furrowing tool, cultivator, aerator, roller and other attachments.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE. Quick Mfg., Inc. 3257 E. Main St., Springfield, Ohio

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops
Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, cast steels. Castings are available in three sizes including 2400 F. blast furnace. $26.50; $23.50; and $46.00 f.o.b. Marysville, Kans. Free Circulars.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P.O. Box 1622, Dept. P-1 MARYSVILLE, KANS.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOKLET.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
4348 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

SENSATIONAL NEW HIGH SPEED DRILL MASTER

NOW turn the ordinary shop drill into HIGH SPEED DRILL PARK! at a big saving. When DRILLMASTER is used on a 5,000 rpm drill pieces its top speed will be 20,000 rpm. Does the work of expensive high speed drill presses on brass, aluminum, plastic and cast iron where high speed is necessary. Available for work of any value. Ships from stock. Ask your dealer for size that suits your needs. For plan, size and prices write today.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., Kansas City, Mo.

BIRCH TABLE LEGS—TOPS

PLYWOOD-FURNITURE KITS

Build attractive, modern furniture pieces with highest grade selected birch table legs. Choice of turned, tapered or bent laminated. Smoothly sand- ed with bevels, ready to attach and finish. 15" high. Set of 4, only $1.25 each. Also Aluminum Folding. 30" high, $1.85 set of 4. Order now. Write for FREE CATALOG of quality furniture kits, legs, tops, plywood.

BIRCHWOOD INDUSTRIES
DEPT. 13
FITCHBURG, MASS.

MONEY FOR MEN ALL DATA FREE

The Plastex Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Chair Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastics and Marble Inlay. Experience unnecessary. Age material makes regular 10% store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTIC INDUSTRIES, DEPT. A
3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.
Actually, antibiotics probably control a great deal of disease without any help from man. Many microbes in the soil fight each other. The bacterium that causes ring rot of potatoes is a good example of a pathogen that is quickly killed by other microbes in the soil.

Can we find organisms which will fight plant pathogens, and add them to the soil artificially? This usually is ineffective because the nature of the soil determines which organisms will survive in this microscopic world. A fungus that kills a second one in the laboratory may itself be destroyed by a third one in the soil.

Our well-known medical antibiotics came from the soil originally, and sometimes through cultivation we can help the natural antibiotics in the earth. For example, in some areas, green rye plowed into the soil stimulates the growth of bacteria that fight off the pathogen causing potato scab.

Florists long have known that steam or chemicals will wipe out plant pathogens in the soil. Such methods have been used only in greenhouses, seed beds or on high-value crops because they are so expensive. Usually the soil must be sealed so the chemicals will not escape too fast.

Improved machinery for applying the chemicals, and plastic films for covering the soil have cut the cost of using these chemicals. The most important of the chemicals are chloropicrin and methyl bromide, but two new materials with tongue-twisting names, dichloropropene and dichloropropane, have been found especially effective against nematodes. Furthermore, they can be applied with field machinery and require no soil cover. They are a great advance in soil treatment, controlling nematodes of tobacco, pineapple, cotton and vegetables. Still other chemicals, such as (hold your breath) pentachloronitrobenzene, can be applied as solids and hold promise of controlling cabbage club root and potato scab.

Disease-Resistant Plants

We should not discount the possibility of curing plants or making them immune to disease by chemical treatment. However, striking progress is also being made in the use of disease-resistant varieties of plants.

Many such varieties are available today: Peas, watermelons and flax resistant to soil-borne wilts; wheat and oats resistant to certain rusts and smuts; potatoes immune from certain viruses. Indeed, were it not for such resistant varieties, some crops such as flax could not be grown at all economically. It often is less work for the farmer to raise disease-resistant varieties than disease-susceptible ones. Many farmers using such varieties are unaware that they are resistant, or even of the disease they are resisting!

But even these special varieties are not the complete answer. Change is the law of life. Fungi and bacteria are living plants, mostly microscopic in size, but living nonetheless, and even the viruses behave in many ways like living things. They keep changing. While man breeds new varieties of wheat, oats, corn, rice and potatoes, nature breeds virulent new races of plant pathogens. Varieties may be resistant for a number of years, then succumb to new races of fungi which nature spawns. It is the age-old battle of man against nature.

Two-Front Attack

Plant pathologists are attacking this problem on two fronts. First, they are learning much more about present and possible future races of parasites, so they can predict what they will be up against. Second, they are finding out more about what protects some varieties against disease. Through such basic, painstaking research, man is, for the moment, gaining on nature.

Farmers, for the most part, would be amazed to know how much more disease resistance is “built into” our principal crops than there was 25 years ago, and more is being added continually. Listen to the roll call. Flax wilt and flax rust have been kept under reasonably good control. The damage from smuts of corn and some small grains has been greatly reduced. Because of semiresistant varieties, seed treatments are now effective in controlling the stinking smut of wheat that destroyed or befouled huge quantities of that grain in the Pacific Northwest a few decades ago. In some areas, blight-susceptible potatoes must be sprayed at least eight times, but new varieties have enough built-in resistance to require only four sprayings—a considerable saving to the farmer. Improved varieties of bread wheat in the spring-wheat region of the United States and Canada will yield half a crop in a bad rust year, while susceptible varieties yield almost nothing.

But most encouraging of all is the fact that the intelligent farmer now realizes the complexity of plant-disease problems and what he can do to help solve them. He continues to hope that miracle drugs or completely disease-resistant varieties will relieve him of his plant-disease worries, but he is realistic enough to learn what he now has to do to control diseases. Not only is he supporting research, but he is applying the results more intelligently.

***

POPULAR MECHANICS
KING MIDGET

Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents wanted—earn your own car free. Also KING MIDGET JUNIORS chassis, lined engineer, ready to run and priced at a fraction of any similar car. GET THE FACTS! Send 25c for 32 page picture book giving special prices and agents proposition on both cars. Or send $1 (refundable first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 1, OHIO

GRAVELY

New EASE in Country Living!

NOW! 30 TOOLS

Even plowing is easy — perfect seedbed in one operation with Rotary Plow! . . . only one of 30 sturdy, year-round tools . . . Powerful 5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn, garden and field job easier, better! All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. Push-button Starter optional.

Write today for FREE 24-page “Power vs Drudgery” Booklet.

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 163 DUNBAR, W. VA.
FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

B&J Jig Saw . . . . . Versatile, Powerful, Balanced!
Does work of jigsaw, sabre saw, keyhole saw, plus most band saw operations. See your B&J Dealer—today!

Black & Decker World’s largest maker of portable electric tools

$54.90 includes 5 cutting blades

INSULATE NOW for as $67.60 low as cost for average attic

Do it Yourself in One Afternoon!

ZONOLITE®

VERMICULITE INSULATION

Easiest of all insulations to install . . . save as much as $100 installation costs, Cuts fuel bills up to 40%, Fireproof, rotproof, permanent.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE!
Zonolite is guaranteed to last the lifetime of the building in which it is installed. No further maintenance is ever required.

Write for FREE BOOKLET

How to Insulate

Zonolite Company, Dept. F.H. 155 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please rush your FREE Booklet, No.-47 with details on How to Insulate.

Name: ____________________________

Address: ___________________________

City: __________________ State: ______

JANUARY 1957 255
Pocket Receiver for Doctor

Summoned by the buzz of a five-ounce receiver in his breast pocket, a doctor in London's St. Thomas Hospital is notified that he is needed elsewhere. Each receiver has its own wavelength and is operated from the hospital's switchboard.

"Diving Board" Mouse Trap

Lured up a ramp toward bait fixed at the opposite side of a tank, a mouse walks on a "diving board" which drops him into the tank's water-filled bottom. The drowned mouse can be destroyed without having to touch him. This plastic mousetrap has no springs and automatically resets itself as the diving board returns to position before the intact bait.
SAVE MONEY with these NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOKS

1. HOW TO PAINT INSIDE AND OUT: Step-by-step instructions. Easy to follow illus.
2. HOW TO LAY LINOLEUM AND TILE: How to get the best from your labors. Diagrams.
4. HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR LAWN: Detailed guide to a perfect lawn and healthy shrubs.
5. HOUSE WIRING AND ELECTRICAL REPAIRS: Ideas and instructions for the homemaker. Diagrams.
6. SMALL BOATS YOU CAN BUILD: Plywood dinghy, 15-ft. salling knockabout, 8-ft. duckboat, etc.
7. PLUMBING REPAIRS MADE SIMPLE: Fix faucet noises, water hammer, closed pipes yourself.
8. FENCES, GATES, TRELISSES AND WALKS: Variety of fences, etc. with instructions, diagrams.
9. BUILT-IN FURNITURE FOR YOUR HOME: Wall cabinet, wardrobe, linen closet, crib, etc.
10. BUILD YOUR OWN BARBECUE: Stone and brick fireplaces, grills, barbecue pits, etc.
11. LAWN AND GARDEN PROJECTS: Picnic furniture, folding chairs, garden pool, etc.
12. THREE LOW-COST HOMES YOU CAN BUILD YOURSELF: Build your own home—save half the cost.
13. 125 SIMPLE HOME REPAIRS: Stop faucet leaks, replace sash cords, cut glass, etc.
14. SIMPLE TELEVISION REPAIRS: Only a screwdriver, pliers and soldering iron necessary.
15. MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN: Planning for convenience and economy. Ideas, diagrams.
16. 30 ONE-EVENING PROJECTS: Decorative, easy-to-make chairs, lamps, tables, shelves, etc., for the home.
17. HOW TO WINTERIZE YOUR HOME: Prepare for bad weather. Make storm windows, repair roofs, etc.
18. HOW TO SET UP YOUR HOME WORKSHOP: Detailed layout plans for basement conversion. Diagrams.
19. LANDSCAPING YOUR HOME AT LOW COST: How to plan and plant beautiful home surroundings.
20. CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION AROUND THE HOME: How to make steps, walks, driveways, fireplaces, etc.
21. REFINISHING FURNITURE, FLOORS AND WOODWORK: What you need and how to do the job properly.
22. HOW TO USE POWER TOOLS IN YOUR HOME WORKSHOP: Basic and advanced operations, ideas, tips.
23. HOW TO CURE YOUR LEAKY BASEMENT: Causes of, and how to stop, dampness and water seepage.
24. MONEY-SAVING HOUSEHOLD FORMULAS: Safe, efficient polishes, coffets, etc., you can make.
25. UPHOLSTERING AT HOME: Using foam rubber, upholstery chairs, benches, etc., at a big saving.
26. HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR CIRCULAR SAW: How to build and use this tool for best results.

ONLY 25c EACH

PLEASE NOTE:
Minimum Order Five (5) Books

JANUARY 1957

5 for $1.00

Copyrighted material
Nicknamed “bubble dwellers,” a Swedish architect and his family are living experimentally in a home that looks like half of an iron sphere. Large rectangular windows and globes clustered on the roof provide lighting. The foundation of the building is concrete and has terraces and steps leading to a nearby lake.

**MODERN**

**IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER**

Grinds any reel type mower. Hollow grinds or flat grinds bed knives. New micro feed grinding head. Sharpens hand and power mowers. No disassembly of wheels, Roller, handle or gasoline engine. No draining of gasoline or oil. Precision sharpens more mowers per hour. Costs less. Compare before you buy. If it isn’t a MODERN it can’t be MODERN.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 10A

$275.00

FOB

PASADENA, CALIF.

MODERN MFG. CO., 160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

**CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS**

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders’ profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

Priced from $2150 up

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.

DEPT. PM-17, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

POPULAR MECHANICS
WHAT...

...DO YOU KNOW ABOUT HAND SAWs?

QUALITY Steel...

Good saw steel should be hard enough to hold its cutting edge and yet malleable enough to be flexible. Only saw manu-
facturers who operate their own mines and steel mills can give you the uniform controlled steel consistency necessary in
every saw blade. Sandvik Swedish Char-
coal Steel Hand Saws feature this high
quality hand saw steel. This is only one
of Sandvik's many exclusive advantages.
Before you buy any hand saw, ask your
dealer to show you a Sandvik.

Write today for the new 16 page book-
lett..."Things You Should Know About
Hand Saws". It's free - Dept. PM

Sandvik STEEL, INC.
Saw & Tool Division
1702 NEVINS ROAD, FAIR LAWN, N. J.
IN CANADA: P.O. Drawer 1330, Station "G", Montreal 9

Guaranteed Auto Parts
at Western Auto

Your WISEST
investment in a
ROTARY TILLER is an

with the WIDEST choice
of models to meet
every tilling need

Light, medium or
heavy duty rotary
tillers for every

ARIENS 161 Calumet St. • Brilliant, Wis.

the Modern PLASTIC
for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks
or holes in wood, tile, stone or
plaster. Sticks and stays put—
Does not chip, shrink or fall out.
Easy to use. Economical. Mold
it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The
big 4-lb. can is obtainable from
your lumber, paint or hardware
dealer at $1.25 or will be shipped
direct postpaid (in U. S.) for
$1.50. Complete satisfaction gar-
anteed or your money refunded.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-T, DePere, Wis.

JANUARY 1957
Big Mack, the World’s Longest Suspension Bridge

(Continued from page 141)

The spinning of these big cables is a fascinating operation to watch, and begins as soon as the anchorages and towers are ready. The cable-spinning crew, highly trained engineers and bridge men of the American Bridge Division of United States Steel Corp., finished the cables on the Walt Whitman Bridge, crossing the Delaware River at Philadelphia, just in time to begin spinning the cables on Big Mack.

Their first job was to swing the two long footbridges from anchorage to anchorage, across the tops of the towers in the same arcs that the cable was to travel. A walk along this footbridge is perfectly safe, but it is not a stroll for the weak of heart. The floor of the footbridge is made of chain-link fencing, so that any time the stroller glances down, he can see the blue water of the straits between his feet and it’s a long way down. As he approaches either tower, he is well over 40 stories up.

After the footbridges were strung, master wires were stretched across—one for each cable—and then carefully surveyed. Once adjusted to the proper sag, these wires served as patterns to which succeeding wires were spun.

The basic spinning rig consists of a wheel, four feet in diameter, which is pulled back and forth across the bridge on a tramway by an endless hauling rope. This rig is held over the footbridge by sheaves on pipe frames supported by the tramway cables, which are located on top of the towers and periodically along the footbridge.

To begin the spinning, a reel of bridge wire weighing 32,000 pounds is hoisted in a rack on the anchorage, and wire from it is fed through a floating-sheave tower. The purpose of this tower is to maintain a constant tension on the wire as it is fed into the cable, which it does by means of a heavy chain hung from its floating wheel. After leaving this tower, the wire is routed to the cable-anchorage pit.

The first wire is anchored—it will later be spliced to the last wire so that one half of each strand will be one continuous wire —and then it is looped over the grooved rim of the spinning wheel. Then the wheel moves out of the anchorage pit and starts the long climb to the top of the first tower. As it moves, it pulls wire from the reel which pays out around the wheel and into its place in the cable.

The wire paying out of the reel is called the live wire, because it is moving; once

(Continued to page 262)

POPULAR MECHANICS
Here's a moneymaker for you!

Make up to $3 or $5 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer

Ask yourself these three questions:
1. Do I really want to get ahead faster?
2. How can I do it?
3. Am I willing to use my spare time? If you answer "Yes" to questions 1 and 3 — then we have a positive answer for you on No. 2. Men make up to $3 or $5 an hour sharpening hand, band and circular saws with Foley Saw Filers. No experience needed, to turn out sharp, smooth-cutting saws with this automatic machine. Start in spare time — no canvassing.

Here's the way to start

Read "Money Making Facts"—shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes in this steady, repeat, CASH business. Start your own business in your basement or garage, no overhead, small investment. Send for "Money Making Facts"—mail coupon now. No salesman will call.

Foley Mfg. Co., 116-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "Money Making Facts"

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

24-Page Illustrated
Do-It-Yourself Project Book

New, Improved Calculator for Woodworkers only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications to convert linear to board feet, find lot sizes for acres, compare characteristics of woods. 6″ diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenler Tool Co., 2101 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

"Bubble Off" Old Paint

With ZIP-Strip

You will be amazed how ZIP-STRIP magically "bubbles off" old paint in minutes, leaves surfaces clean and ready to refinish immediately. It's new, different, fast, safe. Removes 8 to 10 coats with one application. No sanding. No harm to hands. Cannot explode or burn. Simply flow it on, let it bubble, wipe away. Be sure you get genuine ZIP-STRIP in the yellow-and-black can. At better point, hardware and variety stores everywhere.

Send today for New Refinishing Booklet and ZIP-STRIP sample!

Enclose 25¢ to cover handling and mailing of helpful 12-page refinishing guidebook and sample of ZIP-STRIP.

Star Bronze Company

Alliance, Ohio

January 1957

261
the wire circles the wheel, it no longer moves, and becomes the dead wire. As the wheel passes stations along the footbridge, bridgemen reach up and pull the dead wire temporarily down into hooks in the floor of the footbridge.

When the wheel reaches the other anchorage after an 18-minute trip, it is stopped. The crew pulls the loop of wire from the wheel, and places the loop over its permanent anchor—called a strand shoe. The wires are removed from their temporary positions along the footbridge and tensioned to their correct locations in the strand. Then the live wire is picked up once more and looped around the wheel again. This leaves the dead wire anchored to the strand shoe and the live wire free to pay out.

In this manner, the spinning continues until all the strands are finished. One half of each strand is actually spun from one continuous length of wire, looped around the strand shoes on each side—much in the same manner as a housewife wraps her knitting yarn around her husband’s extended hands before balling it. When the wire from one reel is exhausted, the wire from the next reel is spliced in.

In actual operation, the spinning wheel carries two loops of wire at a time, and two wheels operate simultaneously, one leaving each anchorage at the same moment and passing in the middle of the bridge. Thus it is possible to spin four strands at the same time, if the wheels are alternated every other trip.

When all of the wires for a strand have been spun, the strand is bound with narrow metal bands. When all of the strands have been completed, a compactor is placed on the cable which compresses it into its final circular shape.

After the suspension span is completed and is hanging from the big cable, it is wrapped over its entire length with galvanized wire as a protective measure.

Big Mack was begun in 1953, and will cost $99,800,000. Traffic surveys indicate that enough cars will use the bridge to pay for it by 1975. Dr. D. B. Steinman, the bridge’s designer, planned it so that high winds would have little effect on it. Aerodynamically, the suspension span serves virtually as an airplane wing when the wind blows across it. To prevent lift from developing at such times, the outer traffic lanes on the roadway will be concrete topped with a bituminous material, while inner lanes will be open iron grillwork.

The cable spinning was completed before the end of the 1956 construction season and the bridge is scheduled to be opened for service next November.

---

**The Secret of Scratch-free Sanding!**

Ask any expert—the secret of a perfect finish is to sand with the wood grain! The old-time craftsman did when he sanded by hand. And so do you, when you use a Dremel Straight-Line Action Sander—except that a powerful motor does all the work.

With Dremel Straight-Line Action, you leave no cross-grain scratches or orbital swirl marks to mar the finish of your project. Three models to choose from.

Get a Dremel from your local power tool dealer. If he can’t supply you, order direct from factory on 5-DAY TRIAL, money back guarantee. We ship postpaid. Write for free power tool catalog.

DREMEL Straight Line Action
POWER SANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$14.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Deluxe kit</td>
<td>$24.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>$34.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DREMEL MFG. CO.
DEPT. 117A
RACINE, WIS.

---

**Arkansas Traveler Presents**

**The New Forward Sweep Design**


Send for free folder.

*In 15 ft. models only.

ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOATS. 2016 E. 14th St., Little Rock, Ark.

---

POPULAR MECHANICS
M A S T E R & S L A V E
HYDRAULIC
REMOTE CONTROL SET
ITEM 2-115
- Designed for remote operation of con-
trol, engines, boats, hotel machinery, etc. 
Eliminates complicated, mechanical, 
11 L B S. cables, pulleys. 
The master control unit connects to 
the slave unit with a single 
wire.
When master control lever is moved, lever goes ex-
actly. Light, compact, aluminum 
ally alloy construction. 
Dime. $9. W, T/4" H, 1½" D. (exclusive of handle)
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. P.O.B. Chicago... 27.50
(Pair — note not fully supplied)

BRAND NEW 1 H.P.
12 Volt Electric Motor

- For electric window operation (For trucks, etc.)
- For electric power windows
- For self-service, kiosks, vending machines, etc.
- For service stations and garage equipment
- For all applications where electric power is superior

ITEM 2-208
Rated 1 H.P. — 120 volts, 600 R.P.M. 
D.C. This double shaft motor of built-in construction may be run on 110 volts for home appliances—Standard 1/2" shafts, flange mounting
Dimensions: 13½” L X 5½” W X 5” H 
Wt. 18 lbs. A. Rev. price: 12.50 P.O.B.
Chicago...

2 H.P.
ELECTRIC MOTOR
24 Volts, 60 Amps, 4600 RPM. Spline shaft both ends. Style similar to above. Offered by Hubert or Doeb.
ITEM 2-313
P.O.B. Chicago...

SAVE $30.30 ON THIS PESCO
HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE
ITEM 2-37IV

- For SAFE POSITIVE POSITION DRIVING
- For EASY CONTROL
- For PURPOSEFUL DRIVING
- For ALL DUTIES

1½" valve for use with full-size cars. 
1" valve for small cars. 
2½" valve for 1½"zz pipe. PORTS & CONNECT TO PUSH RODS 
FOR HANDLE REMOTE CONTROL.

EASY MOUNTING & LIST PRICE: $40.80, YOU SAVE $30.30.
DIMENSIONS: 4½"X4½"X6½" W. 
Write for free details.

Print Your Own
KELSEY PRESSES, V-37 Medinon, Conn.

B. C. ELECTRIC
GENERATOR
ITEM 2G-75-D
7½ K.W.
(2500 WATTS)
single phase, 
output. 3 wire sys-
tem. 2 bearing construction, 5 groove 
6" V belt pulley included. Self- 
exited. Post mounted. Drive genera-
tor from tractor or stand by engine. 
Ample power for 6 room house. Di-
dimensions: 34" X 11½". Shipping 
Wt. 420 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago...

COMPLETE control box for these generators includes A.C. rheostat, automatic voltage regulator, field resistor, and 
and voltmeter, already wired and ready to 
connect to generator. List prices $167. Our price: 56.45

D.E. SEALED BEAM
300 WATTS 110 Volts
SPOTLIGHTS
THROWS A BEAM TO 1000 FT.
ITEM 2-418
General Electric 
Mazda 345
Sealed Beam
Uses convention-
ally 110 Volt cur-
rent A.C. D.C. 
Fine for lighting up 
driveways, 
sidewalks, 
fronts, 
entrances, etc.
Lots of—6.00, 
Postpaid

HIGGINS BRONZE
CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
PUMPS ALMOST ANYTHING
Pumps water, seepage, sump pump, 
sewer, drainage, 
7½ gallon capacity. 
Variables up to 280 G.P.M. 
Item 2-3400
P.O.B. Chicago...

Order Direct From Ad
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send Payment or 
Purchase Order Today

FREE! — NEW CATALOG
1957 EDITION, 60 PAGES, chock-
full of unsualized War Surplus 
and newly manufactured Equipment.
Ransage for farm, home, 
workshop. Write today.

TO PLACE PHONE ORDERS CALL WEBSTER 9-3793
GROBAN SUPPLY CO., Dept. PM-1
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

GROBAN ELECTRIC PAINT COMPANY
501 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 1, ILL.

GROBAN MFG. CO.
8933 -D VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

Burr MFG. Co.
8933 -D VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

Automatic
ReTOOTHER
FOR HAND SAWS
Cuts new teeth in 50 
seconds — dry or wet
16 points. Old teeth ful-
ly reconditioned to a 
perfect job.

Burr MFG. Co.
8933-D Venice Blvd.
Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Printed in U.S.A.
The mower that DRIVES like a CAR!

**SHAW**

RM 24 MOWER
WITH AMAZING MAGIC DRIVE

Wide range of speeds, and reverse lets you handle any terrain, any type mowing easily, fast. 1 1/2 to 6 M.P.H. at normal engine speed. Throttles down to 65 ft. per min. or up to 550 ft. per min. In neutral, you need not use foot pedal to stop machine. Mows average lawns in high. Then for heavy cutting a flick of finger shifts to lower gear without stopping. Simple durable construction, patents applied for. Low cost!

**Riding Tractors** — 2 1/2 to 14 H.P. Pull 8, 10, 12, 14” plows. ¾ to 7 M.P.H.

**Walking Tractors** 2 1/2 to 5 H.P.

**Tractors**—low as $99.00
**Riding Mowers**—low as $199.00

SHAW Manufacturing Company
4510 Front Street, Galesburg, Kansas
668-G N. 4th Street, Columbus, Ohio

---

Dual Input Transistorized Preamplifier

*(Continued from page 180)*

determine if the preamplifier is operating properly. A phone plug is connected to the meter leads as shown in Fig. 4 and is plugged into the test jack, J2. When the switch of the preamplifier is turned on, there will be an instantaneous current flow of about 5 ma. through the meter. After a few seconds, as the electrolytic capacitors become charged, the current will taper off to about 1.5 ma. and remain at that value. After the test, the meter may be removed from the circuit.

The meter can also be used to check the condition of the batteries after prolonged use. If the normal operating current should drop to less than 1 ma. the batteries are getting old (and possibly noisy) and should be replaced.

**Operation**

For proper performance, the load impedance for the amplifier should be high (250,000 ohms or more). This condition is satisfied by most audio amplifiers and radios designed for phono operation. It is merely necessary, therefore, to connect a shielded lead between the output jack of the preamplifier and the phono input jack of the main amplifier or radio.

Shielded cable should also be used between the magnetic phono cartridge and microphone and their corresponding preamplifier input jacks. These cables, if left unshielded, could pick up hum which is not inherently present in the preamplifier.

Shielded cable consists of an insulated center conductor, surrounded with a copper-shield braid. To attach a phono plug to the end of such a cable (phono plugs are needed to match the input jacks of the preamplifier and also the phono jacks of most amplifiers and radios), unravel the shield braid to about one inch from the end of the cable. Strip the insulation from the center conductor for a distance of about 1/2 in. and insert this conductor in the center hole of a phono plug. Solder this conductor to the plug at the point where it protrudes through the front tip, and cut off any excess length. Then, solder the previously unraveled shield braid to the shell of the plug. Secure solder connections must be made if hum or intermittent operation is to be avoided.

Preassembled cables with almost any type of plug that might be required are commercially available.

The mike input of the preamplifier is

*(Continued to page 266)*

POPULAR MECHANICS
designed for a low-impedance (dynamic) type microphone. When used with high-impedance (crystal or ceramic) phones, a step-down microphone transformer is required. Proper connection of such a unit is shown in Fig. 5.

The magnetic phono input is low impedance to match the output of magnetic (variable reluctance) phono cartridges, such as G-E, Pickering, etc. A crystal cartridge should never be connected to either of the preamplifier input jacks since the high output voltage of such units will overdrive the preamplifier and cause severe distortion.

The preamplifier will deliver a maximum undistorted output voltage of about one volt to the main amplifier. This is usually sufficient to obtain maximum undistorted power output from the latter. The volume and tone quality can be regulated with the controls of the main amplifier.

Inflated Safety Shoes Aid Search for Mines

British sappers working in fields which have been sown with antipersonnel mines will be wearing weird safety shoes. The shoes, looking something like a novel type of snowshoe, are inflated and attached to the regulation shoe. Presumably the shoe distributes the weight of the sapper widely enough to avoid setting off mines under the surface, though precise information is not available. The shoes are still on the secret list in England, though they were displayed at a recent exhibition of war techniques.
MAKE UP $25 DAY
sharpening Discs with New Machine
Now you can quickly sharpen farm discs in a farmer's own yard or shop. New powerful Foley Disc Sharpener jarrs up hard, rotates discs as it grinds them—takes only 1 or 2 minutes per blade. Saves farmers time and trouble to dis- mantling or hauling to town—and you can make up to $25 a day. Foley equipment easily carried in a car trunk.
FREE PLAN—start in spare time CASH business. No experience needed—in six months you'll call on you. Write today.
Dept. 1, C. H. FOLEY CO. COLUMBIA HIGHLANDS, MINN.

FLEXIBLE ALUMINUM TUBING
IRRIDET FOR LONG LIFE
Outlasts regular galvanized tubing, and costs only a few cents more. Irridescent gives a gold-like finish that resists salt and exhaust corrosion. Excellent exhaust tubing for cars and trucks. Has hundreds of other uses. Comes in all 1/2" sizes from hardboard to 3" ID, till is 1/8" larger than ID.
Send cash plus 50c handling charge: 1/2" to 1" 12—25¢ per foot; 1/2" to 1 1/16" 10¢—40¢ per foot; 1 1/16" to 1 1/16" 10¢—40¢ per foot; 1 1/16" to 1 7/16" 10¢—40¢ per foot; 1 7/16" to 3 1/4" 15¢—75¢ per foot; 3 1/4" to 3 1/2" 50¢—$1.25 per foot;
ALUMINUM FLEX
ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.

FULL LINE
2 to 6 HP
with complete line of
from new and
reversible.
New Long Lasting Combination Blade Roc-Edge 6"SAW $1.49 BLADE $1.75 $1.50 $2.00
PAGE FARE PLOWING MOWING
FULL LINE
FREE Catalog PRICES EASY TERMS Over 30 Years Experience!
Over 60 attachments available!
AVAILABLE WITHOUT IRIDITE COATING — 4¢ PER FOOT
PAGE 1904-J. 8th STREET MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Build Your Own Walks, Driveway, Outdoor Fireplaces, Steps, Etc.
What to Make With CONCRETE
The terrific high costs of even little concrete jobs can be avoided by labor. Get Popular Mechanics WHAT TO MAKE WITH CONCRETE and save all the labor costs while making your home or farm buildings. You can lay foundations, sidewalks and driveways: build steps, outdoor fireplaces, sandbox, tennis court, garden and swimming pools and other installations at very little cost. Book shows all the ways to make the right mixture, plan, apply and save concrete on professional short cuts. Hundreds of pictures. Only three day. Money back if not
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Dept. 157, 200 E. Ontario Chicago 11, III.

WAR SURPLUS . . . GIANT SAVINGS .. SAVE UPTO 90%

AUXILIARY POWER PLANT
Mfd. by Lawrence
Model C-2, Navy type 1. Engine comes completely with spark plugs, generator self-starter, voltage regulator, radiator, fan, water pump, under hood lamp, solenoid, alternator, battery, water and oil. Capacity up to 7 1/2 KW. Engine 14.5 HP. Up to 7500 Waste. Terrific as starting pack or in lieu, to power cars, as a complete lighting system. Operates all DC equipment. Like all engine before shipment. Wt. ca. 36 lbs.: wt. net 113 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $4500. Now only $178.75.

BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR
Can be used for pumping fuel, oil or where ever hydraulic power is needed in industrial plants, farms, steel mills, foundries, etc. Has 7 connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable oil pressure, can be used in air, liquids, oils up to 115 H.P., 24 volt motor, 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 to 30 volts. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW—$10.95.

SPECIAL HYDRAULIC MAKE-UP KIT

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES
Production engineer's square. Accuracy guaran-
teed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng.
Square size: 6"—15". In box: 15"—75¢. 6"—12¢. Frac-
tion of original cost: 3"—$2.35, 3 1/2"—$3.00, 4"—$3.25, 5"—$4.75, 6"—$7.00, 7"—$8.75.

ARC WELDER KIT $27.95—build your own welder includes everything to make a complete arc-welder. DC Generator, Electric Auto-Lite 160-240 Amps. 24 Volt. Pulse from 5000 up to 13,000 Volts. Switch, 1 Ammeter, 1 Shunt, 1 Volt. 20 to 30 Volt. 1 Volt. 20 to 30 Volt. 1 Welder. Shield. 1 Voltage Regulator. Wiring diagram for double as welder. Wt. under & packed, Wt. GOVT. COST $475. Like new, perfect... $75.95.

R2 GENERATOR KIT
Jack & Heida or GE. Rated 300 Volts with same 300 amp. 12 Volt DC. Ammeter. GOVT. COST for kit $500. Complete kit only $39.95. Wt. 60 lbs.

MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPERS
Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hard-
ed, insulated measuring surface. 1/1000" on 6" and 1/1000" for inside, outside & depth measurements. Fractional inches read. Larger capacity. 2 pin adjustments. Reg. $25. Now only $7.95. Leather case $1 extra.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engi-
neered, carefully tinned to give long life. All $1 and up—2 1/2"—$2.25 3 1/2"—$3.25 cap. $3.50.

AMES DIAL INDICATOR Mounted on a re-
moveable frame. Graduated in 1/1000th. Will give readings on all ball screw type equipment and mill-

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy-
duty use with Air Force heated suits. Ideal for regulating 1400 to 4000 amp. Six electric control. Quality trains, lights, generators: controls soldering irons, etc. Rated 5.75 ohms, 100 watt use with double 1 W. Windings and dual female 25 amp, 120 volt re-
ciprocators. Size 7 1/4" H x 4 1/2" W x 1 1/2" P. Shown W. 2 1/4 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand new, only $1.95.

LONG-FLUTE, HIGH SPEED DRILLS 15 assorted sizes. Up to 1/4". Like NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $2.95. Only $2.50.


NEW! BIG CATALOG Largest ever...just out...new low prices. Send for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, cash, or money order. Ship, direct for C.O.D.
ARIBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PM157
5601 Steller Drive, Culver City, Calif.

JANUARY 1957 267
How to Plan That Vacation Cabin

(Continued from page 100)

means of anyone. Returning to the subject of fire hazards, a dependable well-operating cookstove is an important safety factor in an isolated place.

A vacation house, whether it is a floored Army-surplus tent, a log cabin or a luxurious chalet can be a heaven-on-earth place. Fortuneindeed is the family who can spend peaceful, pleasant hours in an atmosphere far different from their workaday world. Small Davy Crockett’s discover the “wild frontier.” Dad comes into his own as an expert on the ways of a man with a fish. The stary firmament and beautiful simplicity of nature are rediscovered. Birds and their calls are known. The tissue of life is woven from memories—plan the site of yours carefully!

**

CHECK LIST OF THINGS TO CONSIDER IN PLANNING A VACATION CABIN

1—Is the distance too great from your home for quick week-end trips?

2—If a site is decided upon, can you get clear title? Is the zoning, if any, compatible to your plans—what restrictions must you abide by?

3—Is the road leading into the cabin site passable at all times and under all conditions? How much will it cost for maintenance?

4—Are the facilities such that all members of the family can equally enjoy vacation pursuits?

5—Will local regulations of the proposed area prevent specific family hobbies such as a shooting range or motorboating?

6—Is the water supply pure, adequate, inexpensive to install?

7—Can the conveniences of electricity, plumbing and telephone be installed at a price you can afford—either now or in the future?

8—How close is a fire station, the police, a hospital?

9—Do your plans call for adequate built-ins?

10—Are you incorporating as many prowler-proof and weatherproof precautions into your vacation cabin as possible?

11—Do you have an over-all, methodical plan of construction?

Hogs Eat Feathers

Hogs are eating feathers in a research project at the University of Tennessee. Feather meal, much cheaper than soybean-oil meal, is a rich source of crude protein. The feathers are steamed or mixed with lime and cooked to make them digestible. The feather-fed hogs are eating less to gain the same amount of weight and apparently are thriving.

POPULAR MECHANICS
MANUFACTURER'S SACRIFICE!

OVERRIDE production for Xmas trade causes NATIONALLY KNOWN manufacturer to sacrifice 1/2 H.P., 3400 RPM POWER SAW RIP & CROSSCUT; 2x4, 2x6 with 19 Blade. SAVE $13.00 COMPLETELY with 198 Blade. 5 1/2" Carbide. SAVE 1/2 COMBINATION NOW Sale Price $19.88 1/2"

Model B—Super Duty—All Ball-Bearing 4800 RPM POWER SAW Complete with 4 1/2" Carbide Blade. SAVE $25.00 NOW Sale Price $34.88 COMPLETELY with 6 1/2" Carbide Blade. SAVE 1/2 COMBINATION NOW Sale Price $34.88 COMPLETELY with 6 1/2" Carbide Blade. Extra Performance. PREMIUM quality. OVER 20 YEARS' experience, costs no more. Write today for complete, free catalog.

THE FATE-ROOT HEATH COMPANY
Dept. PM-1
Plymouth, Ohio

HOME SHOP SCREW DEPT.

NEW FOR HOME-CRAFTERS!

OVER 1400 PLATED PIECES in each of 2 Popular Screw Dept. Price. To save up to 50% of cost of screws bought in small quantities. At Your Favorite Hardware & Lumber Supply Store A PRODUCT OF SOUTHERN SCREW CO., Statesville, North Carolina

Metal Turning Lathe for Model Makers

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER describing the new Lathe for Model Makers. 11 1/4" driveway with 4 1/2" swing: 7" between centers. Guaranteed.

$35.00

f.o.b. Lansing.

Rosemaur Manufacturing Co.,
2801 Wernick Rd., Lansing, Ill.

ROUGH DUTY 1/4" Thrust Ball Bearing ELECTRIC DRILL

SAVE $14.00 NOW Sale Price $25.88 COMPLETELY with 3/16" Jacobs Geared Chuck. 1/4" horizontal or vertical drive. Tapered Morse taper for all Jacobs or E-Z-OUT chucks. For metal or plastic, bonded or cast glass, ceramics, etc. For heavy duty industrial use. Practically any job requiring 1/4" drill bit can be done. Rating: 200 RPM 150 RPM 115 RPM 1 HP 1/2 HP. SAVE $14.00 COMPLETELY with 3/16" Jacobs Geared Chuck. 1/4" horizontal or vertical drive. Tapered Morse taper for all Jacobs or E-Z-OUT chucks. For metal or plastic, bonded or cast glass, ceramics, etc. For heavy duty industrial use. Practically any job requiring 1/4" drill bit can be done. Rating: 200 RPM 150 RPM 115 RPM 1 HP 1/2 HP.

SAVE $14.00 COMPLETELY with 3/16" Jacobs Geared Chuck. 1/4" horizontal or vertical drive. Tapered Morse taper for all Jacobs or E-Z-OUT chucks. For metal or plastic, bonded or cast glass, ceramics, etc. For heavy duty industrial use. Practically any job requiring 1/4" drill bit can be done. Rating: 200 RPM 150 RPM 115 RPM 1 HP 1/2 HP.

ROUGH DUTY 1/4" Thrust Ball Bearing ELECTRIC DRILL
SAVE $16.00 COMPLETELY with 3/16" Jacobs Geared Chuck. 1/4" horizontal or vertical drive. Tapered Morse taper for all Jacobs or E-Z-OUT chucks. For metal or plastic, bonded or cast glass, ceramics, etc. For heavy duty industrial use. Practically any job requiring 1/4" drill bit can be done. Rating: 200 RPM 150 RPM 115 RPM 1 HP 1/2 HP.

SAVE $16.00 COMPLETELY with 3/16" Jacobs Geared Chuck. 1/4" horizontal or vertical drive. Tapered Morse taper for all Jacobs or E-Z-OUT chucks. For metal or plastic, bonded or cast glass, ceramics, etc. For heavy duty industrial use. Practically any job requiring 1/4" drill bit can be done. Rating: 200 RPM 150 RPM 115 RPM 1 HP 1/2 HP.

SAVE $16.00 COMPLETELY with 3/16" Jacobs Geared Chuck. 1/4" horizontal or vertical drive. Tapered Morse taper for all Jacobs or E-Z-OUT chucks. For metal or plastic, bonded or cast glass, ceramics, etc. For heavy duty industrial use. Practically any job requiring 1/4" drill bit can be done. Rating: 200 RPM 150 RPM 115 RPM 1 HP 1/2 HP.

SAVE $16.00 COMPLETELY with 3/16" Jacobs Geared Chuck. 1/4" horizontal or vertical drive. Tapered Morse taper for all Jacobs or E-Z-OUT chucks. For metal or plastic, bonded or cast glass, ceramics, etc. For heavy duty industrial use. Practically any job requiring 1/4" drill bit can be done. Rating: 200 RPM 150 RPM 115 RPM 1 HP 1/2 HP.

SAVE $16.00 COMPLETELY with 3/16" Jacobs Geared Chuck. 1/4" horizontal or vertical drive. Tapered Morse taper for all Jacobs or E-Z-OUT chucks. For metal or plastic, bonded or cast glass, ceramics, etc. For heavy duty industrial use. Practically any job requiring 1/4" drill bit can be done. Rating: 200 RPM 150 RPM 115 RPM 1 HP 1/2 HP.
Clymer Drives the 1957 Chevrolet V8

(Continued from page 107)

The rear-axle ratio is 3.36 to 1, but the engine has ample power to handle this rather high choice. Economy is average for such a fast and powerful engine. Premium gas should be used, in my judgment. The gasoline tank holds 16 gallons, which is not enough.

The bumpers offer good protection. front, rear and around the sides. The front bumper and grille are a unit made up of eight sections to make it more economical to repair in event of damage. There is a 16-inch open space between the radiator and the grille. Wheel openings extend high into the fenders, fine for checking air pressure and changing tires.

All-around visibility is good. Instruments are grouped conveniently. Instrument visibility is excellent except that the full-circle horn ring annoyed me as it is directly in the line of view of the speedometer dial. Warning gauges are used for oil and generator. I prefer needles.

The two-spoke steering wheel is very flexible, probably a good feature in the event of an accident. The hub is recessed.

The ignition key, as in other GM cars, can be removed with the engine still running. This feature can be a disadvantage.

The new ventilating system brings the fresh air into the body from intake scoops directly above the headlights. The scoops are hidden by the fender tips. Ducts carry the air into the passenger compartment.

The throttle and brake pedals are well located in height, being about the same level in the off position. The parking brake requires more pull than most and the handle is too far away from the driver.

There is adequate space in the glove compartment, well located in the center of the dash. For improved sound distribution, the radio speaker is now aimed upward at the windshield from the center of the instrument panel.

The body is solid and no dust leaked in, nor did any water enter under a high-pressure hose test. It is well insulated and has a minimum of wind noise or body rumble.

Chevrolet has, in my opinion, the best operating door handles, inside and out, in the business. Three and a half turns of the cranks lower or raise the windows, a satisfactory ratio.

The interior is well finished. Seats are comfortably padded. Armrests on the front doors are long and conveniently placed. There is excellent headroom, this being one of the few 1957 cars in which the tall driver can wear a hat.

POPULAR MECHANICS
SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super File No. 11 jointed and sharpened hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file bits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw cutting true with no side pull. Includes 8” file.

$9.95 PPD.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more.

SUPER SAW FILER No. 6

Automatically controls depth, angle and pitch, with sliding head adjustment made and calibrated. Use in any vise or m. m. n. in. file.

$1.00 PPD.

$6.50 File.

MUFFLER TROUBLE?

Repair muffler and exhaust leaks with finger and thread in ten minutes. No tools or mixing. Withstands heat and vibration. Stops carbon monoxide gas poisoning. $1.95 can. Canada. $1.79.

HOLT'S Gum Gum MUFFLER SEAL

At Auto Accessory and Parts Replacement Stores, or write us for Full Details.

TREGLOON CO., INC., Fanwood 113, N. J.
IN CANADA: Tregloon, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

WHEN SENSES DULL YOU NEED HULL

AUTO COMPASS

One of the common causes of lost directions is reduced alertness as miles roll by. Wrong turns are almost inevitable — unless you drive by Hull, the world's most widely used auto compass. At your dealer's or write for literature.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensitive Red-i-Kut way as thousands have — SAVES HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY"— 20" Dial, 30 1/2" tall or statically upright side stand. folks. 1/2" mahogany case kit. Send 91.00 today. Both plans 1.50. NOW.

HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-D1, Warren, Ohio

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; $7.95

IRRIGATE circuits — SPRAYS

Type P Pump has 1,001 Uses. Up to 2020 GPH. 450 ft. 10 1/4 in. or 2000 GPH from 20° well. Use 1/8 to 3/8 HP motor. Coupling included free. 1 1/2" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog. Postpaid $7.95. Ask your dealer today.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Meade 7, N. J.

"DO IT YOURSELF"

IT'S EASY WITH KESTER SOLDER

Soldering’s really a “clinch” . . . when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified", . . . 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4251 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

HERE'S YOUR COMPLETE POWER TOOL WORKSHOP

FOR ONLY $79.95 FACTORY TO YOU 8” SAW

• TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
• WE PAY FREIGHT
• YOU BE THE JUDGE
• EASY PAY PLAN

Why does Power Tools Inc. make such an unusual offer? Our business is manufacturing and selling power tools direct to people like yourself. We have had experience with hundreds of thousands of people regarding their home workshop requirements. Supersharp meets these requirements. This has been proven.

The combination of direct selling, advanced design and efficient manufacturing enables us to give the greatest power tool value in America today. That is why we have the courage to make you this offer.

This free trial is truly free. The machine is prepaid to your door and if it does not satisfy you, return it at our expense. If you keep Supershop you pay the low factory-to-you cash price — or easy payments to fit your budget.

Write for free information. Mail the handy coupon — or send a postcard. We'll mail you colorful brochures on Supersharp and full details on the FREE TRIAL HOME OFFER. Absolutely no obligation.

POWER TOOLS INC. 191 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

POWER TOOLS INC. • BELOIT, WIS.

Send me your FREE brochures on Supersharp and complete information about the Free Home Trial Plan. I am under no obligation.

NAME ___________________________________________

ADDRESS ________________________________________

CITY _____________________________________________

STATE __________________________________________

JANUARY 1957
any danger of it flying open, even if not properly latched.

The interior is nicely finished. Instruments are well located. The three-spoke steering wheel has a recessed hub for safety. Speedometer visibility is excellent as there is no upper horn ring to get in the way. There is little glare from the sun by day or from reflections by night. The rearview mirror is well positioned near the windshield top, but it is too small.

The driving position is comfortable and the ear reminds me somewhat of the Thunderbird. To the left of the driver is the left-hand-operated ignition switch which I don't like as I am right-handed. The shift lever is easy to operate and has a parking-lock position.

Window cranks operate easily and only 2 ½ turns are required for raising or lowering the windows.

The floor hump over the transmission seems more pronounced this year. At the center it is eight inches above the floor.

Warning signals are used instead of the oil and generator needle gauges I prefer. The ventilating and heating system is easily controlled and outside air now enters through an intake just below the windshield. There is a roomy glove compartment. The brake and throttle levers are well located except it is necessary to raise the foot three inches from the accelerator to the brake—this is too much.

There is a large trunk and the lid is self-locking. Bumpers, front and rear, are massive and practical. There are no sharp extensions either front or rear, which is good. I am glad to see Ford has eliminated the sooty, exhaust-pipe extensions that came through the rear bumper on previous models.

The gas-filler cap is behind the license plate as before—an excellent feature.

Modern Planes Are Complex

Increased complexity during the past decade is shown by the modern fighter aircraft, which now require 23,000 feet of electric wiring compared to 1500 feet of wiring in the average World War II fighter, according to Lt. Gen. Thomas S. Power, Commander of the U.S. Air Research and Development Command. F-51 Mustangs of World War II needed 2000 engineering man-hours for development. F-86 Sabre Jets of the Korean War required 70,000 man-hours, and today's most recent fighter, the F-100, needed 170,000 man-hours of engineering skill, General Power said.
TERRESTRIAL & ASTRONOMIC TELESCOPE

83 POWER — 40 POWER or 23 POWER PLUS A

VARIABLE 25 and 60 POWER TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPE

Look well at the earth's surface — it's Price PLUS a know Back Guarantee & a 10 Day FREE Trial! You can't lose unless you miss this!

1. Astronomical LENSES - Three of 23X, 40X and 60X Magnification. Astigmatic and precision ground. 2. Variable Power LENS of 25, 40X, and 60X for straight through viewing. Fully corrected for terrestrial sight. 3. BODY - Steel for a lifetime of use. 4. LENGTH — 19-1/2", 25-1/2" extended. 5. Objective LENS - Coated large 20mm. 6. Top Quality SUM FILTER. 7. One Diagonal PRISM. 8. A power of 10mm. Searching Scope with cross hair reticle. 9. ADJUSTMENTS - Both free-swinging and universal with lock for positioning. 10. Hardwood TRIPOD — Two sections 30" folded. 4-1/2 ft. extended. 11. Fitted Hardwood CASE for all parts, FEDERAL SPACE STARS — Tells you all about the stars and the constellations. Where to find them at different times — How to identify them and many other fascinating facts on astronomy.

EXTRA 100X EYEPIECE $52 125X EYEPIECE $75

83 and 40 POWER ASTRONOMICAL SCOPES

Very similar to scope above but has 63X & 40X eyepieces with a 60MM objective lens. Also has a variable eyepiece of 25-30X, Steel tube less than 25" long. Included with scope is compass, a pair of prisms (1 erecting), a hard-wired cord and a fitted case.

25 POWER x 30 MM TELESCOPE & TRIPOD

Now different in PALLEY'S can you find a bay like this? Here's a scope, complete with a sturdy metal tripod, that you can have a lot of fun with. Use it to spot hits on the target, for star-gazing, interesting views at the beach, etc. Made of aluminum and chromalloy brass. Field: 62 ft. at 1000 yards. 1-1/4" dia. lens. AMAZING NEW DESIGN

60 to 600 POWER — 2 EYEPIECE SPECIAL MICROSCOPE

HAS 60 - 120 - 200 - 300 - 400 & 600 POWER MAGNIFICATION WITH ILLUMINATED SUB-STAGE MIRROR AND TRIPLE TURRET

New-You can change magnification with a simple shift of the dual eyepiece turret. No loss of focus — No readjustments — Your choice of 6X or 20X eyepiece with any of the objective lenses instantly! INCLUDES THESE ADDED FEATURES:

Has triple revolving turret with 10X, 20X, and 30X precision ground objective lenses. Dual eyepiece turret with 6X and 20X lenses. New Universal Stage with built-in bulb, battery operated light, 4 external light source needed. New stage sub-stage mirror with revolving variable iris. All-metal precision made body, finned through 90° - Special fitted hardwired coarse and glass slides.

SAVE 50% & 10% ON FIBERGLASS PANELS

Philippine Mahogany Luan Plywood AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

For Paneling, Doors, Office, etc. Use in Cabinets, Furniture, etc. Rotary cut. Both sides contoured. Bonded with finest resin adhesive. Face side unoriented. Shipped at lowest rates.

3MM (1/64") x 3FT X 6FT. $525 VALUE FREE SAMPLE $19 24 FT. $95 MINIMUM ORDER $100 FREE SHEET REQUEST MINIMUM ORDER REQUIRED

NEW 50% ON TRANSLUCENT HYDRAULIC SURPLUS

One of the largest stocks of Goodyear and Especially Hylatec Hydraulic Cylinders in the country. Also ALL Hydraulic accessories & supplies.

32563 E VERNON AVE., DEPT. P44
Los Angeles 58, California

SPECIAL 12 PC. SPORTSMAN'S KNEE

NEW LOW PRICE — Same high quality. Over 20,000 sold daily because you get more for your money. You can apply up to 150% more power with the knee. Complete with genuine Leather Holster!

SPECIAL PARATROOPER FOLDING MACHETE AND LEATHER HOLSTER

NEW ONLY $150

Navy MACHETE ONLY $198

Has 22" 404 Stainless Steel blade with a 3-1/2" curved hardwood handle. Brand new stock. Comes with rugged belt sheath. Ideal for chopping, cutting, cleaning, etc.

PORTABLE FOLDING NOVEL — With 20" hardwood handle. Blade will fold to form a pick.

3490 RPM 1/2 HP POWER SAW

RIPS - CROSSCUTS CUTS A FINISHED 2X4 LIKE A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER COMES WITH SAWS SELLING UP TO $49.50 COMPLETE WITH 5-1/2" BLADE

NEW POWER SAW BENCH TABLE

This sturdy, precision made bench top saw converts our famous power saw into a table saw. Height, angle and bevel cuts, rip, crosscut & miters with rip fence and miter gauge. 14" x 16" table, 24" high.

DRILL DRIVEN BAND SAW

Easily driven by any 1/4" electric drill or other similar power source. Fits into 14" x 16" opening. Comes with 1-1/2" band saw blade, Band saw table with miter gauge. Drive pulleys as high impact phenolic and run on steel bearings. 1-1/2" saw steel blade. Dicount hours and many other fine features. Ideal for "distributors."

NEW ONLY $198

From Order from this Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted. I.D. 100% guaranteed with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

JANUARY 1957 273
Clymer Drives the 1957 Plymouth V8

(Continued from page 111)

Angeles. I can truly say that these long drives were made with less fatigue than I have noticed over such distances on test runs with any car, regardless of price.

Instruments are well located and there is no upper horn ring to obstruct visibility. Needle indicators are used for fuel and temperature, warning lights for oil and generator (a standard arrangement in the industry these days, it seems). There is some reflection at night in the upper portion of the windshield, not so much from the dash itself as from the steering column. The cowl of the test car was padded as were the sun visors. The wide rear-view mirror is mounted atop the dash. I like this location, although there was considerable vibration which blurred the rear view.

New this year are circular, swiveling defroster outlets on top of the dash that permit the driver to aim the hot air to any part of the windshield. Gone, at last, is Plymouth’s pushup outside air scoop. It is replaced by a flat opening across the cowl.

There is an average-size glove compartment. Its door drops down to open and is likely to hit the legs of the passenger unless care is used. Headroom is reduced this year, more so in the rear than in the front.

The test car had power brakes and the wide foot pedal is well located in relation to the throttle. Plymouth has always had first-rate brakes and I found them to be better than ever this year. There was little tendency to fade, regardless of frequent use in hilly country.

Driving position is comfortable and the wheel position is similar to that of a sports car. Interiors are better than previously and seats are well padded, although the back padding is not thick.

I am sold on the full-time power steering. However, there is a tendency to oversteer until you become accustomed to it.

Front-window vents are smaller than before, but I see no disadvantage here. Doors have a solid feel. Handles are the pull-out design, heavy and strong, but the kind you’d expect on a truck rather than a passenger car. They could be improved as could the key lock. The large trunk requires a key to lock the lid, a feature I do not like.

Rear tailfins are high. Plymouth says these give greater stability. I don’t know whether they do or not, but the car is a fascinating one to drive with a feeling of safety and control at any speed.

Economy was satisfactory at normal speeds, but very poor at high speeds.

***
PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant

In addition to 2500 watt plant, ruggedly (Item 21)...

$329.50

 chứa

SAVE middleman profits

BUY DIRECT from

MASTE BUM MECHANIC factory

700 WATT PLANT

Item 24

LESS THAN WHOLESALE

GIANT 2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 v. 60 c.p.e. AC. Absolutely the best made—ex-

cectively designed, mechanically balanced

brass engine, complete with 30 ft. control box, vol-

meter, current and watt meter. Guaranteed per-

fect for 12 volt battery car, trailer, station wagon, and

850 additional.

(8 Item 31) Factory Price

$259.50

BATTERY CHARGING GENERATOR

Push Button Start

A husky, 750 watt plant de-
guing and charging 12 volt volt batteries in just a few

minutes. When mounted with

our new in-line charge ability, can be started by 2500

volt battery or even 12 volt, electric truck push button

starter. Built-in winding to charge battery, power by a

12 volt, 4 hp. Briggs engine, complete with a 30 ft.

cable, control box, voltmeter, wattmeter, and current

meter.作文 current needed. Ideal for service sta-

tions, contractors, farms, boats and farms. Comes with

ammeter and cutout. (Item 821) WL...

120 lbs. Regularly $95.50

$119.50

Our special only.

52 pc. SOCKET SET

EXTENSION CORD

$27.95

$29.50

Jet Stream Master

Now a super effi-
cient, easily con-

trolled generator that

produces a full 1000

watts at 120 lbs.

pressure in 60 minutes from a three h.p. Briggs

engine. Compact, 85 lbs., of high quality components: cast iron

cylinder and head, jet stream intake, dual alternators, and

125 volt, 250 amp. rectifiers. Send check or M.O. Price (Item 21)

$60.00

MECHANIC DC ARC WELDERS

MASTERCHEM ORD

WELDER ONLY—INDUSTRIAL

CERAMIC ROLLER

COMPLETE POWER MASTER

(illustrated) at right. Wisconsin engine. 540 r.p.m. (Item 280)

$495.00

(8 Item 280)

$450.00

(8 Item 280)

$395.00

Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 ft. with male and female fittings. WL...

4 lbs. Item 1180

$18.95

20 without fittings $18.50

50 with fittings $12.95

50 ft. (Item 592) with fittings $13.45

100 ft. (Item 594) with fittings

$18.50

4 ft. 14-2 cable.

$7.95

No. 12-2 Power Cord, heavy duty, very flexible cable, 20 ft. with male and female fittings. WL...

4 lbs. Item 1180

$18.95

20 without fittings $18.50

50 with fittings $12.95

50 ft. (Item 592) with fittings $13.45

100 ft. (Item 594) with fittings

$18.50

4 ft. 14-2 cable.

$7.95

Jet Stream Master

Fuel tank capacity: 25 gallons. Power by a 900...press. $395.00

Giant Metal Shears

"PENTO"

Nine inch cutting blade made of special high carbon tool steel, perfectly aligned and ground. Extra heavy plate up to 1/8" or 1/4". Overall 16". WL...

$49.50

While they last...

$14.95

Rugged, ball bearing WINCH

Blunt ball bearing winch with special aluminum alloy con-

struction. 750 lb. pull capacity. Comes with handle and pulleys. No...

$149.50

$149.50

$149.50

$49.50

$129.50

$149.50

$129.50

$149.50

Send check or M.O. Prices F.o.b. Factory 10 day money back guarantee. SEND TUE for...

MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. Burlington, Wis.

JANUARY 1957

275
9" SOUTH BEND LATHE

This South Bend 9" Precision Lathe is the basic tool for your shop. It enables you to perform accurately the same full range of operations done on South Bend Lathes in industry. Also, operations ordinarily performed on other machine tools are made possible through the use of efficient attachments. You get more for your money in a South Bend 9" Lathe.

Write for catalog — see local distributor — look under "Machine Tools" in your classified telephone directory.

NEW 14" DRILL PRESS—a ruggedly built tool unsurpassed for accuracy and dependability.

WRITE FOR CATALOG.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
455 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Even Men with No Experience are Making as High as $1,000 A Month

A message to all men who are looking for a way to make more money faster, with one of America's greatest inventions wanted by millions.

Folks Are Amazed when you Tell Them This New Kind of Protection Costs Only $4.95

Here's Your Opportunity to Get into the BIG MONEY CLASS FAST with Sensational PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER. Over 2,000,000 units sold for Homes, Offices, Autos, Service Stations, Stores, Farms, Boats.

Wouldn't you like to be making as much as $1,000 in a month? Of course not everybody makes such profits starting out, but look at these profit reports: A Florida salesman earned $600 in 1 month. An Ohio man earned $2100 in 2 months. A New York salesman earned $1500 in one month. A New Hampshire man added the Presto as a sideline and picked up an extra $1800 in 20 months. Men everywhere, even in off hours, are rolling up amazing profits. How about you?

WHAT'S THE SECRET?
PRESTO contains an amazing new chemical-Chlorobrominated Phosphate (C.B.). The Germans developed "C.B." as a secret defense against fire during the war. After the war, a famous American firm, The Dow Chemical Company, acquired the formula from the U.S. Government and began manufacturing it. Then we (Merlite Industries) designed a handy, yet amazingly effective, fire extinguisher to contain and release this new wonder-chemical. In comparing the effectiveness of "C.B." in fighting fires, The Dow Chemical Company's report states, "It has been proved that "C.B." is about 1.5 to 6 times as effective as other common extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis." This means that Presto can be made light and handy so even a woman or child can use. No pumping, no heavy tank. Just twist the knob, and flames disappear!

FREE Full Details of this Truly Amazing Money-Making Opportunity
JUST MAIL CARD BELOW

BE SURE TO PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON SPACES BELOW

Big Money Like This Even in Spare Time

Charles Kamo Reports $1,000 in One Month
"If I think I've succeeded pretty well, I'm making more than $1,000 a month, and I haven't touched bottom yet."
Charles Kama, Texas

William F. Wydalans Reports $15.20 on Hour
"For every hour I devoted to the Presto, I find I have earned an average of $15.20 an hour."
William F. Wydalans, Ohio

Walter Gable Reports $75 to $80 a Week
"My selling time has averaged less than a day or two a week. These part-time sales have brought me as much as $75 to $80 a week."
Walter Gable, Md.

WHY LARGE PROFITS ARE EASY
Everyone is terrified by FIRE! Every year fires kill more than 11,000 persons, destroy over SEVEN BILLION DOLLARS of property. Millions of people have been waiting for this sure, simple, inexpensive safeguard. Most people who see the dramatic, five-second demonstration want one or more. At the low price of $4.95. You make as much as $2.70 on every one. Get started in this rich new field now. Don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you $10. $15, or even $50. You could otherwise be making.

Get the facts FREE. Simply mail postcard in this ad—no stamp needed. But do it now!

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT. X-15R
114 E. 32nd ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
"How to Think Ahead of Your Car and Save Gas Dollars!"

"Professional drivers think ahead of their cars... avoid needless stops and starts... save fuel that many drivers waste..."

Mauri Rose
One of America's top professional drivers for over 25 years, three-time Indianapolis 500-mile winner.

"Most drivers waste gas at stop lights. The smart driver goes at a steady pace, slowing down well back of a red light... avoiding the stop if possible."

"A professional driver always keeps well back of the car ahead. This way, he avoids gas-consuming 'panic' stops... possible rear-end collisions."

"A pro never speeds over a hill or into any 'blind' situation. It's dangerous... and even if you can stop in time, it's a stop and start that consumes extra gas."

You can think ahead of your car in more ways than one. Make sure you're getting all the performance you paid for... see your Rochester Carburetor specialist. He'll give your car the kind of care that only a factory-trained mechanic can. And he knows that Rochester Carburetors are precision-built for top performance on today's high-compression engines... they're rugged and reliable! They'll help you save on gas by delivering just the right mixture, at just the right time, to squeeze extra mileage out of every gallon.

Rochester Carburetors
Rochester Products Division
General Motors Corp., Rochester, N.Y.